This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com




Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



EVANSTON
ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



BLUE BOOK

FOR THE

COLONY OF NATAL,

1877.

PIETERMARITZBURG:
VAUSE, NEWCOMB, & CO., GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CHURCH STREET.

1878.

Digitized by Google

Agric. Dept.
L968.4A
A11d
1877

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

OF THE

BLUE BOOK FOR 1877.

	LETTER.	PAGE.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	A	1 6
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO	B	1 15
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS	C	1 63
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTY ...	D	1 6
PENSIONS	E	1 3
RECAPITULATION	F	1 2
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c.	G	1 2
ECCLESIASTICAL	H	1 25
VOLUNTEER, MOUNTED POLICE, AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE		1 11
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS		1 6
INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSES, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN	K	1 12
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS ...	L	1 3
POLITICAL FRANCHISE	M	1 7
LEGISLATION	N	1 21
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER HEADS OF REVENUE	O	1 42
FEES (PERSONAL)	P	1 11
TREASURER'S ACCOUNT CURRENT ...	Q	1 59
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	R	1 22
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT	S	1 4
LOCAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE ...	T	1 7
PUBLIC DEBT	U	1 2
POPULATION	V	1 8
EDUCATION	W	1 23
COINS, EXCHANGE, &c.	X	1 4
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	Y	1 52
SHIPPING	Z	1 13
AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c.	AA	1 21
MANUFACTURES, &c....	BB	1 35
GRANTS OF LAND	CC	1 5
GAOLS AND PRISONERS AND CRIMINAL STATISTICS	DD	1 18
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ...	EE	1 5
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM ...	FF	1 15
PUBLICATIONS	GG	1 2
MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.	HH	1 4
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ...	II	1 7
REPORTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES ...	JJ	1 9
RETURN OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA	KK	1 3

1186951

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

1877.

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
A		
Accounts, Monies, &c.	X	4
Account Current, Treasurer's	Q	2 5
Advances	S	2
Agency, Zulu Country Border ...	C	48
Agriculture	AA	2 &c.
Agricultural Implements, Return of ...	AA	21
Alexandra—Ferrymen	C	24
„ Field Cornets, &c. ...	C	26
„ Judicial	C	38
„ Medical	C	44
„ Police	C	52
„ Post Office	C	18
„ Shipping Co., Loan to ...	S	2
Alfred—Ferrymen	C	26
„ Field Cornets	C	24
„ Judicial	C	38
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police	C	52
„ Post Office	C	20
Alphabetical List of Civil Officers ...	B	2 &c.
Ammunition, Officers	C	60
„ Sale of	O	38
Annual Account Current	Q	2 5
Armouries and Laagers, Expense of Construction of	I	2
Assets, &c.	S	2 &c.
„ Balance of	S	3
Asylum, Lunatic and Hospital Returns ...	FF	2 &c.
Attorney General's Office	C	28
„ „ Report on Crime ...	DD	15 18
Audit Office	C	4
„ Fees in	O	28
Average Market Value of Produce, &c.	AA	12 20
B		
Balance of Assets	S	3
Balances, Statement of	Q	62
Banks	X	3
Board, Rates of	AA	20
Boards, Members of	HH	2
C		
Camp, Durban, Description of ...	I	3
Cash Balances	S	2
Cattle, Return of, Imported by Sea ...	KK	2 &c.
Charitable and Literary Institutions ...	EE	2 &c.
Civil Establishments	C	2 &c.
Clerks of the Peace	C	30
Clothing, &c., Prices of	AA	16
Coins	X	3
Coin, Amount of, in Circulation ...	X	3
Collegiate Institution, Pietermaritzburg	T	6 7
Colonial Defence	C	54
„ Engineer's Office (Public Works)	C	6
Colonial Secretary's Office	C	2
„ „ „ Fees in ...	O	28
„ Treasurer's Office, „ ...	O	28
Commissariat and Ordinance Establishments	I	9 10
Comparative Statement of Actual Revenue and Expenditure of 1877	R	5 9
Comparative Statement of Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of 1877 ...	R	2 3
Comparative Statement of Revenue for 1876 and 1877	R	11 15
Comparative Statement of Expenditure for 1876 and 1877	R	17 22
Conservators, Crown Forests	C	54
Consuls and Vice-Consuls	G	2
Coolie Remittances	S	3
Corporation, Pietermaritzburg, Revenue of	T	2 3
„ Durban, „	T	4 5
Criminal Statistics	DD	11 14
Crops	AA	2 9
Currency, Paper	X	3
Customs' Duties, Schedule of	O	2 4
„ Office	C	8
D		
Debt, Public	U	2
Deposits	S	3
„ Savings' Bank	S	3
Diet, Prison Scale of	DD	9 10
Dietary Scale, Lunatic Asylum ...	FF	13
Direct Taxes	O	28
Division Courts	C	30 38
Drafts (outstanding)	S	3
Durban Camp, Description of ...	I	3 4
„ Ecclesiastical	C	40
„ Educational	C	42
„ Field Commandant and Cornets	C	20
„ Hospital Returns and Report ...	FF	5 10
„ „ Establishments ...	C	44
„ Judicial	C	28
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police, &c.	C	46
„ Post Office	C	12
E		
Ecclesiastical, Officers paid by Government	C	40
Ecclesiastical Return	H	2 &c.
Educational Return	W	2 9
„ „ Native Schools ...	W	17 23
„ Financial Statement ...	W	11 15
Establishments, Civil	C	2 &c.
„ Recapitulation of ...	F	2
Exchange, Money, &c., &c.	X	2 &c.

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
F		
Excise Duties	O	9
„ Officers	C	56
Executive Council	L	2 &c.
Expenditure, &c., Military	I	2 3
Exports and Imports	Y	2 &c.
„ General	Y	30 48
„ Summarised	Y	49 52
F		
Fees, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	O	28
„ „ Treasurer's Office ...	O	28
„ „ Auditor's Office ...	O	28
„ Courts of Resident Magistrates ...	O	37
„ Master of Supreme Court ...	O	35
„ Native Usages and Customs ...	O	33
„ „ High Court	O	36
„ „ Protector of Immigrants ...	O	37
„ Personal	P	2 &c.
„ Post Office, Money Order Department	O	31
„ Registrar of Deeds' Office ...	O	29
„ Registrar, Supreme Court ...	O	33
„ Resident Magistrates' Office ...	O	29
„ Surveyor-General's Office	O	30
Ferrymen	C	24
„ Fees, Personal	P	9 11
Fieldcornets, &c.	C	20
Fines	O	38
Fisheries, &c.	BB	2 &c.
Foreign Consuls, &c.	G	2
Fort Napier, description of	I	3
Furniture, inventory of, at Government Houses, Pietermaritzburg and Durban	K	2 &c.
G		
Gaols, Prisoners, &c.	DD	2 &c.
„ Officers, &c.	DD	8
Governor's Office	C	2
Government Houses, Pietermaritzburg & Durban, inventory of Furniture at	K	2 &c.
„ Notices	N	5 21
„ Property, Sale of ...	O	38
„ Reimbursements ...	O	38
Grants of Land	CC	2 &c.
Great Britain, Military Expenditure incurred by	I	9
Grey's Hospital	FF	2
Gunpowder, Officers for the Sale of ...	C	60
H		
Heads of Revenue	O	2 &c.
Hospitals, &c.	FF	2 &c.
„ Report	FF	8 10
I		
Immigration	C	56
„ Medical Circle	C	58
Implements, Agricultural, Return of ...	AA	21
Import Dues, Remission of, to Her Majesty's Troops	I	2
Imports and Exports	Y	2 &c.
„ General	Y	3 29
„ Summarised	Y	49 52
Indian Trust Board...	S	2
Institutions, Charitable and Literary ...	ZZ	2 &c.
Inspectors of Sheep	C	62
Inventory of Furniture at Government Houses	K	2 &c.
Ipolela, Judicial	C	38
„ Police, &c....	C	52
Ixopo, Judicial	C	38
„ Police, &c.	C	52
J		
Judicial	C	28
K		
Klip River (Newcastle Division)—Ferrymen	C	24
„ Fieldcornets, &c.	C	22
„ Judicial	C	32
„ Medical...	C	42
„ Police, &c.	C	48
„ Post Office	C	14
L		
Labourers' Clothing, &c., average price of	AA	19
Land Revenue	O	15
„ Surveyor's Fees, Personal ...	P	3 8
Land, Grants of	CC	2 &c.
Laws	N	2
Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.) ...	N	2 &c.
Legislative Council...	L	3
„ Council Establishment ...	C	54
Legislature	M	5 7
Letters of Naturalisation	O	28
Liabilities, &c.	S	2 &c.
Lighthouse Dues	O	6
List, Alphabetical, of Officers ...	B	2 &c.
Literary and Charitable Institutions ...	EE	2 &c.
Local Money Orders (in Magistrates' hands)	S	2 &c.
„ Revenue, Pietermaritzburg Corporation... ...	T	2 3
„ „ Durban Corporation ...	T	4 5
„ „ Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution...	T	6 7

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Lodgings, &c., average price of ...	AA	20
Lunatic Asylum	FF	11
„ „ Establishment ...	C	44
„ „ Return	FF	11 14
„ „ Report	FF	15
M		
Magistrates' Offices, Fees in	O	29
„ „ „ Personal ...	P	9
„ Reports of	JJ	2 &c.
Manufacture, Mines, &c.	BB	2 &c.
Market Dues	O	37
„ Values of Stock, &c.	AA	12
Master, Supreme Court, Fees in Office of	O	35
Measures, Weights, &c.	X	4
Medical	C	42
Members of Boards, &c.	HH	2
Meteorological Observations	II	2 &c.
Military Posts, &c.	I	2 &c.
„ Protection, Expenditure on account of...	I	9 &c.
„ Works and Buildings ...	I	10 11
Mines, Manufactures, &c, ...	BB	2 &c.
Miscellaneous Receipts	O	38
Money, Accounts, &c.	X	2 3
Mounted Police	C	60
„ Strength and Distribution of	I	4 5
N		
Natal, Account of Vessels belonging to...	Z	13
Native Customs, &c., Fees upon ...	O	33
„ High Court, Fees in	O	36
„ High Court Officers	C	26
„ Hut Tax	O	28
„ School Return	W	17 &c.
Naturalisation, Letters of	O	28
Newcastle (County of Klip River—Post Office)	C	16
„ Fieldcornets, &c.	C	22
„ Judicial	C	32
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police, &c.	C	48
Notices, Government	N	4 21
O		
Observations, Meteorological	II	2 &c.
Officers, Alphabetical List of	B	2 &c.
„ Gaol	DD	8
„ who have given Security for the Discharge of Duties ...	D	2 &c.

	Letter.	Page.
P		
Paper Currency	X	3
Pastoral Lands, Rent of	O	17
Patents	O	39
Peace, Clerks of the	C	30
Pensions	E	2 &c.
Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution, Revenue of ...	T	6 7
„ Corporation, Revenue of	T	2 3
„ Ecclesiastical ...	C	40
„ Educational ...	C	40
„ Fieldcornets ...	C	18
„ Judicial	C	28
„ Lunatic Asylum ...	C	44
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police, &c.... ...	C	46
„ Post Office... ...	C	10 11
Police, Mounted	C	60
Political Franchise	M	2 4
Population, Return of	V	2 &c.
Port and Harbour Dues	O	6 8
Postage	O	17 27
Post Office, Fees in	O	31
Pound Fees	P	11
Prison Diet, Scale of	DD	9 10
Prisoners, Gaols, &c.	DD	2 &c.
Produce, Average Market Value of ...	AA	12 20
Proclamations	N	3 4
Protector of Immigrants, Fees in Court of	O	37
„ „ „ (Personal)	P	9
Provisions, &c., Average Market Prices of	AA	17
Publications	GG	2
Public Debt	U	2
„ Furniture at Government House, Inventory of	K	2 &c.
„ Works Return	J	2 &c.
„ „ Department	C	6
Q		
Queen's Warehouse Rent	O	5
R		
Railway, Natal Government, Fares on ...	O	39 42
„ „ „ Officers, &c.	C	62
„ „ „ „ Return of Receipts and Expenditure on Account of	J	6
Recapitulation of Establishments ...	F	2
„ of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony	Q	15
Registrar of Deeds' Office	C	6
„ „ „ Fees in ...	O	29
„ Supreme Court, Fees in ...	O	33

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Reimbursements by Government ...	O	38
Rent of Cottages, Average Rate of ...	AA	20
Reports of Resident Magistrates ...	JJ	2 &c.
Resident Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	37
„ „ Reports ...	JJ	2 &c.
Report, Attorney General, on Crime ...	DD	15 18
Report of Resident Magistrate, Alfred ...	JJ	9
„ „ „ Durban ...	JJ	3
„ „ „ Inanda ...	JJ	5 6
„ „ „ Ixopo ...	JJ	9
„ „ „ Klip River	JJ	4
„ „ „ Lower Tugela...	JJ	7
„ „ „ Newcastle	JJ	4 5
„ „ „ Umgeni...	JJ	2 3
„ „ „ Umlazi ...	JJ	3 4
„ „ „ Umsinga	JJ	8
„ „ „ Umvoti ...	JJ	7
„ „ „ Weenen...	JJ	8
Return of Cattle Imported by Sea ...	KK	2 &c.
Revenue and Expenditure (Actual) of the Colony	R	5 7
Revenue and Expenditure (Estimated) of the Colony	Q	7 62
Revenue, Heads of	O	2 &c.
„ Local	T	2 &c.
„ Hospital	FF	2 7

S

Sale of Ammunition	O	38
„ Government Property ...	O	38
Savings' Bank Account	S	4
„ „ Deposits	S	3
School Returns	W	2 &c.
Secretary of Native Affairs' Office ...	C	4
Security, Officers who have given ...	D	1 &c.
Sheep Inspectors	C	60
Sheriff	C	28
Shipping	Z	2 14
Stamp Duties, &c.	O	9 15
Statement of Balances	Q	59
Steam Tug Fund	O	6
Stock	AA	10 11
Stock, Average Market Value of ...	AA	12
Surveyor General's Office	C	6
„ „ „ Fees in ...	O	30
„ Land, Fees, Personal ...	P	3 8
Sums due by other Governments ...	S	2
Supreme Court	P	2
„ „ Officers	C	28

T

Taxes, &c...	O	2 &c.
„ Direct	O	28
Telegraph...	O	28
„ Officers	C	58
Tolls	O	38
Transfer Duties	O	17
Treasurer's Annual Account Current ...	Q	2 5
Tugela Division, Lower (Victoria County), Post Office ...	C	16
„ „ „ Field Cornets, &c.	C	22
„ „ „ Judicial ...	C	34
„ „ „ Medical ...	C	42
„ „ „ Police, &c. ...	C	48
„ „ Upper, Judicial ...	C	36
„ „ „ Police ...	C	50

U

Ulundi—Judicial	C	36
„ Police, &c....	C	50
Umgeni Division—Judicial	C	30
Umkomanzi (Upper)—Post Office ...	C	18
„ „ Field Cornets, &c.	C	24
„ „ Ferrymen ...	C	26
„ „ Judicial ...	C	38
„ „ Medical ...	C	42
„ „ Police, &c. ...	C	50
Umlazi Division—Judicial	C	32
„ „ Medical	C	42
„ „ Police, &c... ...	C	46
Umsinga—Judicial...	C	36
„ Police, &c.	C	52
Umvoti—Ferrymen	C	24
„ Field Cornets, &c.	C	22 24
„ Judicial	C	36
„ Ecclesiastical	C	40
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police, &c.	C	50
„ Post Office	C	18

V

Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at Natal	Z	12 13
Vessels, Number of, belonging to Port Natal	Y	52
Veterinary Surgeon...	C	44
Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c.	G	2
Victoria County—Ferrymen	C	24
„ „ Field Cornets, &c. ...	C	22
„ „ Judicial	C	34
„ „ Medical	C	42
„ „ Police	C	48
„ „ Post Office... ...	C	16
Volunteer Force, Return of	I	6 8
„ „ Total Numerical Strength	I	8

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
W		
Wages, Average Rates of	AA	20
Warehouse Rent, Queen's	O	5
Weenen—Ferrymen	C	26
„ Field Cornets, &c.	C	24
„ Judicial	C	36
„ Ecclesiastical	C	40
„ Medical	C	42
„ Police, &c.	C	50
„ Post Office	C	18
Weights, Measures, &c.	X	4
Wharfage Dues	O	5
Works and Buildings, Military ...	I	10 11
„ Public	J	2 &c.
Z		
Zulu Agency	C	48

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN,

SHOWING THE FULL NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS THEREIN MENTIONED, &c., &c.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Abdul Kadir	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	60 0 0	38
Adams, John Hareving ...	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Borough Division, Durban County	100 0 0	32
Adams, John	Second Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	48 0 0	58
Addison, William Henry ...	District Surgeon, Borough Division, Durban County	200 0 0	42
Addison, Richard Hallows ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umlazi	175 0 0	32
Addendoff, Michael Christian ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	22
Ahrens, Heinrich Wilhelm ...	Postmaster, Hermannsburg	12 0 0	18
Airth, Alexander	Port Captain	350 0 0	10
Allen, John Christopher Bland...	Excise Surveyor, Little Umhlanga	145 0 0	56
Allen, John William... ...	Messenger, Telegraph Office, Durban	24 0 0	58
Allen, Mary Oliver	Postmistress, Queen's Bridge, Umgeni	12 0 0	12
Allison, Albert Bidden ...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Tugela	350 0 0	36
Allison, James Stuart ...	Acting Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	175 0 0	30
Anderson, William	Pilot	225 0 0	10
Archibald, J.	Postmaster, Umzinto	12 0 0	18
Atkinson, Mary Jane ...	Postmistress, Spring Grange	12 0 0	14
Ayliff, John	Judge, Native High Court	800 0 0	28
Ayliff, William Edward ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps, Alfred ; Acting Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	195 0 0	38
Ayliff, George	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	175 0 0	38
Baboo	Compounder and Interpreter Immigration Department, Durban	36 0 0	56
Bainbridge, H. B.	Fourth Clerk, Audit Office	150 0 0	6
Barker, W. Walwyn ...	Accountant's Clerk, Engineer's Office	120 0 0	8
Barter, Charles	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Victoria County	450 0 0	34
Beaumont, William Henry ...	Acting Clerk in Governor's Office and Acting Clerk Executive Council ; First Clerk Colonial Office	350 0 0	2
Becker, Francis Ross ...	Second Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg...	192 10 0	12
Behrens, Carl Gottfriëd ...	Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor General's Office	300 0 0	6
Bell, Alfred Bates	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen	36 0 0	16, 26

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Bell, Douglas William ...	Assistant Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff	80 0 0	8
Bell, William	Postmaster, York	15 0 0	12
Berkeley, George	District Engineer	500 0 0	62
Berning, Frederick Simon ...	Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps ...	400 0 0	6
Berning, William Frederick ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Divison, Pietermaritzburg County	170 0 0	30
Beviss, Charles	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division, Durban County	100 0 0	42
Birch, Edmund Gee	European Constable, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	46
Bird, John	Colonial Treasurer	700 0 0	4
Bird, Christopher John ...	First Junior Clerk, Civil Engineer's Department ...	130 0 0	8
Bird, W.	Third Clerk, Audit Office	110 0 0	6
Birtwell, Daniel	District Surgeon, Umvoti County	100 0 0	42
Bishop, C. R.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Inanda Division ...	15 0 0	22
Blair, James	Postmaster, High Flats	12 0 0	18
Blakie, James	Extra Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	96 0 0	12
Blaylock, Richard	Assistant Engineer	300 0 0	62
Blondel, Thomas	Postmaster, Murchison	12 0 0	20
Boast, Charles Bird	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for Sale of Stamps, Newcastle	200 0 0	34
Boast, Arthur	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	129 0 0	34
Boast, David	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	20
Bonnar, George Lindsay ...	Officer of Durban Medical Circle	300 0 0	58
Boshoff, M., Jun.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County ...	15 0 0	24
Boshoff, J. S.	Field-commandant, Weenen County	20 0 0	24
Booth, Lancelot Parker ...	District Surgeon and Officer Medical Circle, Alexandra	100 0 0	44, 56
Botha, Phillip Rudolph ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	22
Bower, J. N.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County ...	15 0 0	20
Boyd, R.	Caretaker Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	60
Boyd, F. H.	Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds Office	126 0 0	6
Brander, Alexander	Field-cornet, Alexandra County	15 0 0	24
Bransby, William	Postmaster, Sydenham	12 0 0	14
Brickhill, William	Postmaster, Umhlanga	12 0 0	14

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Broome, Frederick Napier ...	Colonial Secretary	900 0 0	2
Broome, William	Clerk to Controller of Excise	150 0 0	62
Buchanan, David Dale ...	Acting Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi	150 0 0	28
Budgen, John	Second Junior Clerk, Civil Engineer's Office ...	120 0 0	8
Bulwer, Sir Henry Ernest, K.C.M.G.	Lieutenant Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief	2500 0 0	2
Burne, John	European Constable, Tugela Division	84 0 0	48
Butler, Charles Arthur ...	Clerk Assistant to the Legislative Council ...	200 0 0	54
Buys, Johannes Christophel ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County ...	15 0 0	24
Buys, J. P.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Weenen County ...	15 0 0	24
Byrne, John	Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs	300 0 0	8
Byrne, Xavier*	Acting Clerk, Governor's Office	100 0 0	2
Cadiz, Charles Fitzwilliam ...	Second Puisne Judge...	1000 0 0	26
Cadogan, Arthur H.... ...	Assistant Engineer	300 0 0	62
Campbell, Frederick Alexander	Second Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	250 0 0	60
Campbell, Henry Cooke ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division ...	350 0 0	30
Carr, Mark W.	District Engineer	500 0 0	62
Chadwick, Robert Michael Kington	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for Sale of Stamps, Weenen	201 10 0	36
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Registrar, Native High Court	250 0 0	28
Clarence, Arthur	Sheriff	250 0 0	28
Clarence, Beverley Charles ...	Clerk to Registrar Supreme Court	155 0 0	28
Clouston, Thomas	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham	12 0 0	12
Coakes, Charles John ...	Postmaster, Durban	350 0 0	14
Cobley, Walter H.	Assistant Engineer	300 0 0	62
Cochrane, Robert Reid ...	Wharf Clerk	150 0 0	8
Colenbrander, W.	Postmaster, New Guelderland	12 0 0	14
Colepepper, Francis	Clerk to European Branch of Emigration ...	175 0 0	58
Collins, Arthur Wellesley ...	Second Clerk, Post Office, Durban (Acting First Clerk)	150 0 0	14

* This Officer was transferred from the Controller of Excise's Office to act in Governor's Office as Second Clerk. No provision on Estimates.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Connor, Henry	Chief Justice	1200 0 0	26
Cook, William	Superintendent, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ...	150 0 0	46
Cook, Martha	Matron, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	46
Cooke, Conrad Bernard ...	European Constable, Weenen	84 0 0	50
Cooke, Joseph	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Tugela Division ...	25 0 0	22
Craig, Rev. Richard... ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Weenen ...	150 0 0	40
Craw, James	Clerk of Registrar of Deeds' Office	250 0 0	6
Cross, J. W.	Acting Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo ...	175 0 0	38
Crowe, James	Teacher, Government School, Durban	200 0 0	42
Crowly, James	Second Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs ...	150 0 0	4
Crowly, Theodore George ...	Controller of Arms, &c. (absent on duty, J. W. Hathorne, acting)	400 0 0	58
Daniell, Herbert Noble ...	Postmaster, Illovo	12 0 0	14
Darby and Tyrell	Ferrymen, Umtamfuna	24 0 0	26
Dartnell, John George ...	Inspector of Volunteer Force, and Commandant of Mounted Police	600 0 0	54, 60
Davey, N. E.	Cavalry Drill Instructor, Volunteer Department ...	175 0 0	54
Day, Thomas	Conservator of Crown Forests at Fort Nottingham...	12 0 0	54
Develin, Henry	Conservator of Crown Forests, Weenen County ...	12 0 0	54
Dickinson, William Joseph ...	Keeper of the Prison, Estcourt...	84 0 0	50
Dillon, John Francis Kellet ...	Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough, Acting Second Puisne Judge	500 0 0	26, 30
Dore, Clara M.	First Assistant Teacher, Primary School, Durban ...	80 0 0	42
Duncan, Eliza	Assistant Teacher, Government School, Durban ...	75 0 0	42
Duncan, Joseph	Supervisor Bonded Warehouse and Excise Surveyor, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	8, 56
Dunn, John Robert	Immigration Agent in Zululand	300 0 0	58
Durrant, Lewis	Mate, Steam Tug	120 0 0	10
Eastwood, Charles Sinclair ...	Excise Surveyor, Van Reenen's Pass	145 0 0	—
Edie, Charles	District Surgeon, Alfred County	100 0 0	44
Elkington, Albert	Constable, &c., Umsinga Division	84 0 0	52
Ely, J.	Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi	150 0 0	62

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Emanuel, James	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	30
Evans, William George ...	Clerk and Draughtsman, Civil Engineer's Office ...	215 0 0	6
Fannin, Mrs. E. G.	Postmistress, The Dargle	12 0 0	12
Farrer, John	Postmaster, Boston	12 0 0	12
Field, Joseph James... ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River	175 0 0	32
Field, John Hall	Field-cornet, Ward 5, Klip River County ...	15 0 0	22
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ...	Postmaster General (Acting Resident Magistrate, City Division)	350 0 0	12
Fitzpatrick, John Brookes ...	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Keeper of Prison, Upper Umkomanzi	84 0 0	50
Forbes, James	Head Master, High School, Durban	250 0 0	42
Ford, George	Postmaster, Howick	12 0 0	12
Ford, Sydney	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	60
Forder, James	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	350 0 0	40
Foster, Peter	European Constable, Inanda	84 0 0	46
Foxon, Edwin Augustus ...	Field-cornet, Ward 5, Umvoti County	15 0 0	22
Frampton, John Edward ...	Assistant Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	150 0 0	40
Fynn, Henry Francis ...	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	350 0 0	36
Fynney, Frederick Bernhard ...	Government Interpreter (absent on duty, F. Methley acting)	300 0 0	28
Gadsden, Thomas Alfred ...	Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff	125 0 0	8
Gallwey, Michael Henry ...	Attorney General	700 0 0	28
Garland, Thomas John ...	Postmaster, Verulam	25 0 0	14
Giles, James	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	450 0 0	38
Goble, Blake	Keeper Port Warehouse, Durban	120 0 0	54
Gonzalves, Jacob	Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division, Victoria County	125 0 0	34
Goodall, William	Care-taker, Magazine, Durban	108 0 0	58
Gordon, Charles	District Surgeon, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	200 0 0	42
Gordon, William Rose ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Borough Division, Durban County	150 0 0	32

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Gower, Caroline	Postmistress, Woodside	12 0 0	12
Grant, J.	Postmaster, Thornville	12 0 0	14
Grant, John	Postmaster, Ixopo	12 0 0	18
Graves, Major S.	Acting Protector of Immigrants	600 0 0	54
Gray, David, jun.	Postmaster, Solferino	12 0 0	16
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	100 0 0	40
Greene, Frederick William ...	Officer of Isipingo Medical Circle	300 0 0	58
Groom, F. F.	Postmaster, Beaumont	12 0 0	12
Gwilliam, William	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	58
Haden, C. H.	Postmaster, Ladysmith	50 0 0	16
Hagienius, James	Excise Surveyor, Kirkly Vale	145 0 0	54
Hair, John	Postmaster, Camperdown	12 0 0	12
Hamling, Frederick Thomas ...	Third Clerk, Customs	100 0 0	8
Hancock, Thomas	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, and Field-cornet, Upper Umkomanzi Division	27 0 0	18, 24
Hathorn, John Walton ...	First Clerk, Resident Magistrate, City Division, Pietermaritzburg; Acting Controller of Arms, &c.	275 0 0	30, 58
Haden, F. Seymour	Private Secretary to His Excellency	150 0 0	2
Hawkins, Arthur Cæsar ...	Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomanzi	450 0 0	38
Hewerdine, William Henry ...	Excise Surveyor	145 0 0	56
Hime, Albert Henry, Capt. R.E.	Colonial Engineer	1000 0 0	6
Hodge, William	Pilot	225 0 0	10
Hodson, James Jeffries ...	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit, and Field-cornet, Ward No. 4, Pietermaritzburg County	27 0 0	12, 20
Holman, George Burgess ...	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela Division ...	350 0 0	38
Hooker, Albert Edward ...	Third Locker and Tide Waiter	100 0 0	8
Horn, John Joseph	European Constable, Newcastle	84 0 0	48
Horning, W. P.	Postmaster, Tongaat	15 0 0	16
Horsley, F.	Storekeeper and Armourer, Volunteer Department ...	91 0 0	58
Hoskisson, William	Assistant Engineer, Steam Tug	120 10 0	10
Howe, John	Keeper of Prison, Lower Tugela Division ...	84 0 0	48
Hugman, John Henry ...	Excise Surveyor, Ottawa	145 0 0	56

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Hugman, John Jacob ...	Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division...	195 0 0	34
Hulett, James Liege, jun. ...	Postmaster, Kearsney...	12 0 0	14
Hunt, Alfred	Boatman	96 0 0	10
Hyde, George Clarence ...	District Surgeon, Klip River	100 0 0	42
Jackson, Cyril Rippingall ...	Fourth Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	250 0 0	54
Jackson, John Frederick ...	Immigration Agent, Lower Tugela	80 0 0	58
Jackson, John Otter ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	175 0 0	36
Jackson, William Patrick ...	Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, Victoria County	450 0 0	34
Jenkinson, Graham S. ...	Postmaster, Springvale	12 0 0	18
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow	Clerk of Works	300 0 0	8
Johnson, John	Constable, &c., Upper Umkomanzi	84 0 0	50
Johnson, J.	Carpenter, Steam Tug	144 0 0	10
Johnstone, William	Constable, Umlazi Division	84 0 0	46
Jones, William Richard ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	150 0 0	30
Jones, Frederick James ...	Constable, &c., Ixopo...	84 0 0	50
Jones, Henry William ...	District Surgeon, Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	300 0 0	42, 58
Jongh, John Adrian de ...	Conservator of Crown Forests on the slopes of the Drakensburg	12 0 0	54
Joseph, P....	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	24 0 0	44
Joyce, Thomas	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	20
Keeler, Alfred John... ...	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Durban	85 0 0	60
Kenmuir, Samuel	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division, Pietermaritzburg County	84 0 0	30
Keyter,Antnony Petrus Christian	Field-cornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	22
Kilbon, C. W.	Postmaster, Umtwalumi	12 0 0	18
Kinsman, J. W.	Postmaster, Mount Moriah	12 0 0	16
King, Frank	Ferryman, Ingangane	36 0 0	24
Knight, John Locke ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Tugela	175 0 0	36
Knox, Albert	Excise Surveyor	145 0 0	56
Knox, Patrick	Postmaster, Umhlali	12 0 0	14

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Kretzchmar, Daniel Edward ...	District Surgeon, Inanda, and Officer of the Verulam Medical Circle	300 0 0	42, 58
Laing, William G.	Postmaster, Glendale	12 0 0	14
Lamond, George	Chief Clerk, Colonial Office	350 0 0	2
Lawton, Richard	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	20
Le Breton, Arthur	District Engineer	500 0 0	62
Leask, George	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	159 0 0	32
Leask, John	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi	24 0 0	26
Lee, Henry	Postmaster, Helpmakaar	12 0 0	16
Leisegang, Rev. Hans Christian	Postmaster, Umpumulo	12 0 0	18
Leslie, Robert	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	84 0 0	10
Lindsay, James	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1 and 6, Pietermaritzburg County	150 0 0	60
Lloyd, Walter	Clerk to Port Captain. and Postmaster at the Point	140 0 0	10, 14
Lloyd, Rev. William Henry Cynic	Colonial Chaplain, English Church, Durban ...	250 0 0	40
Lucas, Gould Arthur ...	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	450 0 0	38
MacFarlane, Walter... ...	Speaker, Legislative Council	400 0 0	54
Mackenzie, Donald	Field-cornet and European Constable, Alfred ...	84 0 0	24, 52
Mansel, George	First Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	250 0 0	60
Maslin, Jesse	Second Locker and Tide-waiter, Customs... ...	110 0 0	8
Mason, Louis Henry ...	Assistant to Protector of Indian Immigrants ...	250 0 0	56
McGill, Edward Francis ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Civil Engineer's Office	300 0 0	6
McGlew, Robert	Excise Surveyor, Saccharine Hill	145 0 0	56
Mesham, Arthur	Master and Registrar Supreme Court, and Acting Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	350 0 0	28, 30
Methley, Foster Hodgson ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division, Pietermaritzburg County, Acting Government Interpreter	175 0 0	28, 30
Michell, John Allen	Acting First Clerk, Colonial Office	270 0 0	2
Miller, Archibald Robert ...	Excise Surveyor	145 0 0	56
Miller, James	Keeper of Prison, Inanda Division	84 0 0	48
Miller, William	Engineer, Steam Tug...	250 0 0	10
Mitchel, Edmund	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	36 0 0	58

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Moodie, Alfred Harding West...	First Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg; Acting Postmaster General	252 10 0	12
Moodie, Malcolm	Third Clerk, Treasury	120 0 0	4
Moodie, William James Dunbar	Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division ...	450 0 0	32
Morcom, William Boast ...	Clerk, Attorney General's Office	275 0 0	28
Morling, Arthur	Third Lading-waiter, Customs	200 0 0	8
Moss, C. W.	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	36 0 0	26
Mulcahy, M.	European Constable, Klip River Division ...	84 0 0	48
Murray, Joseph Smith ...	Postmaster, Pinetown	25 0 0	12
Nel, Petrus H.	Field-cornet, Ward 2, Klip River	15 0 0	20
Nelson, G....	Postmaster, Umkomanzi	12 0 0	18
Nelson, N....	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	20 0 0	26
Niemack, William	Conservator of Crown Forests, County of Alfred ...	12 0 0	52
Norton, Phillip	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Umvoti County	150 0 0	62
Nuttley, Jesse	Keeper of the Prison, Klip River, and Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder	126 0 0	48, 60
O'Keefe, John	Office Keeper, Colonial Office	120 0 0	2
O'Mahoney, John	Second Landing-waiter, Customs	200 0 0	8
Paglar, Charles	Keeper of the Prison, Alexandra, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Umzinto	104 0 0	52, 60
Parks, John	Postmaster, European Constable, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder at Newcastle	114 0 0	16, 48, 60
Parkinson, Edwin	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and 4, Pietermaritzburg County	150 0 0	60
Paterson, Peter	Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	450 0 0	36
Paterson, James Joseph ...	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court	100 0 0	28
Perrin, James	Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs	262 10 0	4
Peter, Joseph	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	24 0 0	44
Phillips, Frederick	Third Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	250 0 0	60
Phillips, Henry Lushington ...	First Puisne Judge (absent on duty)	1000 0 0	26
Phillips, John Walter ...	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	250 0 0	46
Phillips, Fanny Mary ...	Matron, Central Gaol, Durban	60 0 0	46

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Pike, Stephen	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	22
Pike, William	Male Attendant, Durban Hospital	100 0 0	44
Plant, Sarah Jane	Postmistress, Greytown	25 0 0	18
Pollard, Sarah P.	Matron, Durban Hospital	100 0 0	44
Portsmouth, Job	Postmaster, Sand Spruit	12 0 0	16
Potter, Mary	Postmistress, Noodsberg	12 0 0	18
Powys, John Edward ...	Extra Clerk, Post Office, Durban	100 0 0	14
Price, John	Second Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council ...	180 0 0	54
Primrose, Thomas	First Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	250 0 0	4
Purcell, William	Postmaster, Sevenoaks	12 0 0	18
Quirk, Patrick	Warder, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	84 0 0	44
Rageven	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	15 0 0	44
Raymond, John	Keeper of the Prison, Umvoti, and Gunpowder Officer	112 0 0	50
Read, George Alfred ...	First Clerk, Audit Office, Acting Master of Supreme Court	250 0 0	4, 28
Reynolds, Henry	Excise Surveyor	145 0 0	56
Reynolds, Herbert Sextus ...	District Surgeon, Weenen County	100 0 0	42
Richmond, Frederick George ...	Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	40
Ridley, William	Resident Engineer	1000 0 0	62
Robson, John Sutcliffe ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	22
Rolls, Jesse Goldsmith . .	Emigration Agent, London	350 0 0	58
Russel, Robert	Superintendent Inspector of Schools	480 0 0	40
Rutherford, George	Collector of Customs	500 0 0	8
Saker, George William ...	Postmaster, Mount Moreland	12 0 0	16
Sanderson, James	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County, and Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	99 0 0	20, 46
Schweizer, Auguste	Telegraph Clerk, Durban	150 0 0	56
Scott, William James ...	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division	100 0 0	42
Seaton, John Joseph Joscelyn...	Medical Officer, Avoca Circle	300 0 0	58
Seiksmeyer, Johann Heinrich ...	Postmaster, New Hanover	12 0 0	12
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer	Second Clerk, Treasury	200 0 0	4

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Sewell, John Joseph... ...	Second Clerk, Colonial Office (acting Chief Clerk)...	150 0 0	2
Shepstone, John Wesley ...	Acting Secretary for Native Affairs	800 0 0	4
Shepstone, Theophilus Tylden...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	195 0 0	38
Shiels, William	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	300 0 0	28
Shores, John W.	Assistant Engineer	300 0 0	62
Shortrede, George	District Engineer	500 0 0	62
Shortt, Portland Bentinck ...	Conservator of Crown Forests near the Harbour of Port Natal	36 0 0	54
Skottowe, William Richardson...	Postmaster, Curry's	12 0 0	12
Slatter, David	Usher, Legislative Council	75 0 0	54
Smithwick, John	Male Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	44
Smithwick, Ellen	Female Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	44
Smith, Ellen Eliza	Second Assistant Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	40
Smith, John	Dispenser, Durban Hospital	84 0 0	44
Smith, Herbert	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	58
Spearman, George	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Durban	15 0 0	20
Spradbrow, Charles	Watchman and Boatman, Customs	72 0 0	10
Soobroydos, —	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	12 0 0	44
Stafford, Edward Sparrow ...	Postmaster, Stafford's...	12 0 0	20
Stead, Thomas	Postmaster, New Leeds	12 0 0	12
Strachan, Charles	Candidate Pilot	144 0 0	12
Strachan & Co.	Ferryman, Umzimkulu and Ibisi	36 0 0	26
Stranack, Stephen	Clerk, Legislative Council	300 0 0	52
Stranack, John Seth... ...	Postmaster, Isipingo	15 0 0	14
Strapp, James Thomas ...	Postmaster, Richmond	30 0 0	18
Street, Henry	Railway Inspector	208 0 0	62
Struthers, Robert Briggs ...	Controller of Excise	300 0 0	56
Stuart, James Townson ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	200 0 0	14

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which th Office is described
Stuart, Martinus	Clerk, and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Greytown, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for Sale of Stamps; Acting Resident Magistrate	220 0 0	36
Subham, Edward	Coolie Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, City Division, Durban County, and Coolie Constable in County Gaol	60 0 0	32
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ...	Surveyor General	500 0 0	6
Swatton, Thomas	Extra Tide-waiter	84 0 0	10
Symonds, C.	Postmaster, Stanger	15 0 0	16
Symons, John Phillip ...	Auditor	500 0 0	4
Talbot, Berkley Buckingham ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 5, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	20
Tarboton, Elizabeth	Postmistress, Byrne	12 0 0	18
Taylor, Joseph Hugh ...	Assistant Master, Durban High School	150 0 0	42
Taylor, G. W.	Second Clerk, Surveyor General's Office	105 0 0	6
Titren, Achelle Ernest ...	Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith, Clerk to Resident Magistrate for the Division of Klip River, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps; Acting Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	200 0 0	4, 32
Turnbull, Rev. James ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti ...	150 0 0	40
Tyrell, Edward Charles Macintosh	Third Clerk, Customs	175 0 0	8
Tyrell, L. G. N.	Postmaster, Harding	12 0 0	20
Upton, Robert	First Locker and Tide-waiter, Customs	135 0 0	8
Van der Merwe, Johannes ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County, and Ferryman, Little Tugela	39 0 0	26
Van Rooyen, L. M. J. ...	Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	150 0 0	62
Van Rooyen, Gert Thomas ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	22
Van der Westhuyse, Johannes Petrus	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	20
Van Velden, Rev. Abraham ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	40
Varty, Arthur Clarke ...	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, and Field-cornet of Ward No. 2, Umvoti County	27 0 0	18, 22
Versammy	Indian Interpreter to Immigration Department, Durban	48 0 0	38
Vibert, George	Candidate Pilot	144 0 0	10
Visick, Robert Clarence ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Borough Division, Durban County; Registrar of Circuit Court; and Sub-Distributor of Stamps at Durban	250 0 0	32

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Waller, John Parker ...	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra	150 0 0	30
Wardell, William	Constable, Upper Tugela	84 0 0	50
Watson, Joseph	Assistant Teacher, Durban Government School ...	80 0 0	40
Wellington, Jirus Russell ...	Pilot	168 0 0	10
Wheelwright, William Douglas	Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi Division ...	350 0 0	36
Wilkes, B. J., Jun.	Sheep Inspector, Weenen County	150 0 0	62
Williamson, Henry Middleton...	Postmaster, Blackburn	12 0 0	16
Williams, John	Indian Interpreter to Immigration Department, Durban	60 0 0	58
Williams, M. J.	Clerk and Interpreter, Lower Tugela Division ...	200 0 0	34
Wilson, George	European Constable, Durban	84 0 0	46
Wilson, Charles George ...	Postmaster, Dundee	12 0 0	16
Wiltshire, Samuel	Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony	300 0 0	44
Wolhuter, Christopher Paul ...	Clerk to Registrar of Deeds, Acting Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	150 0 0	6
Wood, Wilson	First Landing-waiter, Customs	270 0 0	8
Woolley, Robert Andrew ...	Additional Field-cornet, Alfred County	15 0 0	24
Wotton, J. S.	Ferryman, Biggarsberg, Great Tugela	18 0 0	26
Wray, John	Constable, Resident Magistrate's Court, Alexandra County	84 0 0	52
Wright, A.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	24 0 0	26
Wylde-Browne, Henry ...	Second Clerk, Audit Office (Acting First Clerk) ...	200 0 0	6

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF	Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	July 3, 1875	Royal Commission	2,500 0 0
Private Secretary	F. Seymour Haden ...	March 17, 1877	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Clerk, Governor's Office ...	W. H. Beaumont (acting)	... ...	Ditto	250 0 0
Guardian of Government House	C. Couling	March 12, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Native Messenger	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.				
Clerk	W. H. Beaumont (acting)	... ...	Ditto	100 0 0
COLONIAL OFFICE.				
Colonial Secretary	F. Napier Broome ...	April 2, 1875	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0
Chief Clerk	G. Lamond (absent on leave; J. J. Sewell, acting)	Jan. 1, 1875	Lt. Governor	350 0 0
First Clerk	W. H. Beaumont (J. A. Michel, acting)	Jan. 1, 1875	Ditto	270 0 0
Second Clerk	J. J. Sewell	Jan. 1, 1875	Ditto	174 10 0
Office-keeper	J. O'Keefe	June 10, 1872	Ditto	120 0 0
European Messenger ...	J. Bedwell	... ...	Ditto	30 0 0
Two Native Messengers ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
			Carried forᵈ.	4,880 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Government House, Pietermaritzburg, and Marine Residence, Durban				
...	Resides at Government House	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 17, 1877
...	None	Clerk to Executive Council, with salary of £100	... ...	... ...	May 12, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 12, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 12, 1873
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Native Trust, Grey's Hospital, European Immigration, and Education Boards. Without salary.	... ...	... ...	April 2, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	One year from April 14	... ...	June 1, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 12, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 4, 1875
...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 10, 1872
...	None				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.			Brought for$^{d.}$	4,880 10 0
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	J. W. Shepstone (acting)	Sept. 10, 1877	Lt. Governor	800 0 0
Clerk	J. Perrin	Sept. 8, 1853	Ditto	262 10 0
Second Clerk	J. Crowly	Sept. 24, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
Two Messengers	Natives, £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
TREASURY.				
Colonial Treasurer	John Bird	Dec. 11, 1876	Ditto	700 0 0
Clerk and Accountant ...	T. Primrose	Sept. 18, 1876	Ditto	262 10 0
Second Clerk	F. H. S. Sewell ...	Sept. 18, 1876	Ditto	204 0 0
Third Clerk	M. Moodie	Sept. 18, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Sub-accountant, Ladysmith ...	A. E. Titren (absent on duty; J. J. Field, acting)	June 10, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0
Native Messenger	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
AUDIT OFFICE.				
Auditor	J. P. Symons	July 28, 1863	Ditto	500 0 0
First Clerk	G. A. Read (acting Master of Supreme Court; H. Wylde-Browne, acting)	April 27, 1864	Ditto	282 10 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	8,248 0 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and Member of the Executive Council, and Official Trustee under Law 12, 1864, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	... ...	... ...	July —, 1846
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 12, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, President of Tender Board, and a Member of the Bond Board, without salary.	... ...	... ...	March —, 1851
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 18, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 15, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 16, 1876
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £150 10s., and Officer for sale of Stamps	... ...	... ...	Oct. 21, 1858
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender and Bond Boards, without salary	Six months from January 21	... ...	Nov. 1, 1850
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 30, 1857

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
AUDIT OFFICE *(continued)*.			Brought for$^{d.}$	8,248 0 0
Second Clerk	H. Wylde-Browne (T. W. Bird, acting)	June 8, 1872	Lt. Governor	200 0 0
Third Clerk	T. J. St. George ...	Jan. 25, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Fourth Clerk	H. B. Bainbridge ...	Aug. 1, 1877	Ditto	150 0 0
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.				
Registrar of Deeds... ...	F. S. Berning	April 16, 1861	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	400 0 0
Clerk	James Craw	Jan. 1, 1866	Lt. Governor	282 10 0
Second Clerk	C. P. Wolhuter (L. A. Byrne, acting)	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0
Third Clerk	F. H. Boyd (acting) ...	... ...	Ditto	100 0 0
SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.				
Surveyor General	P. C. Sutherland ...	May 9, 1856	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0
Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams	C. G. Behrens ...	Feb. 15, 1875	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Second Clerk	G. W. Taylor	July 13, 1877	Ditto	105 0 0
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT.				
Colonial Engineer	A. H. Hime, Capt., R.E....	May 31, 1875	Ditto	1,000 0 0
Chief Clerk and Accountant...	E. F. McGill	April 24, 1865	Ditto	300 0 0
First Clerk and Draughtsman	W. G. Evans	May 1, 1872	Ditto	247 10 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	11,983 0 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 27, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 25, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1877
...	Ditto	A Member of the Bond Board, without salary, and Registrar General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with a salary of £25 per annum	... ...	... ...	July 13, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 13, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 5, 1864
...	Ditto	Member of the Medical Board, and a Member of the Conservancy, Bond, Land and Immigration, and Education Boards, without salary	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1854
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 13, 1877
...	Ditto	Member of the Conservancy, Tender, Education Boards, and Marine Engineer, without salary	... ...	... ...	May 31, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 20, 1845
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1864

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT *(continued)*.			Brought for$^{d.}$	11,983 0 0
Clerk of the Works ...	C. J. H. Jenkyn ...	Oct. 3, 1864	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Accountant's Clerk... ...	W. W. Barker	Nov. 14, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Second Clerk	C. J. Bird	Jan. 17, 1874	Ditto	130 0 0
Third Clerk	J. Budgen	Feb. 17, 1875	Ditto	120 0 0
Lighthouse Keeper... ...	T. Gadsden	June 28, 1871	Ditto	125 0 0
Assistant ditto	D. W. Bell	June 28, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0
Two Coolie Assistants ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
CUSTOMS.				
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	J. Byrne	Oct. 18, 1873	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Second Clerk	E. C. M. Tyrrell ...	July 1, 1876	Ditto	170 0 0
Third Clerk	F. T. Hamling	Oct. 9, 1876	Ditto	110 0 0
Wharf Clerk	R. R. Cochrane ...	June 27, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum	July 22, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0
First Landing Waiter ...	Willson Wood	May 1, 1863	Ditto	270 0 0
Second ditto	J. O'Mahoney	April 22, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0
Third ditto	A. Morling	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
First Locker and Tidewaiter ...	R. Upton	July 22, 1874	Ditto	135 0 0
Second ditto	J. Maslin	Dec. 15, 1874	Ditto	110 0 0
Third ditto	A. E. Hooker	Dec. 15, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	15,297 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	April 25, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 14, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 17, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 17, 1875
...	Free Quarters	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 12, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 28, 1871
...	None	A Member of the Conservancy, Firearms, Pilot, and Harbour Boards, without salary	... ...	... ...	Nov. 26, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 11, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 31, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 27, 1876
...	Ditto	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £100 per annum	... ...	... ...	March 16, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 24, 1854
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 19, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. —, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 2, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 27, 1874

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
CUSTOMS *(continued)*.			Brought forᵈ.	15,297 10 0
Extra Tidewaiter	R. Lesslie	July 24, 1861	Lt. Governor	96 0 0
Second ditto	T. H. Swatton	Oct. 11, 1876	Ditto	96 0 0
Third ditto	W. Pattison	June 4, 1877	Ditto	96 0 0
Fourth ditto	G. W. Egginton ...	Sept. 15, 1877	Ditto	96 0 0
Watchman and Boatman ...	C. Spradbrow	May 10, 1860	Ditto	72 0 0
Ditto	H. Walters	Aug. 17, 1877	Ditto	72 0 0
Messenger	A Native	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
PORT OFFICE.				
Port Captain	A. Airth	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk	W. Lloyd	April 1, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Pilot	W. Hodge	July 6, 1860	Ditto	225 0 0
Ditto	W. Anderson	May 8, 1861	Ditto	225 0 0
Ditto	J. R. Wellington ...	Nov. 14, 1872	Ditto	168 0 0
Candidate ditto	C. Strachan	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	144 0 0
Ditto	G. Vibert	Feb. 7, 1876	Ditto	144 0 0
Engineer, Steam Tug ...	W. Miller	July 6, 1860	Ditto	250 0 0
Assistant, ditto	W. Hoskisson	Jan. 15, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Mate, ditto	Lewis Durrant	March 1, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Carpenter, ditto	J. Johnson	Nov. 20, 1876	Ditto	144 0 0
Boatman	A. Hunt	... ...	Ditto	96 0 0
Ditto	W. Rahn	... ...	Ditto	96 0 0
Stokers	... ...	... ...	Ditto	258 0 0
Native and other Boatmen ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	350 0 0
			Carried forᵈ.	18,647 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 24, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 11, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 4, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 15, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 10, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 17, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	House	Member of the Conservancy, Pilot, & Harbour Boards, without salary	... ...	... ...	Sept. 7, 1872
...	None	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer at Point, with salary of £20 per annum	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May —, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 8, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 14, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 2, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 6, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 15, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 20, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			Brought for$^{d.}$	18,647 10 0
Postmaster General ...	R. I. Finnemore (absent on duty; A. H. W. Moodie, acting)	Feb. 3, 1876	Lt. Governor	350 0 0
First Clerk	A. H. W. Moodie (G. W. Willis, acting)	June 19, 1874	Ditto	252 10 0
Second Clerk	F. R. Becker	June 19, 1874	Ditto	180 0 0
Third ditto	P. J. Farrell (on 12 months probation)	July 25, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Fourth ditto	J. A. Blaikie	Sept. 18, 1875	Ditto	102 10 0
Native Messenger	... ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Postmasters—				
York	W. Bell	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	15 0 0
Howick	G. Ford	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
New Leeds	T. Stead	Nov. 28, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Camperdown	J. Hair	March 7, 1868	Ditto	12 0 0
Caversham	J. J. Hodson	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	12 0 0
Curry's	W. R. Skottowe ...	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Edendale	C. Tarboton	Dec. 13, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Woodside...	C. Gower	Sept. 16, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Fort Nottingham	T. Coulston	May 16, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Boston Mills ... ,,.	J. B. Farrer	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	12 0 0
Beaumont	F. F. Groom	May 2, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
New Hanover	J. H. Sicksmeyer ...	April 16, 1872	Ditto	20 0 0
The Dargle	Mrs. Ethie, G. Fannin ...	Oct. 13, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	19,811 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 28, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	7uly 25, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1875
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1873
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	... ...	Nov. 28, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 7, 1868
..	Ditto	Field-Cornet for Ward 4, at a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 13, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 2, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 2, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 16, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 13, 1877

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT *(continued).*			Brought for$^{d.}$	19,811 10 0
County of Durban.				
Postmasters—				
Durban	C. J. Coakes	Mar. 25, 1862	Lt. Governor	350 0 0
First Clerk	J. T. Stuart (absent on leave; A. W. Collins, acting)	Mar. 12, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0
Second ditto	A. W. Collins (J. E. Powys, acting)	Jan. 1, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
First Extra ditto... ...	J. E. Powys (H. Carter, acting)	May 31, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Second ditto	H. Carter (F. J. Marrillier, acting)	Sept. 27, 1876	Ditto	96 0 0
Pinetown...	J. S. Murray	June 16, 1875	Ditto	25 0 0
Isipingo	J. S. Stranack	Mar. 31, 1876	Ditto	15 0 0
Point, Durban	W. Lloyd	April 1, 1876	Ditto	20 0 0
Queen's Bridge	M. Allen	April 30, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Sydenham	W. Bransby	Jan. 15, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Ilovo	H. Daniell	Aug. 16, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Spring Grange	Miss Atkinson	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Victoria.				
Postmasters—				
Umhlanga	W. Brickhill	July 1, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
Verulam	T. J. Garland	June 7, 1856	Ditto	25 0 0
Umhlali	P. Knox	April 2, 1874	Ditto	15 0 0
Glendale	W. G. Laing	April 2, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Kearsney...	J. L. Hulett	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
New Guelderland	W. Colenbrander ...	April 19, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	20,903 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance, £27 9s. per annum	Dec. 1, 1852
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 10, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. —, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 27, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 16, 1875
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 31, 1876
..	Ditto	Clerk to the Port Captain, with salary of £120	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 30, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 15, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 16, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 25, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 7, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 27, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 19, 1872

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT *(continued).*			Brought for$^{d.}$	20,903 10 0
County of Victoria (continued).				
Postmasters—				
Tongaat	W. P. Horning ...	May 31, 1877	Lt. Governor	15 0 0
Ferry Hotel, Lower Tugela ...	T. Smith	Dec. 7, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Stanger	C. E. Symonds... ...	Dec. 14, 1877	Ditto	15 0 0
Blackburn	H. M. Williamson ...	Mar. 23, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Mount Moreland	G. W. Saker	Jan. 5, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Klip River.				
Postmasters—				
Ladysmith	C. H. Haden	April 9, 1877	Ditto	50 0 0
Sand Spruit	J. Portsmouth	April 6, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Newcastle	J. Parks	Oct. 5, 1871	Ditto	50 0 0
Mount Prospect	W. H. Savory	Dec. 7, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Dundee	C. G. Wilson	Feb. 15, 1876	Ditto	20 0 0
Helpmakaar	H. Lee	April 21, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Weenen.				
Postmasters—				
Weenen	A. B. Bell	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0
Weston	H. B. Albrecht... ...	Mar. 1, 1877	Ditto	15 0 0
Estcourt	Vacant	... ...	Ditto	25 0 0
Colenso	Vacant	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Solferino	D. Gray, jun.	Jan. 5, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Mount Moriah	J. W. Kinsman ...	Dec. 11, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	21,216 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 31, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 7, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 14, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 23, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 5, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 9, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 6, 1876
...	Ditto	Constable and Messenger, with a salary of £84, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder with a salary of £20	... ...	... ...	Oct. 5, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 7, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 21, 1876
...	Ditto	Ferryman at Weenen, with salary of £24 per annum	... ...	... ...	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela, with salary of £24 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 5, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 11, 1876

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT *(continued).*			Brought for$^{d.}$	21,216 10 0
County of Umvoti.				
Postmasters—				
Greytown	S. J. Plant	Aug. 31, 1872	Lt. Governor	25 0 0
Noodsberg	M. Potter	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	12 0 0
Sevenoaks	W. Purcell	Jan. 1, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
Reit Vlei	A. C. Varty	April 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
Hermannsburg	A. Ahrens	May 14, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Umpumulo	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	Sept. 27, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division.				
Postmasters—				
Richmond	S. J. Strapp	May 7, 1877	Ditto	30 0 0
Umzimkulu	T. E. Hancock	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	15 0 0
High Flats	J. A. Blair	Feb. 2, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Springvale	G. S. Jenkinson	Feb. 16, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Ixopo	J. Grant	Feb. 26, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Byrnetown	E. Tarboton	Feb. 7, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Alexandra.				
Postmasters—				
Ifafa	J. Knox	Dec. 17, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Umzinto	J. Archibald	Mar. 14, 1873	Ditto	15 0 0
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0
Umtwalumi	C. W. Kilbon	Nov. 8, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	21,448 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 31, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1873
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 14, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 27, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 7, 1877
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 2, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 26, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 17, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 14, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 8, 1876

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT *(continued)*.			Brought for^{d}	21,448 10 0
County of Alfred.				
Postmasters—				
Murchison	T. Blundell	Nov. 10, 1877	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Harding	L. G. N. Tyrell ...	Aug. 17, 1877	Ditto	15 0 0
Stafford's...	E. S. Stafford	Nov. 22, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS.				
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	T. Joyce		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	D. Boast		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	R. Lawton		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 4	J. J. Hodson		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	B. B. Talbot		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 6	C. Hornby		Ditto	15 0 0
County of Durban.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	G. Spearman		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	J. Sanderson		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	J. N. Bower		Ditto	15 0 0
County of Klip River.				
Klip River Division.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	J. Van der Westhuyse		Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	P. H. Nel		Ditto	15 0 0
			Carried for^{d}	21,652 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 10, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 17, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 22, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Caversham, at £12 per annum	... ...	... ...	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS *(continued)*.			Brought for^{d}	21,652 10 0
County of Klip River (cont.)				
Klip River Division (continued).				
Ward No. 3	S. Pike	... ...	Lt. Governor	15 0 0
„ 4	J. Arend de Waal ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	J. H. Field	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Newcastle Division.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	M. C. Adendorff ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	J. S. Robson	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	C. R. Bishop	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	H. C. Hobday	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Tugela Division.				
Field-cornet—				
Ward No. 3	J. Cooke	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
County of Umvoti.				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	A. C. Varty	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	G. T. Van Rooyen ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 4	A. P. E. Keyter ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	E. A. Foxon	Mar. 3, 1876	Ditto	15 0 0
			Carried for^{d}	21,847 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
..	Ditto	Postmaster, Tongaat, at £15 per annum			
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, at £12 per annum	... ...	... ...	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS *(continued)*.			Brought for$^{d.}$	21,847 10 0
County of Weenen.				
Field Commandant... ...	J. S. Boshoff	... ...	Lt. Governor	20 0 0
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	M. Boshoff, jun. ...	June 15, 1876	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	C. J. Buys	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	J. P. Buys	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division.				
Field-cornet	T. E. Hancock... ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
County of Alexandra.				
Field-cornet	A. Brander	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
County of Alfred.				
Field-cornet	D. Mackenzie	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Additional ditto	R. Woolley	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
FERRYMEN.				
County of Klip River.				
Newcastle Division.				
Ferryman, Klip River ...	F. King	Feb. 14, 1876	Ditto	36 0 0
Sunday's River	D. Munger	Dec. 14, 1877	Ditto	18 0 0
County of Umvoti.				
Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River	R. Horsley	Dec. 6, 1877	Ditto	24 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	22,050 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, at £12 per annum	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	European Constable, Alfred County, at £84 per annum	... ...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Feb. 14, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Dec. 14, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Dec. 6, 1877

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
FERRYMEN *(continued)*.				
			Brought for^{d}	22,050 10 0
County of Weenen.				
Ferryman at Upper Drift, Great Tugela	A. Wright	Sept. 30, 1874	Lt. Governor	24 0 0
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	T. S. Wotton	Jan. 18, 1877	Ditto	18 0 0
Ferryman at Lower Drift, Little Tugela	G. J. Van der Merwe ...	May 1, 1875	Ditto	24 0 0
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	D. Gray, jun.	July 19, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0
Ditto, Weenen	A. B. Bell	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.				
Ferryman at the Upper Umkomanzi	J. Leask	Feb. 26, 1877	Ditto	24 0 0
Umzimkulu and Ibisi ...	Strachan & Co.... ...	Jan. 18, 1877	Ditto	36 0 0
County of Alexandra.				
Ferryman at the Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	20 0 0
County of Alfred.				
Umzimkulu	C. W. Moss	Dec. 27, 1870	Ditto	36 0 0
Umtanfuma	Darby & Tyrrell ...	July 1, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0
JUDICIAL.				
SUPREME COURT.				
Chief Justice	H. Connor	Aug. 10, 1874	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	1,200 0 0
First Puisne Judge... ...	H. L. Phillips (C. F. Cadiz, acting)	Aug. 22, 1874	Ditto	1,000 0 0
Second Puisne Judge ...	C. F. Cadiz (J. F. K. Dillon, acting)	Mar. 16, 1877	Ditto	1,000 0 0
			Carried for^{d}	25,504 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Sept. 30, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 1, 1875
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Solferino, at £12 per annum	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 5, 1876
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Weenen, at £12 per annum	... ...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 28, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Dec. 27, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	July 1, 1876
...	Ditto	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council and Board under Law 26, 1875, without salary	... ...	... ...	June 7, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	Twelve months, from Jan. 1	... ...	March 16, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 2, 1859

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
JUDICIAL.				
			Brought for$^{d.}$	25,504 10 0
SUPREME COURT *(continued)*.				
Master and Registrar ...	A. Mesham (absent on duty; G. A. Read, acting)	Oct. 21, 1872	Lt. Governor	350 0 0
Interpreter	F. B. Fynney (absent on duty; F. Methley, acting)	Jan. 14, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Clerk to Master	V. C. Hawkins... ...	Mar. 9, 1877	Ditto	120 0 0
Clerk to Registrar	B. C. Clarence	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	155 0 0
Messenger and Usher ...	J. J. Paterson	Jan. 1, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
NATIVE HIGH COURT.				
Judge	J. Ayliff	Dec. 11, 1876	Ditto	800 0 0
Registrar...	J. C. C. Chadwick ...	Nov. 15, 1876	Ditto	250 0 0
Constable...	R. J. Wroots	June 8, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Native Messenger	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.				
Sheriff	A. Clarence	Nov. 28, 1861	Ditto	250 0 0
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.				
Attorney General	M. H. Gallwey... ...	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0
Clerk, Attorney General ...	W. B. Morcom... ...	Feb. 9, 1876	Lt. Governor	275 0 0
Native Messenger	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	28,912 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 21, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 14, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 9, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 28, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1876
...	Ditto	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	... ...	... ...	Aug. 5, 1862
...	Ditto	Secretary of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, without salary	... ...	... ...	Jan. 7, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 8, 1877
...	Ditto				
No Return	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees. £100 for expenses attending executions	Dec. 26, 1857
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, and Native Administration, Education, and Gaol Boards, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	... ...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 5, 1872
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
JUDICIAL.			Brought for[d].	28,912 10 0
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.				
Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	D. D. Buchanan (acting)...	... ...	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Counties of Durban, Victoria, Alexandra, and Alfred	J. P. Waller	May 18, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
DIVISION COURTS.				
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
City Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	R. I. Finnemore (acting)...	... ...	Ditto	500 0 0
Clerk	J. W. Hathorn (absent on duty; C. P. Wolhuter, acting)	Sept. 18, 1876	Ditto	282 10 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Jones	Jan. 1, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
Second Clerk	W. F. C. Berning ...	June 19, 1874	Ditto	200 0 0
Messenger	W. Shiels	Jan. 3, 1860	Ditto	100 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	James Emanuel ...	May 18, 1873	Ditto	60 0 0
Umgeni Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	H. C. Campbell (acting)...	April 1, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	F. Methley (absent on duty; J. S. Allison, acting)	Feb. 5, 1876	Ditto	170 0 0
Messenger	S. Kenmuir	April 28, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0
County of Durban.				
Borough Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	J. F. K. Dillon (absent on duty; A. Mesham, acting)	Aug. 31, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
			Carried for[d].	31,709 0 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	Private practice as an attorney	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	June 20, 1855
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary			
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 23, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 19, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 3, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 18, 1873
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£22 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	March 20, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 5, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 28, 1874
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary			

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
JUDICIAL.			Brought for[d].	31,709 0 0
DIVISION COURTS *(continued).*				
County of Durban.				
Borough Division (continued).				
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	R. C. Visick	May 18, 1874	Lt. Governor	282 10 0
Second Clerk	G. Leask	Mar. 2, 1876	Ditto	159 0 0
Third Clerk	C. H. R. Norman ...	Feb. 14, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Gordon	June —, 1869	Ditto	150 0 0
Messenger	J. Adams, jun.... ...	Jan. 30, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	E. Subham	Mar. 9, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0
Umlazi Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	A. E. Titren (acting) ...	... ...	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps at Pinetown	R. H. Addison... ...	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	160 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	Vacant	... ...	Ditto	84 0 0
County of Klip River.				
Resident Magistrate ...	W. J. D. Moodie ...	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. J. Field	Feb. 3, 1874	Ditto	175 0 0
			Carried for[d].	33,879 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 22, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 14, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 14, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 30, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April —, 1865
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£8 in lieu of travelling expenses, attending Branch Courts	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Mar. 17, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Nov. 1, 1843
...	Ditto	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith, with a salary of £25, and Acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	June 10, 1870

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
JUDICIAL.				
			Brought for[d].	33,879 10 0
DIVISION COURTS (*continued*).				
Newcastle Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	*M. Osborn (C. B. Boast, acting)	... ...	Lt. Governor	450 0 0
Clerk	A. Boast	Feb. 6, 1875	Ditto	119 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	C. B. Boast	Nov. 29, 1871	Ditto	195 0 0
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	C. Barter	Aug. 1, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. J. Hugman	Nov. 15, 1876	Ditto	195 0 0
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter ...	J. Gonsalves	Aug. 6, 1877	Ditto	125 0 0
Tugela Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	W. P. Jackson... ...	Jan. 26, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	M. J. Williams... ...	Aug. 8, 1877	Ditto	200 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	J. Gonsalves	Mar. 18, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
			Carried for[d].	36,183 10 0

* This officer has been appointed Secretary to the Transvaal Government.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £18 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 6, 1875
...	Ditto	Sub-accountant, Newcastle Division, at a salary of £25 per annum	... ...	... ...	March 19, 1866
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Aug. 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Aug. 4, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 21, 1874
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Aug. 8, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 21, 1874

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
JUDICIAL.				
			Brought for$^{d.}$	36,183 10 0
DIVISION COURTS *(continued).*				
County of Umvoti.				
Resident Magistrate ...	J. W. Shepstone (absent on duty; M. Stuart, acting)	Sept. 10, 1867	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0
Clerk and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	M. Stuart (H. Boast, acting)	Feb. 24, 1868	Lt. Governor	200 0 0
County of Weenen.				
Estcourt.				
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson	Mar. 22, 1875	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	R. M. K. Chadwick ...	Jan. 30, 1874	Ditto	186 10 0
Upper Tugela.				
Resident Magistrate ...	A. B. Allison	Aug. 18, 1875	Ditto	400 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. L. Knight	Feb. 24, 1876	Ditto	162 0 0
Umsinga.				
Resident Magistrate ...	H. F. Fynn	Feb. 3, 1876	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. O. Jackson	Feb. 24. 1876	Ditto	175 0 0
Ulundi.				
Resident Magistrate ...	W. D. Wheelwright ...	June 14, 1875	Ditto	350 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	38,907 0 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£14 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	July —, 1846
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1858
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	June 9, 1860
...	Ditto	Dutch Interpreter, with salary of £25	... ...	... ...	Oct. 11, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 1s. 6d. per diem	1850
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 24, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 8, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 24, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1868

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
JUDICIAL.				
DIVISION COURTS *(continued).*			Brought for[d]	38,907 0 0
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.				
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins... ...	Sept. 1, 1855	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	G. Ayliff	Feb. 11, 1876	Lt. Governor	170 0 0
County of Alexandra.				
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas	Mar. 1, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	C. J. R. Saunders (acting)	Nov. 16, 1876	Ditto	170 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	Abdul Kadir	Aug. 30, 1871	Ditto	120 0 0
County of Alfred.				
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Giles	Mar. 20, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	W. E. Ayliff (absent on duty ; T. T. Shepstone, acting)	Nov. —, 1876	Ditto	181 10 0
Ixopo Division.				
Resident Magistrate ...	H. C. Campbell (absent on duty ; W. E. Ayliff, acting)	May 11, 1876	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. W. Cross (acting) ...	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	175 0 0
Ipolela.				
Administrator of Native Law...	G. B. Holman	Feb. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
			Carried for[d]	41,723 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	£16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 11, 1876
....	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 7, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 25, 1870
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Sept. —, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 15, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	... ...	Nov. 21, 1862

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
ECCLESIASTICAL.				
			Brought for$^{d.}$	41,723 10 0
Pietermaritzburg.				
Chaplain, English Church ...	Rev. J. Green, M.A. ...	Feb. 13, 1849	Lt. Governor	100 0 0
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. A. van Velden ...	April 2, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0
Durban.				
Colonial Chaplain, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	April 20, 1849	Ditto	250 0 0
Umvoti.				
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0
Weenen.				
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. R. Craig	May 9, 1868	Ditto	150 0 0
EDUCATIONAL.				
Pietermaritzburg.				
Superintendent of Education throughout the Colony	R. Russell (acting) ...	April 21, 1876	Ditto	400 0 0
Inspector of Schools ...	R. Russell	April 7, 1874	Ditto	
Head Master, High School ...	Jnmes Forder	July 3, 1868	Ditto	350 0 0
Assistant Master	J. E. Frampton... ...	Mar. 4, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
Teacher, Primary School ...	F. G. Richmond ...	April 1, 1873	Ditto	200 0 0
First Assistant Teacher ...	J. Watson	Aug. 12, 1875	Ditto	80 0 0
Second ditto	E. E. Smith	April 1, 1872	Ditto	70 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	43,823 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	Six months from August 30	£150 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	April 2, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 20, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Sept. 1, 1867
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£100 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 19, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 3, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 27, 1873
...	House attached to the School	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1873
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1872

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
EDUCATIONAL.				
			Brought for[d].	43,823 10 0
Durban.				
Head Master, High School ...	J. Forbes	Oct. 16, 1874	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Assistant Master	J. H. Taylor	July 1, 1873	Ditto	150 0 0
Teacher, Primary School ...	J. Crowe	Dec. 5, 1874	Ditto	200 0 0
First Assistant Teacher ...	Clara M. Dore	Jan. 24, 1877	Ditto	80 0 0
Second ditto	E. Duncan	April 28, 1875	Ditto	70 0 0
MEDICAL.				
District Surgeons.				
County of Pietermaritzburg, City Division	C. Gordon	Nov. 23, 1871	Ditto	200 0 0
Ditto, Umgeni Division ...	W. J. Scott	July 10, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Durban, Borough Division	W. H. Addison... ...	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0
Ditto, Umlazi Division ...	C. Beviss	July 24, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Klip River ...	G. C. Hyde	Mar. 31, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Newcastle ...	Vacant	... ...	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Inanda... ...	E. Kretschmar... ...	Feb. 26, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Tugela... ...	H. W. Jones	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Umvoti... ...	D. Birtwell	April 5, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Weenen... ...	H. S. Reynolds...	Oct. 20, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	S. Thisleton	Feb. 6, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
			Carried for[d].	45,873 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 1, 1873
...	£36 a year for house-rent	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 5, 1874
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 24, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 28, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Private practice	July 19, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	July 10, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	July 24, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 31, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	Medical Officer, Verulam Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ...	Ditto	March 1, 1868
...	Ditto	Medical Officer, Stanger Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	April 5, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 6, 1877

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
MEDICAL.				
			Brought for$^{d.}$	45,873 10 0
DISTRICT SURGEONS *(continued).*				
County of Alexandra ...	L. P. Booth	Feb. 8, 1877	Lt. Governor	100 0 0
County of Alfred	C. Edie	Feb. 21, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Umsinga Division	Rev. J. Dalzell... ...	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Veterinary Surgeon ...	S. Wiltshire	Oct. 28, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG.				
Male Attendant	J. Smithwick	Mar. 1, 1875	Ditto	100 0 0
Female ditto	E. Smithwick	Mar. 1, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0
Warder	P. Quirk	Aug. 24, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Two Native Assistants ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	24 0 0
DISTRICT HOSPITAL, DURBAN.				
Matron	Sarah P. Pollard ...	Nov. 20, 1874	Lt. Governor	100 0 0
Male Attendant	W. Pike	Feb. 1, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0
Dispenser...	J. Smith	April 10, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Three Native Attendants ...	... ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	36 0 0
Coolie Assistant	Peter Joseph	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
Ditto	Rageven	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0
Ditto	Soobroydos	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	47,112 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
....	None	Medical Officer, Umzinto Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ...	Private practice	Feb. 8, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 21, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 28, 1874
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 24, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...		
...	Resides at Hospital	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 20, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Receives rations	Jan. 30, 1865
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	April 10, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought for$^{d.}$	47,112 10 0
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Superintendent, County Gaol...	W. Cook	April 8, 1863	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Matron	Mrs. Cook	Mar. 2, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0
European Constable ...	E. Birch	Oct. 1, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0
Five European Turnkeys ...	At £84 each	... ...	Ditto	420 0 0
Ten Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	120 0 0
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	72 0 0
Two extra ditto	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
County of Durban.				
Superintendent, County Gaol...	J. W. Phillips	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Matron	Mrs. Phillips	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60 0 0
European Constable ...	G. Wilson	Aug. 30, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0
One Coolie ditto	E. Subham	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0
Four European Turnkeys ...	At £84 each	... ...	Ditto	336 0 0
Six European Convict Guards	At £84 each	... ...	Ditto	504 0 0
Three Native Constables ...	At £14 each	.. ...	Res. Magistrate	42 0 0
Eight Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	96 0 0
Fourteen Native Convict Guards	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	168 0 0
One Coolie Interpreter ...	At £18	... ...	Ditto	18 0 0
Native Constable	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
Umlazi Division.				
Messenger	J. Sanderson	Sept. 8, 1874	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	W. Johnstone	Mar. 22, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Messengers ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	49,936 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	... ...	Receives rations	April 8, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 2, 1864
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 9, 1859
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 3, 1867
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 30, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 22, 1877
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought for[d].	49,936 10 0
County of Klip River.				
Klip River Division.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Nuttley	May 28, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	M. Mulcahy	Nov. 1, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0
Newcastle Division.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Parks	Mar. 22, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	J. J. Horn	July 15, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Miller	June 26, 1863	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	P. Foster	Sept. 20, 1857	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
Tugela Division.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Howe	Oct. 20, 1864	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	J. Burne	Jan. 22, 1863	Ditto	84 0 0
Fourteen Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	168 0 0
Government Agency on the Borders of the Zulu Country.				
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	72 0 0
			Carried for[d].	51,160 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, with salary of £42 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1863
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 13, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, with a salary of £50, and Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, with salary at the rate of £20 per annum	... ...	... ...	Mar. 22, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 15, 1875
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 26, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 20, 1857
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 20, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 22, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought for$^{d.}$	51,160 10 0
County of Umvoti.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Raymond	Nov. 8, 1877	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	G. Holman	Nov. 5, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Eleven Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	132 0 0
County of Weenen.				
Estcourt.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	W. J. Dickinson ...	Feb. 19, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable and Messenger	C. B. Cooke	Mar. 2, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0
Twelve Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0
Upper Tugela.				
European Constable ...	W. Wardell	April 4, 1876	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
Ulundi.				
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	72 0 0
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.				
Keeper of the Prison and Coolie Interpreter	J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	Jan. 11, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	J. Johnson	Mar. 14, 1876	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	52,264 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with a salary of £28	... ...	... ...	Aug. 7, 1863
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 5, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 19, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 2, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 4, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 14, 1876
..	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought for$^{d.}$	52,264 10 0
County of Alexandra.				
Keeper of the Prison ...	C. Paglar	Aug. 31, 1871	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable ...	J. Wray	Nov. 27, 1876	Ditto	84 0 0
Twelve Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0
County of Alfred.				
European Constable ...	D. McKenzie	July 27, 1871	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
Umsinga Division.				
European Constable and Keeper of the Prison	A. Elkington	April 8, 1876	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
Ixopo Division.				
European Constable and Keeper of the Prison	F. J. J. Jones	July 19, 1876	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
Ipolela Division.				
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	108 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	53,176 10 0

NOTE.—Provision has also been made for an Administrator of Native Law in the Umvoti Location, but the appointment had not been filled up on December 31, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, with salary of £20 per annum	... ...	... ...	Feb. 13, 1860
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	... ...	July 6, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Field-cornet, Alfred County, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 8, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 19, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.			Brought for$^{d.}$	53,176 10 0
Speaker	W. MacFarlane ...	... ...	By election of Members of the Council	400 0 0
Clerk of the Council ...	S. Stranack	Feb. 9, 1876	By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor	300 0 0
Clerk Assistant	C. A. Butler	Feb. 9, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Second Clerk Assistant ...	J. Price	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	180 0 0
Usher	D. Slatter	... ...	Ditto	75 0 0
COLONIAL DEFENCE.				
Inspector of Volunteer Corps...	J. G. Dartnell	Mar. 30, 1874	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Staff Clerk	N. E. Davey	Dec. 1, 1877	Lt. Governor, on nomination of Inspector of Volunteers	100 0 0
Storekeeper and Armourer ...	R. Horsley	... ...	Ditto	91 0 0
Cavalry Drill Instructor ...	N. E. Davey	Jan. 23, 1874	Ditto	175 0 0
Two Infantry Drill Instructors	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
CONSERVATORS.				
Fort Nottingham	Thomas Day	July 12, 1874	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Bay and Harbour	P. B. Shortt	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36 0 0
Drakensberg Slopes ...	J. A. de Jongh... ...	Oct. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Alfred	P. T. Wardell	June 20, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Weenen... ...	H. Develin	Mar. 31, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	54,955 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Also Commandant of Mounted Police, with a salary of £450 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 8, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 23, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 23, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 12, 1874
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 24, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	... ...	June 20, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 31, 1874

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
EXCISE.			Brought for$^{d.}$	54,955 10 0
Controller of Excise ...	R. B. Struthers	Mar. 31, 1874	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Clerk to ditto	G. A. Legg	May 31, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
EXCISE SURVEYORS.				
Oaklands, Umhlali	J. Hagenius	Aug. 17, 1874	Ditto	145 0 0
Blackburn	W. H. Hewerdine ...	July 12, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Ottawa	J. H. Hugman	Nov. 2, 1870	Ditto	145 0 0
Saccharine Hill	R. M'Glew	Sept. 2, 1874	Ditto	145 0 0
Little Umhlanga	C. B. Allen	April 2, 1873	Ditto	145 0 0
Isipingo	A. Knox	April 26, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Queensbridge, Lower Umgeni	H. Reynolds	July 26, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Canonby, Lower Umkomas ...	A. R. Miller	Jan. 16, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Kimberley, Griqualand West...	F. Marscham	Nov. 28, 1877	Ditto	145 0 0
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.				
Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0
Two Native Messengers ...	At £12 each	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0
Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	B. Goble	Sept. 23, 1875	Ditto	120 0 0
Native Messenger	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
IMMIGRATION.				
Protector of Immigrants ...	Major S. Graves (acting)...	Oct. 2, 1877	Ditto	600 0 0
Assistant to Protector of Immigrants	L. H. Mason	Jan. 23, 1874	Ditto	250 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	57,766 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 31, 1877
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 17, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 12, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 2, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 2, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 2, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 16, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 28, 1877
...	None	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £28 per annum	... ...	... ...	March 16, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Inspector of Lazaretto, with a salary of £24 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 15, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Major 3rd Buffs, on full pay	... ...	Forage allowance for four horses, at 1s. 6d. per diem for each horse	Oct. 2, 1877
...	Ditto	Also acting as Depôt Clerk, with salary at the rate of £72 per annum	... ...	... ...	Oct. 15, 1863

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
IMMIGRATION.			Brought for$^{d.}$	57,766 10 0
Clerk, European Branch ...	F. Colepepper	April 24, 1874	Lt. Governor	175 0 0
Clerk and Indian Interpreter...	C. W. B. Jones ...	Nov. 10, 1877	Ditto	
Indian Interpreter	J. Williams	Mar. 18, 1876	Ditto	60 0 0
Ditto	Versammy	Aug. 31, 1874	Ditto	48 0 0
Compounder and Interpreter...	Baboo	... ...	Ditto	36 0 0
Immigration Agent at Lower Tugela	J. F. Jackson	Mar. 12, 1874	Ditto	80 0 0
Protector in Zululand ...	J. Dunn	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0
Emigration Agent in England	J. G. Rolls	Jan. 12, 1875	Ditto	300 0 0
MEDICAL CIRCLE.				
Durban	G. L. Bonnar	April 22, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Stanger	H. W. Jones	April 1, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Verulam	E. Kretzchmar... ...	April 1, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Avoca	J. J. J. Seaton... ...	April 1, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Isipingo	F. W. Greene	Oct. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Alexandra County	L. P. Booth	Sept. 20, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
TELEGRAPH.				
Clerk, Durban	A. Schweizer	April 16, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
Second Clerk	J. Adams	Sept. 1, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0
Messenger	J. W. Allen	Oct. 1, 1874	Ditto	36 0 0
Clerk, Pietermaritzburg ...	H. Smith	May 31, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Ditto	W. Gwilliam	Feb. 6, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Ditto	E. Mitchell	... ...	Ditto	36 0 0
Native Messenger	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	60,799 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 24, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 10, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 18, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 31, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 28, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Private practice	April 22, 1876
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Tugela Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Inanda Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ...	Ditto	March 1, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Aug. 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 1, 1873
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Alexandra County, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ...	Ditto	Sept. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1874
...	Ditto	Extra Letter Sorter, Pietermaritzburg, at £1 per month	... ...	... ...	May 31, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 6, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury). £ s. d.
MOUNTED POLICE.			Brought for$^{d.}$	60,799 10 0
Commandant	J. G. Dartnell	Jan. 8, 1874	Lt. Governor	450 0 0
First Sub-Inspector ...	G. Mansel	Mar. 20, 1876	Ditto	250 0 0
Second ditto	F. A. Campbell... ...	Mar. 20, 1876	Ditto	250 0 0
Third ditto	F. Phillips	Mar. 20, 1876	Ditto	250 0 0
Fourth ditto	C. R. Jackson	May 7, 1877	Ditto	250 0 0
AMMUNITION.				
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	T. G. Crowly (absent on duty; J. W. Hathorn, acting)	Jan. 23, 1875	Ditto	400 0 0
Caretaker, Magazine, Durban...	W. Goodall	Mar. 2, 1876	Ditto	108 0 0
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg ...	R. Boyd	Aug. 30, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
OFFICER FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, &C.				
Pietermaritzburg	S. Ford	Jan. 20, 1870	Ditto	60 0 0
Durban	C. J. Lowe	Aug. 4, 1877	Ditto	85 0 0
Newcastle	J. Parks	Jan. 26, 1874	Ditto	20 0 0
Greytown	J. Raymond	July 10, 1877	Ditto	28 0 0
Umzinto	C. Paglar	Mar. 20, 1872	Ditto	20 0 0
Ladysmith	J. Nuttley	July 6, 1876	Ditto	42 0 0
INSPECTORS OF SHEEP.				
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Wards 2, 3, and 4	E. Parkinson	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
„ 1 and 6	J. Lindsay	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
			Carried for$^{d.}$	63,396 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Inspector of Volunteer Forces, with a salary of £150 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 8, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Mar. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 7, 1877
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 6, 1849
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 2, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 30, 1877
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 4, 1877
..	Ditto	Constable and Messenger at £84 per annum, and Postmaster at £12 per annum	... ...	... ...	Jan. 26, 1874
...	Ditto	Keeper of the Prison at Greytown, at £84 per annum	... ...	... ...	Aug. 7, 1863
...	Ditto	Keeper of the Prison at Umzinto, at £84 per annum	... ...	... ...	Mar. 20, 1872
...	Ditto	Keeper of the Prison at Ladysmith, at £84 per annum	... ...	... ...	July 6, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
INSPECTORS OF SHEEP.			Brought for[d]	63,396 10 0
County of Umvoti.				
Wards 1, 2, and 3	P. Norton	Feb. 18, 1875	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Ward 4	L. M. J. van Rooyen ...	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
County of Weenen... ...	B. J. Wilkes, jun. ...	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
Upper Umkomanzi... ...	J. Ely	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.				
Resident Engineer	W. Ridley	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	1,000 0 0
District Engineer	G. Shortrede	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	A. H. Le Breton ...	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	M. W. Carr	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	G. Berkeley	Sept. 20, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Assistant Engineer... ...	J. W. Shores	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Ditto	A. H. Cadogan... ...	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Ditto	W. H. Cobley	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Inspector...	H. Street	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	208 0 0
Ditto	R. Blaylock	Mar. 4, 1876	Ditto	208 0 0
Clerk to Resident Engineer ...	W. Broome	Aug. 8, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0
			Total ...	68,462 10 0

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1877.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Allowance, £300 per annum	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Allowance, £150 per annum	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Sept. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Allowance, £125 per annum	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
..	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Allowance, £50 per annum	Jan. 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Mar. 4, 1876
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 20, 1875

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1877.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Addison, R. H. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Umlazi Division	Personal, £150. Securities: W. H. Addison and R. Raw, £75 each.	
Airth, A.	Port Captain	Personal, £250. Securities: W. Palmer and G. C. Cato, £250 each.	
Allison, J. S. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Umgeni Division	Personal, £150. Securities: J. D. Taylor and A. J. Allison, £75 each.	
Ayliff, G.	Clerk and Interpreter, Upper Umkomanzi	Personal, £150. Securities: G. Shepstone and G. K. Henderson, £75 each.	
Ayliff, W. E. ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Ixopo	Personal, £500. Securities: C. Edie and W. Darby, £250 each.	
Barter, C.	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	Personal, £500. Securities: T. E. Methley and G. Shepstone, £250 each.	
Bell, A. B.... ...	Bushman's River Ferry, Weenen County	Personal, £50. Securities: M. C. Landsberg and P. Logue, £25 each.	
Berning, F. S. ...	Registrar of Deeds ...	Personal, £500. Securities; T. S. de Waal and J. Bresler, £250 each.	
Bird, J.	Treasurer	Personal, £1,000. Securities: A. Fass and R. Topham, £500 each.	
Boast, A.	Acting Clerk and Interpreter, Newcastle ...	Personal, £150. Securities: J. E. Methley and J. S. Ferreira, £75 each.	
Boast, C.	Acting Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	Personal, £500. Securities: W. C. F. Napier and C. H. Hodgson, £125 each.	
Boast, H.	Acting Clerk and Interpreter, Umvoti County	Personal, £200. Securities: N. Smith and C. B. Boast, £150 each.	
Byrne, J.	First Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	Personal, £250. Securities: A. Fass and T. P. O'Meara, £125 each.	
Campbell, H. C. ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	Personal, £500. Securities: A. C. McEwan and A. S. Chadwick, £250 each.	
Chadwick, R. M. K....	Clerk and Interpreter, Estcourt	Personal, £200. Securities: A. Macpherson and T. W. Burchmore, £100 each.	
Clarence, A. ...	Sheriff	Personal, £150. Securities: A. Hulley and H. Hulley, £150 each.	
Coakes, C. S. ...	Postmaster, Durban ...	Personal, £200. Securities: G. C. Cato and R. Stott, £100 each.	
Craig, J.	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Colenso	Personal, £150. Securities: C. J. Inman and A. Hutchison, £150 each.	

Digitized by Google

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Cross, J. W. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo	Personal, £150. Securities: J. Hancock and R. Kennedy, £75 each.	
Crowe, J.	Head Master, Government School, Durban	Agreement with Crown Agent, Sir G. P. Julyan.	
Darby and Tyrell ...	Ferrymen, Umtamvuma...	Personal, £50. Securities: H. C. Ballance and J. Goodliffe, £25 each.	
Dillon, J. F. K. ...	Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	Personal, £500. Securities: M. Field and K. H. Hathorn, £250 each.	
Duncum, J. ...	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. Securities: C. M. Aldridge and J. W. Shaw, £166 13s. 4d. each.	
Field, J. J. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Klip River County	Personal, £150. Securities: J. H. Field and A. Macpherson, £75 each.	
Field, J. J. ...	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	Personal, £300. Securities: J. H. Field and A. Macpherson, £150 each.	
Finnemore, R. I. ...	Postmaster General ...	Personal, £1,000. Securities: Jane Finnemore and T. Shepstone, £500 each.	
Forbes, J.	Head Master, High School, Durban	Personal, £100. Securities: J. Schofield and J. W. Edwards, £50 each.	
Ford, S.	Gunpowder Officer, Pietermaritzburg	Together with R. Jones and J. D. Holliday, £2,000.	R. Jones, dead.
Forder, Jas. ...	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal, £100. Securities: C. H. Dickinson and G. Forder, £50 each.	
Fynn, H. F. ...	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	Personal, £500. Securities: J. T. Button and A. R. Button, £250 each.	
Giles, James ...	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	Personal, £500. Securities: T. W. Brooks and J. G. Dartnell, £250 each.	T. W. Brooks, dead.
Goble, B.	Keeper Public Warehouse, Durban	Personal, £200. Securities: W. H. Addison and R. H. Goble, £200 each.	
Graves, Major S. ...	Acting Protector of Immigrants	Personal, £500. Securities: T. Shepstone and W. Randles, £250 each.	
Gray, D., jun. ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities: P. C. Schlanders and D. Gray, £25 each.	
Haden, C. H. ...	Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	Personal, £100. Securities: G. F. Tatham and T. Thorrold, £50 each.	
Hathorn, J. W. ...	Clerk of Court, City Division	Personal, £150. Securities: J. Field and K. H. Hathorn, £75 each.	
Hawkins, A. C. ...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	Personal, £500. Securities: A. Mesham and J. S. Fisher, £250 each.	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Hime, A. H. ...	Colonial Engineer ...	Personal, £500. Securities: A. B. Martin and E. J. W. Stratford, £250 each.	
Holman, G. B. ...	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela	Personal, £500. Securities: L. Drake and W. Sink, £250 each.	
Horsley, J. ...	Armourer, Volunteer Department	Personal, £50.	
Hugman, J. J. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Inanda Division	Personal, £300. Securities: J. H. Hugman and G. P. Nourse, £150 each.	
Jackson, J. O. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Umsinga Division	Personal, £150. Securities: C. Barter and J. E. Fannin, £75 each.	
Jackson, W. P. ...	Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	Personal, £500. Securities: R. Forbes and H. A. Grant, £250 each.	
King, Frank ...	Ferryman, Klip River ...	Personal, £100. Securities: G. K. Henderson and G. King, £50 each.	
Leask, John ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Umkomanzi	Personal, £50. Securities: J. Leask and G. Leask, £25 each.	
Leech, E. C. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Lower Tugela	Personal, £150. Securities: J. L. Hulett and J. Robbins, £75 each.	
Lucas, G. A. ...	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Henderson and H. S. Pennefather, £250 each.	
Mahoney, T. O. ...	Second Landing Waiter and Searcher	Personal, £100. Securities: J. Adams and Th. Greene, £50 each.	
Methley, F. H. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Umgeni Division	Personal, £150. Securities: J. E. Methley and G. M. Sutton, £75 each.	
Miller, G. S. ...	Ferryman, Ingagane, Newcastle Division	Personal, £50. Securities: Wheeler & Haddon and J. Parks, £25 each.	
Moodie, A. H. W. ...	Acting Postmaster General	Personal, £200. Securities: G. S. Moodie and H. Wylde-Browne, £100 each.	
Moodie, W. J. D. ...	Resident Magistrate, Klip River	Personal, £500. Securities: P. C. Sutherland and G. P. Moodie, £250 each.	
Moss, C. W. ...	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Umzimkulu	Personal, £50. Securities: F. Meth and W. S. Pennington, £25 each.	
Nelson, N.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Umkomanzi	Personal, £50. Securities: L. Reynolds and Ed. Stafford, £25 each.	
Nuttley, J.	Gunpowder Officer, Ladysmith	Together with A. Macpherson and T. Burchmore, £750.	
Paglar, C.	Gunpowder Officer, Umzinto	Together with C. Knox and W. J. Arbuthnot, £1,000.	

Digitized by Google

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Parks, J.	Gunpowder Officer, Newcastle	Together with R. D. Kidd and D. Moodie, £400.	
Paterson, P. ...	Resident Magistrate, Estcourt	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Maclaren and J. Green, £250 each.	
Primrose, T. ...	First Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	Personal, £250. Securities: A. Davis and J. D. Holliday, £125 each.	
Raymond, J. ...	Ammunition Officer, Greytown	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Mossop and D. Birtwell, £250 each.	
Read, G.	Acting Master, Supreme Court	Personal, £500. Securities: C. J. Harmsworth and J. Harwin, £250 each.	
Richmond, F. G. ...	Head Master, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal, £100. Securities: C. G. Levy and E. S. T. Stantial, £50 each.	
Rock, H.	Ferryman, Mooi River, Umvoti	Personal, £50. Security: W. Mileman, £25.	
Russell, R.... ...	Acting Superintendent of Education	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Mason and P. Macaulay, £250 each.	P. Macaulay, insolvent.
Russell, J. H. ...	Superintendent of Railway	Personal, £500.	
Rutherford, G. ...	Collector of Customs ...	Personal, £500. Securities: G. C. Cato and J. G. Miller, £250 each.	
Saunders, C. J. R. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Alexandra County	Personal, £300. Securities: J. R. Saunders and A. Mesham, £150 each.	
Shepstone, J. W. ...	Acting Secretary for Native Affairs	Personal, £1,000. Securities: T. Shepstone and George Shepstone, £500 each.	
Shepstone, T. T. ...	Acting Clerk and Interpreter, Alfred County	Personal, £150. Securities: T. Shepstone, jun., and J. A. Runciman, £75 each.	
Strachan & Co. ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu, Alfred County	Personal, £50. Securities: T. Joyce and T. Randles, £25 each.	
Stuart, M.	Acting Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	Personal, £500. Securities: H. S. Pennefather and E. S. Newmarch, £250 each.	
Sutherland, P. C. ..	Surveyor General ...	Personal, £300. Securities: W. Lloyd and R. W. J. Walker, £150 each.	
Titren, A. E. ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	Personal, £500. Securities: J. C. Walton and C. S. Inman, £250 each.	
Turnbull, J. W. ...	Clerk of the Peace ...	Personal, £100. Securities: W. K. Macrorie and J. L. Scott, £50 each.	
Van der Merwe, G. F.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities: A. W. Pretorius and J. van der Merwe, £25 each.	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Visick, R. C. ...	Clerk of Court, Durban Borough	Personal, £300. Securities : G. Spearman and R. Ridgway, £300 each.	
Waller, J. P. ...	Clerk of Peace, Durban...	Personal, £100. Securities: J. D. Ballance and R. H. U. Fisher, £50 each.	
Watton, T. S. ...	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road	Personal, £100. Securities : G. Matterson and J. D. Holliday, £50 each.	
Walton, J. C. ...	Ferryman, Ladysmith ...	Personal, £100. Securities : S. Pike and J. Randles, £50 each.	
Wheelwright, W. D....	Resident Magistrate, Ulundi	Personal, £500. Securities : T. F. Eastwood and J. S. Pinchin, £250 each.	
Wood, W.	First Landing Waiter, Customs	Personal, £500. Securities : G. C. Cato and E. Hooper, £250 each.	
Wright, A.... ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities : C. Inman and T. W. Burchmore, £25 each.	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
T. J. Nel	8 6 8	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872.	July 23, 1872
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875.	Jan. 1, 1875
N. W. H. Bateman ...	57 15 7	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 8, 1875.	April 1, 1875
R. Lyon	26 13 4	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council.	June 1, 1875
Rev. W. Nisbet ...	110 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872.	July 23, 1872
P. Paterson	50 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
J. Adams	25 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 9, 1875.	Feb. 1, 1874
E. Lee	155 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	Feb. 19, 1874
E. Hillier	21 16 9	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 7, 1876.	January 1, 1877
T. Peel	25 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
Total ...	1,300 19 0		

Digitized by Google

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
	£		
Field Commandant, County of Umvoti.	20	...	Abolition of office.
Colonial Secretary	800	...	Long service.
Clerk, Governor's Office... ...	250	...	Mental infirmity.
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	200	...	Abolition of office.
Public Teacher, Government School	200	...	Old age.
First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury.	300	...	Abolition of office.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	500	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of Weenen County. He draws £50 of his pension since that, and the emoluments of his present appointment together, amount to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Postmaster-General	350	...	Abolition of office.
Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court.	100	...	Old age.
Clerk to Treasurer	300	...	Mental infirmity.
Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	84	...	Old age.
Messenger to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomas.	84	...	Long service.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond.	84	...	Long service.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF THE

ESTABLISHMENT.

1877.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.		
	£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	22,304	10	0
Judicial Establishment	19,419	0	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment...	850	0	0
Educational Establishment	2,000	0	0
Medical Establishment	2,539	0	0
Police and Gaols	6,064	0	0
Legislative Council	1,155	0	0
Colonial Defence	540	0	0
Conservators	84	0	0
Excise	1,961	0	0
Immigration	3,349	0	0
Telegraph	534	0	0
Mounted Police...	1,450	0	0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	847	0	0
Sheep Inspectors	900	0	0
Natal Government Railways	4,466	0	0
Total	68,462	10	0
Pensions	1,300	19	0
Grand Total	69,763	9	0

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN

CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

G 2 RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequator or Appointment.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Sweden and Norway	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato	Consular-Agent for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Denmark	September 17, 1855.
Gustave Dentzelmann	Consul for the German Empire ...	September 28, 1871.
Rudolph Wilhelm	Vice-Consul for the Government of the Netherlands	May 31, 1875.
Walter Peace	Vice-Consul for the Government of Portugal	March 18, 1870.
Lewis Wilson	Consul for the Government of Belgium	March 20, 1877.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
City of Pietermaritzbury. 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Bishop of Natal and Rev. T. F. Eastwood	...	250	Parsonage
Ditto ...	2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz Street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket Street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	4. St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Bishop of Maritzburg, Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, and five Canons	100	400	Parsonage
Ditto ...	5. St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., and Rev. B. Markham	...	£14 1s. 8½d.	...
Ditto ...	6. Chapel of Immaculate Conception, Loop St.	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barrett ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	7. Dutch Church, Market Square	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden ...	200	150	Parsonage
Ditto ...	8. Presbyterian Church, Church Street	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. G. Smith ...	...	350	Manse
Ditto ...	9. St. John's Church, Longmarket Street	Ditto	Rev. J. Smith, M.A. ...	...	350	...
Ditto ...	10. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket Street	Congregational or Independent	Rev. J. Whalley ...	...	300	...
Ditto ...	11. Wesleyan Chapel, Chapel Street	Wesleyan	Rev. F. Mason and Rev. O. Watkins	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	12. Native Chapel, Church Street	Ditto	Rev. F. Mason and Damon Hlongwana	...	...	...
Ditto ...	13. Native Chapel in Fleming Street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Stalker, M.A....	...	220	Allowance of £40 per annum

REMARKS.

4. Services are also held at the Gaol by the Bishop of Maritzburg and Dean Green.

8. The Pastor receives £60 per annum from the Imperial Government as Chaplain to the Presbyterian soldiers. There are also stations in the country, the returns of which are included in accompanying statistics. An affiliated school is included in the school return.

9. The return includes members and adherents in the country districts, and is only an approximation.

NOTE.—The Church Returns are unavoidably inaccurate, as Ministers will not send in their returns in time for publication. The Church of the Province of South Africa has not furnished returns during the last two years. Where the columns for Births, Marriages, and Deaths are blank, no returns have been received for 1877.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
600	...	600	300	200	50	200	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	100	100	280	40	12	40	30	...	...	...
...	...	...	625	400	250	110	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	150	90	49	50	...	...	...	...
750	20	770	400	380	200	1	...	...	...	...
300	...	300	250	100	80	30	...	...	...	...
300	...	300	250	180	156	40	...	...	...	...
250	...	250	230	180	150	75	...	...	...	...
300	...	300	300	200	47	120	...	23	6	8
500	...	500	500	350	120	239	...	...	...	...
...	200	200	300	130	50	65	70	...	...	...
...	269	269	200	140	139	55	80	...	...	...

REMARKS.

11. Several of the numbers given are merely approximate. The number of communicants and scholars include all in the Circuit. The stipends of ministers at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Verulam are paid by the churches of those Circuits: in other Circuits, partly by the Circuits and partly by the Wesleyan Missionary Society. Edendale is the only Native Circuit which is almost self-supporting. There are also fifteen other preaching places in the Pietermaritzburg Circuit.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Pietermaritzburg.				£	£	
2,797 sq. miles.						
Richmond ...	14. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	...	Parsonage and Glebe
Byrne ...	15. Schoolroom ...	Ditto	Ditto ...			
New Leeds ...	16. St. Peter's ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Karkloof ...	17. St. Mark's Church, Shafton					
York ...	18. School Church at York	Ditto	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	£81	Parsonage
Howick ...	19. St. Luke's Church, Howick					
Bishopstowe ...	20. Native Chapel ...	Church of England	W. P. Turpin ...	120	...	...
York & Broughton	21. Chapel in village and outstations	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Langley and H. M. Cameron	...	170	Parsonage
Malton ...	22. Ditto	Ditto	Revs. F. Mason and O. Watkins	...	...	...
Camperdown ...	23. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Richmond ...	24. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	80	...
Indaleni ...	25. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	Parsonage
Cleveland Hill...	26. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Edendale ...	27. Native Chapel in village	Ditto	Rev. J. Allsop ...	...	...	Parsonage
New Hanover...	28. Church in the village	Lutheran	Rev. W. Struve ...	...	...	...
Impolweni ...	29. Mission Station on the Umgeni	Free Church of Scotland	Vacant	...	225	Parsonage

REMARKS.

21. This return includes Greytown, Mooi River, Success, and Reit Vlei, besides five other preaching places.

25. Also two other stations, with congregation of 10 white and 850 black.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
250	...	250	120	100	35	60	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	38	100	15	15	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
230	20	250	240	182	78	...	...	7	3	4
...	100	100	100	80	19	...	...	...	...	...
300	...	300	498	216	64	68	5	13	2	6
60	...	60	80	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	65	70	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	80	100	40	12	...	...	...	...	...
...	250	250	250	150	73	73	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	100	25	14	...	...	17	4	7
20	1,400	1,420	750	550	292	180	20	...	...	...
160	...	160	180	140	80	30	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	100	120	70	25	18	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).				£	£	
Richmond ...	30. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of England	Vacant	...	...	...
Byrne ...	31. Chapel in village ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Zwaartkop ...	32. Chapel at Zwartkop...	Wesleyan	Rev. C. Roberts ...	...	...	Parsonage
Town of Durban. 1 square mile.						
Durban ...	33. St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Venerable W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A., and Rev. W. E. Hunter	250	300	Glebe
Ditto ...	34. St. Cyprian's School Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. F. Whittington, M.A.	...	175	Parsonage
Ditto ...	35. St. Faith's Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. D. E. Robinson, catechist	...	...	...
Ditto ...	36. Church of St. Joseph	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sobon ...	...	Provided by Church	Parsonage
Ditto ...	37. Chapel in Field Street	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Paton, M.A. ...	...	..	...
Ditto ...	38. Congregational Chapel, Smith Street	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	39. Chapel, West Street...	Wesleyan	Revs. Z. Robinson, J. Calvert, & A. T. Rhodes	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	40. Aliwal Street Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	41. Grey Street Chapel...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	42. Coolie Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. R. Stott ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

38. The Pastor's stipend is not fixed, it depending entirely on voluntary contributions. The out-stations during the year have been chiefly supplied by lay preachers from Durban.

37, 50, 53, 56, 61, 67, 74, 79. The Branch Churches are supplied principally by lay agency, the pastor visiting them occasionally. They are all under the superintendence of the Rev. W. H. Mann. There is also an occasional service at Pinetown.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	424	500	...	340	1	35	...	...	...	...
900	20	920	350	260	65	100	...	...	...	...
250	100	350	250	150	100	30	...	42	...	9
...	50	50	90	45	...	50	50	...	...	...
400	450	850	200	200	...	45	...	50	10	17
300	...	300	320	160	90	70	...	...	...	...
350	...	350	400	250	200	140	...	...	...	...
350	...	350	1,000	300	120	130	...	63	18	...
...	6,000	6,000	...	600	8	...	40	...	...	...
70	...	70	90	40	15	80	...	...	...	...
...	200	200	240	170	35	...	60	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Durban.				£	£	
298 square miles.						
Lower Umkomanzi	43. Church	Church of England	Vacant	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	44. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ifafa... ...	45. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	46. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Addington ...	47. Christ's Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	House and Glebe
Ditto ...	48. Chapel	Wesleyan	Revs. Z. Robinson, J. Calvert, & A. T. Rhodes	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	49. Church	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Paton, M.A. ...	...	...	...
Berea ...	50. Ditto	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	51. St. Thomas's Church, Berea	Church of England	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	160	House
Berea Road ...	52. Chapel	Wesleyan	Revs. Z. Robinson, J. Calvert, & A. T. Rhodes	...	...	...
Musgrave Road	53. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Sydenham ...	54. Chapel in Sydenham Hall	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	55. Church in the village	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	27	...
Umgeni Bridge	56. Room rented ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	48	Parsonage and 5 acres of land
Isipingo ...	57. Chapel in School-room	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	100	35	18	22	...	3	2	1
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	10	160	100	70	10	30	20	4	2	...
60	...	60	120	50	14	60	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	60	30	14	23	...	9	...	3
...	...	...	80	50	...	60	...	...	...	...
380	...	360	200	230	57	42	...	9	2	3
120	...	120	200	110	30	70	...	...	...	...
130	...	130	200	100	31	40	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	80	60	...	30	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	...	25	6	27	...	...	...	...
85	20	105	70	45	36	24	...	6	...	1
40	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Durban (continued).						
Clairmont, Isipingo	58. St. Stephen's Church	Church of England	Vacant	...	...	...
Bellair ...	59. Ditto	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	60. Ditto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. H. Taylor ...	...	50	...
Sea Cow Lake...	61. St. James	Ditto	Rev. J. Fairbrooke ...	...	...	...
Isipingo ...	62. St. James' Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	20	Parsonage
Umbilo ...	63. Chapel	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Pinetown ...	64. St. John's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	60	...
Ditto ...	65. St. Andrew's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Walton ...	...	40	...
Ditto ...	66. Chapel in village ...	Presbyterian	Vacant	...	...	...
New Germany...	67. Church	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	68. In School-house ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Congella ...	69. Chapel	Wesleyan	Revs. Z. Robinson, J. Calvert, & A. T. Rhodes	...	...	...
Stamford Hill ...	70. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Clairmont ...	71. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Enwabi ...	72. Mission Station School Chapel	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

64. This stipend is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

67. Salary under this denomination paid by Berlin Mission and congregation.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
100	...	100	120	90	...	25	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	40	23	8	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	46	68	25	19	15	36	3	...	2
50	...	50	60	35	2	12	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
110	...	110	125	55	13	...	...	2	4	8
80	40	120	100	70	25	1	1	12	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
225	440	665	700	350	240	...	...	37	6	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	100	50	15	60	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	120	90	35	60	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	80	40	12	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Durban (continued).						
Emlazi ...	73. Mission Station School Chapel	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	...	...	...
Westville ...	74. Service held in a private house	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
County of Klip River.						
3,578 sq. miles.						
Klip River Division						
Ladysmith ...	75. Church	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden (acting)	...	100	Parsonage
Ditto ...	76. Ditto	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	77. St. John's Native Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	136	...
Ditto ...	78. No Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	..	Parsonage
Endumeni ...	79. Ditto	Lutheran	Rev. H. Schütze ...	...	...	...
Newcastle Division.						
Biggarsberg ...	80. Church	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	81. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	82. Ditto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. D. E. Robinson ...	...	75	...
Fort Amiel ...	83. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Christianenberg	84. Chapel at Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	Glebe

REMARKS.

75. There are three churches in the district—at Ladysmith, Biggarsberg, and Newcastle; the same clergyman officiates at each, and is allowed horses and cart in addition to his salary. With the exception of "Number of Persons the Church can contain," the returns for the three churches are included in the Ladysmith return. A resident minister is soon expected.

78. In the Ladysmith Circuit there is no chapel, but there are eleven preaching places, to which the statistics here given apply.

80. The "Provision made for the Minister," &c., &c., is included in the returns for Ladysmith.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,500	...	1,500	400	...	450	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	80	300	50	25	...	...	2	1	...
...	844	844	300	130	188	30	...	44	4	1
180	420	600	...	...	88	70	...	...	...	...
...	30	30	60	40	10	8	7	...	...	...
...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	...	40	20	...	...	7	4	...
220	...	220	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	400	200	130	25	30	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Victoria.						
870 square miles.						
Inanda Division.						
Verulam ...	85. St. Thomas's Church, in the village	Church of England	Rev. G. B. Simpson ...	...	80	...
Ditto ...	86. Chapel, Verulam ...	Wesleyan	Rev. E. Nuttall ...	...	300	Parsonage
Milkwood Kraal	87. Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Cornubia ...	88. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Rose Hill ...	89. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Victoria ...	90. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Verulam ...	91. Native Chapel on Station	Ditto	Rev. D. Eva ...	...	...	...
Inanda ...	92. Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umhlanga ...	93. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Emhloti ...	94. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Mount Moreland	95. All Saint's, Mount Moreland	Church of England	Rev. G. B. Simpson ...	...	40	Glebe
Blackburn ...	96. Christ's Church, in the village	Ditto	Ditto	...	10	Glebe
Verulam ...	97. Services held in Court Room	Church of the Province of South Africa	Vacant	...	...	...
Tongaat ...	98. Church	Ditto				
Ditto ...	99. Ditto	Church of England	Ditto	...	...	...
Avoca ...	100. Ditto	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

91. This stipend is paid out of Wesleyan Fund, and £70 per annum by natives.

100. The Rev. W. H. Mann conducts service once a month.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
20	...	20	100	15	8	...	...	...	...	...
320	...	320	300	220	125	138	...	13	3	6
60	...	60	100	50	10	41	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	80	30	2	12	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	60	40	5	20	...	...	...	...
...	350	350	300	270	80	48	...	11	5	8
12	...	12	120	10	9	...	...	...	...	...
...	70	70	70	30	60	12	...	...	...	...
...	70	70	70	65	39	20	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	50	25	12	..	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	80	30	14	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	100	35	10	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
Tugela Division.						
Umhlali ...	101. Wesleyan Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Vacant	...	...	Parsonage
Kearsney ...	102. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umhlali ...	103. Church in village of Williamstown	Church of England	Ditto	...	...	...
Victoria ...	104. No Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Little Umhlanga	105. Church at Avoca ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	12	...
New Carisbrook	106. School Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
New Guelderland	107. Chapel on Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti. 1,421 sq. miles.						
Greytown ...	108. Hired School-room at Greytown	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor ...	...	200	...
Ditto ...	109. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	150	115	Parsonage
Ditto ...	110. Chapel in village ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Hermannsburg .	111. Church	Ditto	Revs. K. Hohls, C. Otte, and G. Beer	...	...	...
Etembeni ...	112. Ditto	Ditto	Revs. W. Kohrs and J. Reibeling	...	...	...
Ehlanzeni ...	113. Chapel on Station ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Bohmke ...	...	...	...
Emakabeleni ...	114. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. Blomeier ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

108. Services are also held at Reit Vley and Noodsberg, but there is no church at either place.

111. The Ministers of the Lutheran Churches are paid partly by the congregation and partly by the Home Society.

114. At this Station there is a Training School for Native Teachers.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
60	...	60	60	45	45	20	...	...	...	...
...	40	40	50	25	5	...	20	...	...	...
35	...	35	80	25	8	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	12	62	100	50	10	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
125	...	125	130	100	70	...	...	..	...	...
120	...	120	120	70	30	70	...	...	...	...
800	...	800	270	65	290	20	7	43	4	9
120	...	120	100	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	149	277	240	120	111	64	39	11	1	1
10	59	69	120	80	39	20	20	...	...	...
...	19	19	60	40	8	10	10	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Weenen.						
1,980 sq. miles.						
Estcourt ...	115. St. Matthew's Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. G. Smith ...	...	63	Parsonage
Weston ...	116. St. John the Evangelist's Church	Ditto	Ditto	...	41	...
Drakensberg ...	117. St. Augustine's ...	Ditto	Mr. R. H. Stewart, Catechist	...	15	House
Weenen ...	118. Church in village, and Church at Sterk Spruit	Dutch Reformed	Rev. R. Craig ...	150	110	Parsonage and Glebe of 2 acres
Empangweni ...	119. Chapel at Empangweni Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. J. Hansen ...	...	...	...
Emhlangane ...	120. Chapel at Station ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Bartels ...	...	...	...
Müden ...	121. Church at Station ...	Ditto	Revs. H. Röttcher and H. Holst	...	...	...
Sikali's Location	122. Chapel at Emmaus...	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division.						
3,920 sq. miles.						
Umzimkulu ...	123. Chapel at Station ...	Wesleyan	Revs. T. Kirkby and T. Woolmer	...	...	Parsonage
Springvale ...	124. School Chapel ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. B. Jenkinson, B.A.	...	...	Glebe and 3000 acres of land
Highflats ...	125. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. Davis ...	...	...	2600 acres

REMARKS.

115. Each church contains one hundred. The school is in the village of Weenen.

123. In the Umzimkulu Circuit there are five chapels and fourteen preaching places.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
150	20	170	80	40	35	10	30	17	3	7
150	...	150	80	40	30	...	...	5	2	3
...	60	60	40	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	600	250	100	50	40	...	22	3	11
14	24	38	150	60	10	20	25	5	...	...
...	10	10	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	88	111	300	...	66	50	30	17	...	...
10	170	180	300	150	80	40	25	...	...	...
50	950	1,000	...	800	224	70	...	...	...	...
30	150	180	150	70	...	15	10	14	...	...
50	50	100	150	40	30	10	10	30	...	4

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Alexandra.						
1,050 sq. miles.						
Ifafa... ...	126. School-room ...	Church of England	Rev. A. Tonnesen ...	80	...	...
Lower Umzinto	127. School Chapel in the village	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	128. Church	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	129. St. Patrick's Church, Umzinto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Barker ...	...	83 3	Parsonage and Glebe of 5 acres
Umtwalumi ...	130. Chapel	Congregational	Rev. C. W. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
County of Alfred.						
1,562 sq. miles.						
Marburg ...	131. Chapel on Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. P. Stoppel ...	...	90	Glebe
Elim... ...	132. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. K. Rossler ...	...	...	...
Ebenezer ...	133. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. F. Lilje ...	...	...	...
Division of Umsinga.						
Sutherland ...	134. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. Müller ...	...	...	...
Gordon Memorial	135. Ditto	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Dalzell ...	...	225	Manse
Ditto, Dundee...	136. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	Glebe

REMARKS.

126. Rev. A. Tonnesen receives also £180 and house and land from the Umnini Trust.

129. There are also four other preaching places, the returns for which are included in that for St. Patrick's, Umzinto.

NOTE.—The Lutheran Churches are supported by the Hanoverian Mission Society and by contributions from the congregation.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	40	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	15	5	...	...	...	...	...
240	...	240	325	160	72	21	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	200	100	48	...	...	...	...	...
28	50	78	120	70	21	30	12	3	...	...
7	21	28	40	24	11	12	6	...	...	...
6	11	17	80	25	5	...	5	...	...	...
9	60	69	100	40	14	20	14	7	...	...
17	130	130	250	125	30	45	30	4	4	...
60	...	...	100	35	...	...	...	2	1	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
American Missions.						
Ymbankulu ...	137. Chapel near Umzumbi River	American Congregational Missions	Sangidwa, Native Pastor	...	24	...
Esidumbeni, Victoria County	138. Chapel 28 miles north of the Inanda	Ditto	Rev. T. Howes and Native Preacher	...	24	...
Amanzimtote, Durban County	139. Chapel on Mission Station	Ditto	E. Robbins	...	200	...
Ifafa, Alexandra County	140. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
Ifumi, Durban County	141. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. W. Ireland ...	...	...	...
Adams' ...	142. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. C. Robbins ...	...	...	...
Inanda, Victoria County	143. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	...	...	...
Umsunduze, Victoria County	144. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. J. Tyler ...	...	...	...
Newspaper, Victoria County	145. Ditto	Ditto	Dubiani, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Mapumulo, Tugela, Victoria County	146. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. A. Abraham ...	...	...	...
Lower Umvoti...	147. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. D. Rood ...	...	...	...
Amahlongwa, Alexandra Co.	148. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
Umzumbe, Alexandra County	149. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman	...	...	Glebe 100 acres
Umtwalumi, Alexandra Co.	150. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
Itafamasi ...	151. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. Benjamin Hawes	...	...	...

REMARKS.

137 to 155. The above statistics do not include out-stations and preaching places where occasional services are held. The salaries of the Missionaries are derived from the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions. The stipends of the native preachers are derived in part from the same source, in part from the Native Home Missionary Society, and in part from the churches in the colony to which they minister. The figures under "Evening School" also include the scholars attending the day-schools. The salary of a married missionary is £165, with house-rent.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	230	230	150	65	32	55	...	...	...	...
9	500	509	350	250	115	150	50	...	...	...
...	125	125	150	50	29	20	...	5	2	...
...	...	100	300	80	45	75	50	6	1	1
12	200	212	300	200	100	150	...	8	4	2
8	500	508	400	300	80	150	...	8	...	...
6	100	106	150	100	27	50	10	5	...	2
...	...	...	...	62	30	50	...	...	...	...
4	84	88	200	100	26	50	12	5	...	1
3	300	303	300	200	83	120	12	9	6	6
...	100	100	...	40	25	20	...	2	1	2
8	70	78	200	45	22	65	...	2	...	1
...	250	250	150	70	50	45	...	8	3	...
...	100	100	100	70	30	30	...	5	2	6

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
American Missions (continued).						
Emshani ...	152. Chapel on Mission Station	American Congregational Missions	Hlonono, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Tabahut ...	153. Ditto	Ditto	Daniels, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Topi	154. Chapel near Umzimkulu	Ditto	Dywer, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Indunduna ...	155. Chapel at Station ...	Ditto	Rev. M. W. Pinkerton	...	...	...
Umpumulo ...	156. Church at Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission, Lutheran	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

156. The stipend of the minister is paid by the Norwegian Mission Society.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	60	65	100	35	4	30	5	...	...	...
17	141	158	180	180	67	20	20	8	1	1

REMARKS.

7. ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.—1877.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEERS, MOUNTED POLICE, AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1877.

Digitized by Google

I 2 DETAILS of EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its MILITARY DEFENCE.

	In Pounds Sterling.
	£ s. d.
Construction and Repair of Military Posts	Nil.
Construction of Laagers and Armouries	1,590 4 5
NOTE.—A sum of £4,000 was paid as an allowance for the year 1877 to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony; an allowance of £638 12s. 1d., in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use, also commuted; Billetting Allowance, £100 16s. 0d.	4,739 8 1
Total	£6,329 12 6

Digitized by Google

Description of Post or Work.	Nature.	Remarks.
The Camp, Durban	An open Field Work.	
Fort Napier, Pietermaritzburg ...	A Cantonment.	

Digitized by Google

Stations.	Commandant.	Sub-Inspectors	Sergt.-Major.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.
Head Quarters, Pietermaritzburg ...	1	1	1	2	3	29
No. 1 Troop, Greytown	...	1	...	1	3	29
No. 2 Troop, Harding	...	1	...	1	3	28
No. 3 Troop, Estcourt	...	1	...	1	2	45

Digitized by Google

Total.	Horses.	Officers in charge.	Remarks.
37	32	Commandant—Major J. G. Dartnell...	
		Sub-Inspector Mansel	
34	36	Sub-Inspector Campbell... ...	
33	39	Sub-Inspector Phillips	
49	56	Sub-Inspector Jackson	
153	163		

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant and Inspector ...	Major J. G. Dartnell, late 27th Regiment.
Staff Clerk ...	N. E. Davey.
Armourer ...	F. Horsley.
Captain and Adjutant	N. E. Davey.
Infantry Drill Instructor	Corporal Dolan, "The Buffs."
" " "	Capt. Freese.
" " "	Mr. W. Goodall.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

CAVALRY.

Captain ...	T. Shepstone.
1st Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
2nd Lieutenant...	A. Moodie.
Surgeon ...	P. C. Sutherland.
Quartermaster ...	F. J. D. Scott.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 32.

KARKLOOF CARBINEERS.

CAVALRY.

Captain ...	Major W. Boycott.
1st Lieutenant ...	C. A. Woodroffe.
2nd Lieutenant...	P. Otto, Jun.
Surgeon ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	G. Ford.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 39.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain ...	W. T. Arbuthnot.
1st Lieutenant ...	W. Cooke.
2nd Lieutenant...	J. Kirkman.
Surgeon ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	C. Knox.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 35.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain ...	C. Saner.
1st Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
2nd Lieutenant...	J. Hawey.
Surgeon ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	T. J. Garland.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 17th January, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 52.

NATAL HUSSARS.

CAVALRY.

Captain ...	P. Norton.
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant	T. Menne.
2nd Lieutenant...	Vacant.
Surgeon ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	D. F. Whittaker.

Date of Formation, 13th October, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 35.

Digitized by Google

BUFFALO BORDER GUARD.

CAVALRY.

Captain	J. S. Robson.
1st Lieutenant	W. C. Smith.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	Vacant.
Surgeon	J. Dalzell.
Quartermaster	D. McPhail.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 7th October, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 31.

IXOPO MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain	R. W. J. Walker.
1st Lieutenant	W. Gray.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	Vacant.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	R. Gold.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 6th December, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 29.

DURBAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain	W. E. Shepstone.
1st Lieutenant	Vacant.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	J. Bottomly.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	R. Jameson.

Date of Formation, 8th November, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 20th December, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 35.

NEWCASTLE MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain	Vacant.
1st Lieutenant	R. Bradstreet.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	P. V. Cloete.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	J. Parks.

Date of Formation, 6th October, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 23rd November, 1875.

Numerical Strength, 46.

STANGER MOUNTED RIFLES.

CAVALRY.

Captain	J. Lean.
1st Lieutenant	H. Warren.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	F. Addison.
Surgeon	H. W. Jones.
Quartermaster	J. A. Colenbrander.

Date of Formation, 27th October, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 4th December, 1875.

Numerical Strength, 46.

MOOI RIVER TROOP, WEENEN YEOMANRY.

CAVALRY.

Captain	B. P. Lloyd, Major-[General.
1st Lieutenant	W. Popham.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	Vacant.
Surgeon	H. S. Reynolds.
Quartermaster	J. Whipp.

Date of Formation, 13th March, 1876.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th July, 1876.

Numerical Strength, 28.

Digitized by Google

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Captain	A. McNeil.
1st Lieutenant	Vacant.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	G. Beddoes.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	A. Murchie.

Date of Formation, 3rd June, 1870.

Rules Proclaimed, 3rd June, 1870.

Numerical Strength, 20.

MARITZBURG RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	G. O. Matterson.
1st Lieutenant	T. J. E. Scoones.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	R. Horsley.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	R. Holliday.

Date of Formation, 27th September, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 6th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 64.

ROYAL DURBAN RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	W. Randles.
1st Lieutenant	J. Flack.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	D. J. Nolan.
Surgeon	J. Schulz.
Quartermaster	J. R. Harrison.

Date of Formation, 8th May, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 8th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 124.

NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	F. W. Freese.
1st Lieutenant	R. Schwegnamm.
2nd Lieutenant... ...	H. Erfmann.
Surgeon	Vacant.
Quartermaster	W. Bohmer.

Date of Formation, 21st March, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 21st March, 1868.

Numerical Strength, 40.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

CAVALRY.

Natal Carbineers	32	
Karkloof Carbineers	29	
Alexandra Mounted Rifles	35	
Victoria Mounted Rifles	52	
Natal Hussars	35	
Buffalo Border Guard	31	
Ixopo Mounted Rifles	29	
Durban Mounted Rifles	35	
Newcastle Mounted Rifles	46	
Stanger Mounted Rifles	46	
Mooi River Troop, Weenen Yeomanry ...	26	
		396

INFANTRY.

Maritzburg Rifles	64	
Royal Durban Rifles	124	
New Germany Rifles	40	
		228
Durban Volunteer Artillery... ...		20
Grand Total		644

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary Vote.	Heads of Service.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
VOTE 1.			
General Staff and Regimental Pay, &c.	Pay, Contingencies, &c., of General Staff	276 5 3	
	Regimental Pay and other Charges	27,657 9 3	
			27,933 14 6
VOTE 2.			
Divine Service.	Pay, Contingencies, &c., of Chaplain's Department ...	223 8 6	
	Allowances to Officiating Clergymen	143 13 10	
			367 2 4
VOTE 3.			
Military Law.	Pay, Contingencies, &c., of Establishments of Military Prisons, Provost Staff, and Military Police	40 5 6	
	Allowances to Acting Judge Advocate and to Members and Witnesses at Courts Martial	2 2 0	
			42 7 6
VOTE 4.			
Medical Establishments, &c.	Pay, Contingencies, &c., of Medical Department ...	639 0 11	
	Allowances to Private Medical Practitioners, &c. ...	452 1 3	
	Extra Duty Pay of Army Hospital Corps and Miscellaneous Labour	486 7 5	
			1,577 9 7
VOTE 9.			
Commissariat and Ordnance Store Establishments, Wages, &c.	Pay, Contingencies, &c., Commissariat Establishments: Pay of Subordinate Establishments, Wages, &c., including Pay of Native Military Labourers	2,565 12 2	
	Pay, Contingencies, &c., Ordnance Store Establishment: Pay of Subordinate Establishments, Wages, &c. ...	883 6 4	
			3,448 18 6
	Carried forward		£33,369 12 5

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary Vote.	Heads of Service.	Amount. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Vote 10.	Brought forward		33,369 12 5
Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light, Transport, &c.	Cost of Provisions and Allowances in lieu	19,509 8 2	
	Cost of Forage and Palliasse Straw	3,084 2 6	
	Purchase of Fuel and Light	3,162 3 11	
	Field Allowance	143 14 0	
	Rents, Water Supply, Taxes, &c., of Barracks, Quarters, &c.	699 16 0	
	Lodging Allowance	664 15 6	
	Colonial Allowances...	200 13 0	
	Transport	11,788 5 9	
	Advertisements	30 16 0	
	Miscellaneous Charges	403 5 9	
			39,687 0 7
Vote 11.			
Clothing Establishments.	Compensation in lieu of Clothing and Necessaries ...	3 1 9	
			3 1 9
Vote 12.			
Warlike Stores.	Purchase and Repair of Stores on the spot	2,899 0 9	
	Washing and Repairing Bedding	472 13 4	
			3,371 14 1
Vote 13.			
Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad.	Royal Engineer Department, Salaries and Allowances ...	142 15 0	
	Part I.—Fortifications and Military Store Buildings, New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to £1000 each and upwards	2 15 6	
	Barracks: New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to £1000 each and upwards	1,224 3 3	
	Carried forward	£1,369 13 9	£76,431 8 10

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary Vote.	Heads of Service.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward	1,369 13 9	76,431 8 10
	PART II.—Fortifications and Military Store Buildings: New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to less than £1000 each ...	936 17 7	
	Barracks: New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to less than £1000 each	2,083 6 10	
	PART III.—Fortifications and Military Store Buildings: Ordinary and Current Repairs ...	100 19 11	
	Barracks: Ordinary and Current Repairs...	874 6 0	
			5,365 4 1
VOTE 15.			
Miscellaneous Services.	Miscellaneous	12 13 0	
			12 13 0
VOTES 17 to 25.			
Non-Effective Services.	Total Non-Effective Services	2,133 17 11	
			2,133 17 11
	Total	£83,943 3 10	£83,943 3 10

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Durban Hospital	Constructing	13,000	0	0	Colonial Government
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	1,500	0	0	Ditto
Native Messengers' Room, Court House, Pietermaritzburg	Constructed	75	0	0	Ditto
Native Messengers' Room and Sheds, Treasury ...	Ditto	50	0	0	Ditto
Additional Room for Native Police, Durban and Umlazi Divisions	Ditto	75	0	0	Ditto
Barracks and Stables, Mounted Police	Constructing	1,000	0	0	Ditto
Latrines, &c., Durban Public Buildings	Constructed	40	0	0	Ditto
Quarters, Port Establishment	Ditto	1,600	0	0	Ditto
Tank, New School, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	20	0	0	Ditto
Construction of Laager at Newcastle	Ditto	850	0	0	Ditto
Construction of Laager at Stanger	Constructing	800	0	0	Ditto
Armoury, Mooi River	Constructed	150	0	0	Ditto
Estcourt Gaol	Constructing	2,500	0	0	Ditto
Tugela Road Bridge	Ditto	13,000	0	0	Ditto
Punt, Upper Umzimkulu	Constructed	300	0	0	Ditto
Punt, Lower Umkomas	Ditto	300	0	0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services	... ...	200	0	0	Ditto
Alterations to Public Offices, Pietermaritzburg ...	Constructed	2,500	0	0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings	Under repair	1,500	0	0	Ditto
Maintenance of Telegraph Line, Instruments, &c....	... ...	100	0	0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repairs of Ferries and Punts ...	... ...	300	0	0	Ditto
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	... ...	1,500	0	0	Ditto
North Pier, Maintenance of	Under repair	1,200	0	0	Ditto
Wharf Extension	Constructing	...		...	Ditto
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	Under repair	20,850	0	0	Ditto
Carried forward	... ...	63,410	0	0	... ...

Digitized by Google

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date, in Pounds sterling.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Public Works Loan	January, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	1,256 0 9	
Ditto	December, 1876	Ditto	... ...	2,932 16 3	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1877	Finished	75 0 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	50 0 0		
Ditto	April, 1877	Ditto	74 5 0		
Ditto	December, 1876	Unfinished	... ...	999 17 6	Annual Vote.
Ditto	April, 1877	Finished	40 0 0		
Ditto	March, 1877	Ditto	1,556 5 2		
Ditto	January, 1877	Ditto	19 11 5		
Ditto	March, 1877	Ditto	849 10 7		
Ditto	April, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	602 3 4	
Ditto	October, 1877	Finished	148 10 6		
Public Works Loan	April, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	500 0 0	
Ditto	March, 1877	Ditto	... ...	1,130 6 2	
General Revenue of the Colony	June, 1877	Finished	300 0 0	... ...	Half of this sum was paid by the Cape Government.
Ditto	May, 1877	Ditto	300 0 0		
Ditto	January, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	323 13 1	This is an annual service.
Ditto	June, 1875	Finished	3,120 3 5		
Ditto	January, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	1,499 19 11	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	... ...	226 17 5	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	... ...	300 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	... ...	1,499 17 1	Ditto.
Ditto	November, 1876	Ditto	... ...	1,199 19 7	
Ditto	October, 1873	Ditto	... ...	17,285 0 7	
Ditto	January, 1877	Ditto	... ...	20,294 14 2	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	... ...	6,533 6 1	50,051 5 0	

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward	... ...	63,410 0 0	... ...
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Upkeep of Roads and Bridges	... ...	3,500 0 0	Colonial Government
Road leading from Fort Buckingham	Constructed	... ...	Ditto
Repair of Bridge across the Umgeni upon the Pietermaritzburg and Greytown Road	Repaired	250 0 0	Ditto
Repair of Bridge across the Umvoti on the Pietermaritzburg and Greytown Road	Ditto	215 0 0	Ditto
Repair of Bridge across the Illovo near Richmond, on the Pietermaritzburg Road	Ditto	228 0 0	Ditto
Parapet Walls, Umsunduzi Bridge	Constructed	... ...	Ditto
Legislative Council Chamber, removing ceiling ...	... ...	70 0 0	Ditto
Alterations to Pietermaritzburg Gaol	Constructed	... ...	Ditto
Shed and Dry Earth System, Pietermaritzburg Gaol	Ditto	90 3 3	Ditto
Total	... ...	67,763 3 3	... ...

Digitized by Google

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date, in Pounds sterling.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
... ...	... ...	... ...	6,533 6 1	50,051 5 0	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1877	Unfinished	... ...	3,499 14 10	This is an annual service.
Native Reserve	July, 1875	Finished	1,552 13 4		
General Revenue of the Colony	June, 1877	Ditto	246 9 7		
Ditto	April, 1877	Ditto	215 0 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	227 14 0		
Ditto	March, 1877	Ditto	332 4 3		
Ditto	April, 1877	Ditto	30 3 0		
Ditto	September, 1877	Ditto	28 3 5		
Ditto	November, 1877	Ditto	61 14 3		
... ...	... ...	... ...	9,227 7 11	53,550 19 10	

Digitized by Google

	Amount Expended.		
	£	s.	d.
Certificates for Work in the Colony	237,233	19	7
Certificates for Permanent Materials in England	120,315	8	8
Deduction afterwards paid to Wythes & Jackson	2,656	12	9
Point and Umgeni Line	38,877	2	9
Guarantee Fund retained by Crown Agents...	35,935	12	6
Salaries and Allowances in the Colony	6,067	1	2
„ „ for Professional Services in England	1,618	1	2
Passage Money from England	182	14	0
Stationery, Printing, Stamps, &c.	1,707	8	10
Advertising in England	236	12	0
Compensations	7,746	15	7
Arbitration Fees	172	2	6
Royalties and Rent of Quarries...	477	0	0
Rent of Offices	95	13	4
Commission, Brokerage, Exchange, and Freight of Specie	5,791	1	5
Office Furniture and Incidentals	77	5	11
Remission of Import Duty on Gunpowder	710	7	6
Rolling Stock	32,500	7	5
Fencing	1,319	1	9
Total	493,720	8	10

Digitized by Google

INVENTORY

OF

PUBLIC FURNITURE

AT

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

1877.

Digitized by Google

LAWN:

6 Garden Benches.

VERANDAH AND PORCH:

1 Flower Stand.

3 Scrapers.

2 Mats.

1 Lamp.

2 Flower Tubs.

HALL AND PASSAGES:

1 Hat Stand.

1 Clock.

1 Table.

1 Hanging Lamp and Chain.

1 Wooden Flower Stand and Vase.

1 Door Porter.

4 Roller Blinds.

MORNING ROOM:

1 Table.

2 Side Tables.

1 Couch.

1 Arm Chair.

10 Chairs.

2 Book Cases.

1 Stinkwood Writing Desk.

4 Roller Blinds.

9 Pieces of Matting.

1 Fender.

1 Small Round Table.

1 Writing Table.

9 Picture Rods.

LIBRARY:

1 Table and Cover.

1 Horsehair Folding Chair.

3 Morocco Chairs.

1 Hearth Rug.

5 Roller Blinds.

2 Cane Easy Chairs.

1 Carpet.

1 Double Press.

2 Maps of Natal.

1 Lamp.

DRAWING ROOM:

1 Piano.

1 Music Stool.

1 Ottoman, with Cover.

1 Sofa and Cover.

2 Easy Chairs and Covers.

5 Chairs, with Covers.

9 Cane-bottomed Chairs.

2 Card Tables.

2 Whatnots.

4 Side Tables.

3 Round Tables.

1 Picture of Queen Victoria.

3 Cornices.

3 Sets of Curtains.

8 Picture Rods.

1 Carpet.

1 Small Circular Table.

1 Chandelier.

DINING ROOM:

1 Sideboard.

1 Table, with Leaves.

1 Carpet.

2 Wagonettes.

3 Cornices.

Digitized by Google

3 Sets of Curtains.
1 Chandelier.
3 Folding Screens.
1 Table Cloth.
1 Side Table.
9 Chairs.

BUTLER'S PANTRY :

23 Salt Cellars.
1 Glass Cream Jug.
1 Sugar Basin, with Cover.
3 Sugar Basins, without Covers.
48 Glass Dishes.
5 Glass Water Bottles.
11 Decanters.
1 Claret Jug.
8 Small Flower Vases.
2 Centre Flower Stands.
28 Glass Shades.
18 Finger Basins.
29 Champagne Glasses.
18 Hock Glasses.
9 Soda Water Tumblers.
23 Beer Tumblers.
78 Wine Glasses.
74 Claret Glasses.
18 Liqueur Glasses.
6 Trays.
1 Wooden Tray Stand.
2 Bread Boards.
1 Knife Box.
1 Table.
1 Hanging Bell.
13 Coffee Cups.
4 Egg Cups.
16 Coffee Saucers.
21 Tea Saucers.
9 Tea Cups.
20 Breakfast Plates.
3 Bread dishes.
13 Desert Dishes.
26 Desert Plates.
4 Hot Water Plates.
3 Milk Jugs.
2 Hot Water Jugs.
4 Tea Pots.
3 Large Common Jugs.
2 Filters.
1 Earthenware Vessel.
1 Set of Steps.
2 Dinner Bells.
1 Looking Glass.

CELLAR :

3 Cask Stands.

SERVANTS' HALL :

1 Dining Table.
1 Small Cupboard.
1 Form.
1 Arm Chair.

STORE ROOM :

3 Soup Tureens.
1 Coffee Urn.
1 Large Jar.
2 Fish Strainers.
5 Sauce Bowl Stands.
1 Coffee Grinder.
100 Dinner Plates.

Digitized by Google

27 Soup Plates.
5 Vegetable Dishes.
3 Large Meat Dishes.
2 Small Meat Dishes.
1 Looking Glass.

BEDROOM ADJOINING HOUSEKEEPER'S ROOM :

1 Double Cupboard.
1 Small Table.
1 Book Stand.
1 Chair.

LARDER :

1 Soup Tureen Stand.
1 Meat Safe.
1 Meat Cover.
1 Milk Dish.
1 Large Jar.
1 Meal Bin.

GOVERNOR'S BEDROOM :

1 Bedstead.
1 Mattress, Straw.
1 Mattress, Horsehair.
1 Bolster.
1 Pillow.
1 Double Clothes Press.
1 Chest of Drawers.
1 Looking Glass.
3 Cane-bottomed Chairs.
3 Tables.
2 Night Stools.
2 Towel Horses.
1 Washstand and Fittings.
1 Easy Chair.
1 Dressing Table.
2 Roller Blinds.
2 Muslin Blinds.
2 Pieces of Carpet.
2 Candlesticks.

STAIR AND LANDING :

Carpet and Rods.
2 Roller Blinds.
1 Piece of Carpet.
3 Chairs.

PRINCIPAL BEDROOM :

1 Double Bedstead.
1 Palliasse.
1 Mattress.
1 Bolster.
2 Pillows.
1 Dressing Table.
1 Round Table.
1 Looking Glass.
1 Double Washstand and Toilet Set.
1 Bath.
1 Towel Horse.
1 Carpet.
4 Cane Chairs.
2 Sets of Muslin Curtains.
2 Roller Blinds.
1 Small Easy Chair.
1 Arm Chair.
1 Large Easy Chair.
1 Sofa.
1 Chest of Drawers.
1 Mosquito Curtain.
4 Pictures.
2 Candlesticks.

Digitized by Google

1 Pair of Blankets.

1 Cover for Mantlepiece.

BEDROOM ADJOINING PRINCIPAL BEDROOM:

1 Double Bedstead.

1 Palliasse.

1 Mattress.

1 Bolster.

2 Pieces of Carpet.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Washstand and Toilet Set.

1 Dressing Table and Towel Horse.

3 Cane-bottomed Chairs.

2 Roller Blinds.

1 Ottoman and Pillow.

1 Mosquito Curtain.

1 Small Table.

1 Small Easy Chair.

1 Wardrobe.

1 Cover for Mantelpiece.

DRESSING ROOM:

1 Bedstead.

2 Mattresses.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Looking Glass.

1 Washstand.

1 Chair and Cover.

2 Arm Chairs.

2 Horsehair Chairs.

1 Easy Chair.

1 Bath.

1 Towel Horse.

1 Piece of Carpet.

1 Roller Blind.

1 Muslin Blind.

1 Toilet Set.

BEDROOM ADJOINING COUNCIL ROOM:

1 Bedstead.

2 Mattresses.

1 Pillow.

1 Bolster.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Washstand.

1 Toilet Set.

1 Towel Horse.

1 Dressing Table.

1 Table.

1 Looking Glass.

1 Hat Rail.

2 Roller Blinds.

2 Cane-seated Chairs.

2 Muslin Curtains.

2 Chintz Curtains.

4 Pictures.

1 Carpet.

1 Bath.

HOUSEKEEPER'S ROOM:

1 Bedstead.

1 Palliasse.

1 Mattress.

1 Bolster.

1 Pillow.

1 Washstand and Fittings.

1 Dressing Table.

4 Cane Chairs.

1 Bath.

1 Chest of Drawers.

Digitized by Google

1 Press.
1 Looking Glass.
2 Roller Blinds.
2 Blinds.
2 Short Muslin Curtains.
2 Long Muslin Curtains.
3 Pieces of Matting.
1 Pair of Candlesticks.

BEDROOM ADJOINING KITCHEN:

3 Chairs.
1 Chest of Drawers.
2 Pieces of Carpet.
1 Washstand.
1 Bedstead.
2 Pairs Blankets.
1 Mattress.
1 Pillow.
1 Looking Glass.

NURSERY:

5 Blankets.
8 Sets of Curtains.
3 Pairs Chintz Curtains.
4 Pillow Slips.
4 White Quilts.
3 Coloured Quilts.
2 Toilet Covers.
8 Pairs Sheets.
4 Bath Towels.
6 Brighton Towels.
2 Large Dinner Cloths.
2 Large White Breakfast Cloths.
2 Tray Cloths.
6 Dinner Napkins.

BACK VERANDAH:

1 Form.
1 Case (with Glass Chandelier).

BACK BEDROOM:

1 Bedstead.
1 Mattress.
1 Hearth Rug.
1 Bolster.

BUTLER'S BEDROOM:

2 Bedsteads.
2 Mattresses.
1 Washstand.
1 Chest of Drawers.
1 Looking Glass.
3 Wooden Chairs.
1 Night Stool.
1 Sofa.
1 Carpet.

LAMP ROOM:

9 Tin Candlesticks.
1 Pot.
1 Tin Water Can.
1 Tin Water Jug.
Sundry Lamps.
4 Supports for Candles.

COOK'S BEDROOM:

1 Bedstead.
1 Blanket.
3 Mattresses.
1 Pillow.
1 Arm Chair.
2 Cane Chairs.
1 Washstand.

Digitized by Google

1 Table.
2 Looking Glasses.
1 Tray.
1 Carafe.
1 Tumbler.
1 Piece of Carpet.

COACH HOUSE :

1 Box for Mealies.
1 Large Table.

OFFICE :

1 Bureau.
2 Presses and Shelving.
1 Bookshelf.
1 Writing Table.
1 Fender.
1 Copying Press and Stand.
1 Hat Rail.
1 Safe, built in wall.
1 Wastepaper Basket.
2 Roller Blinds.
1 Stationery Tray.
1 Date Case.
1 Letter Weight.
1 Filter.
1 Small Press.
1 Square Shelving.
1 Umbrella Stand.
1 Washstand and Can.
2 Cane-seated Chairs.
1 Paper Case.
1 Despatch Case.
1 Clock.

COUNCIL ROOM :

1 Centre Table and Cover.
2 Writing Tables.
1 Press.
1 Book Case.
1 Set of Shelving.
8 Roller Blinds.
1 Leather Arm Chair.
10 Cane-seated Chairs.
1 Fender.
1 Map of South Africa.
1 Wastepaper Basket.
1 Door Porter.
1 Couch.
2 Maps of Natal.
1 Map of Zulu Country.
3 Paper Cases.

KITCHEN :

1 Table.
1 Dresser.
1 Clock.
1 Cooking Range.
1 Boiler.
7 Soup Plates.
35 Dinner Plates.
9 Meat Dishes.
4 Vegetable Dishes.
7 Sauce Dishes.
3 Tin Pudding Dishes.
1 Mortar Dish.
16 Moulds.
2 Tin Coffee Pots.
1 China Mould.

Digitized by Google

1 Circular China Dish.
1 Lamp.
1 Soup Tureen.
4 Frying Pans.
7 Roast Tin Dishes.
2 Grill Dishes.
11 Saucepans.
1 Tea Caddy.
2 Coffee Caddies.
5 Kettles.
1 Soup Pot.
2 Large Pots.
4 Irons.
2 Baking Pots.
1 Table.
1 Hatchet.
2 Iron Spoons.
1 Soup Ladle.
1 Egg Slice.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, DURBAN.

DRAWING ROOM:

4 Cornices.
4 Blinds and Rollers.
12 Green Leather Chairs.
2 Arm Chairs.
1 Couch Chair.
2 Card Tables.
1 Writing Table (Black and Gold).
1 Cheffonier.
1 Carpet.
1 Cheval Glass.
1 Gilt Stand for do., with Marble Top.

DINING ROOM:

2 Cornices.
2 Blinds and Rollers.
1 Table.
12 Chairs.
1 Sideboard (Mahogany).
1 Davenport Writing Desk.
40 Yards Floor Matting.

HALL:

1 Table (Polished).
9 Cane Chairs.
2 Door Mats.
1 Swing Lamp.
1 Inkstand (Metal).
1 Card Tray.
1 Clock.

OFFICE:

4 Tables.
1 Letter Press and Stand.
Water Well, and Brush for do.
1 Washstand Pedestal, complete.
1 Office Press.
1 Metal Inkstand.

COTTAGE:

1 Set Supper Tables (3).
9 Tressels for do.
4 Candle Chandeliers (large).

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Governor's Bedroom :

1 Iron Bedstead.
1 Mosquito Frame and Netting.
1 Pair Paliasses.
1 Mattress.
2 Pillows.
1 Blanket.
3 Cane Chairs.
1 Washstand, with Marble Top.
1 Wash Basin.
1 Wash Jug.
2 Chambers.
1 Tooth-brush Tray.
1 Soap Tray.
1 Slop Pail.
1 Bath.
1 Towel Horse.
5 Towels.
3 Pieces Bedside Carpet.
1 Chest Drawers.
1 Dressing Table.
1 Water Bottle and Glass.
1 Looking Glass.
1 Writing Table.
1 Ink Stand.
3 Blinds and Rollers.

Bedroom No. 2, adjoining No. 1 :

5 Iron Bedsteads.
3 Palliasses.
5 Mattresses.
3 Mosquito Frames and Netting.
4 Bolsters.
5 Pillows.
1 Towel Horse.
3 Chairs.
2 Chests of Drawers.
1 Dressing Table.
1 Washstand (wood).
4 Chambers.
2 Basins.
2 Jugs.
1 Tooth-brush Tray.
1 Soap Dish.
1 Iron Washstand, Basin, and Cover.
2 Water Cans.
1 Bath.
3 Blinds and Rollers.
1 Double Blanket.

Bedroom No. 3 :

1 Iron Bedstead.
1 Mosquito Frame and Curtain.
1 Palliasse.
1 Mattress.
1 Bolster.
1 Towel Horse.
1 Bedside Carpet.
1 Washstand.
1 Basin.
1 Jug.
2 Chambers.
1 Soap Dish.
1 Tooth-brush Tray.
1 Water Bottle and Glass.
2 Chairs.
1 Table.
1 Looking Glass.

Digitized by Google

1 Blind and Roller.

BEDROOM No. 4 :

2 Office Tables.
2 Office Chairs.
2 Bedroom Chairs.
2 Dressing Tables.
1 Looking Glass.
1 Washstand.
2 Table Cloths.
1 Bedside Carpet.
1 Office Bell.
2 Blinds and Rollers.

BEDROOM No. 5 :

1 Iron Bedstead.
1 Mosquito Frame and Curtain.
1 Palliasse.
1 Mattress.
1 Bolster.
1 Pillow.
2 Blankets.
1 Water Bottle and Glass.
1 Wash Basin.
1 Jug.
2 Chambers.
1 Soap Dish.
1 Washstand.
1 Bath.
1 Towel Horse.
1 Dressing Table.
1 Looking Glass.
1 Chest Drawers.
2 Chairs.
1 Blind and Roller.

PASSAGE UPSTAIRS :

2 Pieces Floor Matting.
5 Doorway Mats.
3 Blinds and Rollers.

ROOM UNDER STAIRS :

1 Chest of Drawers.
1 Table.
1 Towel Horse.
1 Washstand.
1 Basin.
1 Jug.
2 Chambers.
1 Soap Tray.
1 Looking Glass.

PANTRY :

1 Carpet Broom.
2 Long Hair do.
1 Hand do.
1 Dust Pan.
2 Tables.
2 Dining Room Lamps (1 chimney broken)
6 China Bedroom Candlesticks.
6 Tin Candlesticks.

Dinner Service—

12 Dishes.
1 Fish Strainer.
1 Soup Tureen.
4 Vegetable Dishes.
1 Salad Bowl.
2 Gravy Dishes.
1 Cheese Dish.
10 Soup Plates.
33 Large do.

Digitized by Google

19 Small Plates.
8 Cheese do.

Breakfast Service—

6 Dishes.
11 Plates.
2 Butter Dishes.
6 Large Saucers.
4 Cups.
19 Small Saucers.
18 Small Cups.
6 Egg Cups.
1 Milk Jug.
1 Cream Jug.
4 Tea Pots.
1 Coffee Pot.
4 Jugs.
1 Jug for Hot Water.
4 Water Bottles.
1 Strainer.
3 Large Pudding Basins.
8 Pie Dishes.
3 Tea Trays.
3 Lanterns (2 broken).
1 Dinner Bell.

Glass—

2 Claret Jugs.
3 Decanters (2 Port, 1 Sherry).
1 Water Bottle.
4 Preserve Dishes.
2 Sugar Basins.
12 Finger do.
12 Hock Glasses.
12 Champagne do.
20 Sherry Glasses.
39 Port do.
3 Large Tumblers.
13 Small do.
6 Salts.
1 Small Lamp (broken).
3 Filters and Stand.
1 Metal Inkstand.
1 Blind.

KITCHEN :

1 Table.
1 Cooking Stove (cracked).
10 Saucepans.
2 Boilers.
1 Fish Kettle.
1 Kettle.
1 Steamer.
1 Strainer.
6 Baking Dishes.
2 Frying Pans.
1 Jelly Bag.
1 Grater.
1 Pestle and Mortar.
1 Egg Boiler.
6 Jelly Moulds.
3 Tin Basins.
4 Water Buckets.
2 Baths or Washing Tubs.
1 Scrubbing Brush.
3 Stove Brushes.
2 Brooms.
1 Jelly Stand.
1 Chopping Block.

Digitized by Google

1 Pie Board.
1 Ladle.
1 Meat Fork.
2 Iron Spoons.
7 Meat Hooks.
1 Meat Chopper.
1 Spice Box.
1 Old Table.
1 Rolling Pin.
1 Knife Board.
2 Casks.
1 Pair Steps.

1 Slop Pail.

GARDEN :

1 Water Pot.
1 Pair Shears.
1 Pair Clippers.
1 Line.
1 Spade.
1 Rake.
1 Hoe.
1 Axe.
1 Scythe.
1 Scythe Stone.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS

CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF MAY 5, 1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT:		
His Excellency Sir Henry Ernest Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	September 3, 1875 ...	Lieutenant Governor and Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief over the Native Population.
MEMBERS:		
His Honor Henry Connor	August 10, 1874 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Col. Charles K. Pearson, Her Majesty's 3rd Regiment	... ...	Commandant.
Frederick Napier Broome	April 2, 1875 ...	Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, and Education Boards.
John Bird	December 11, 1876...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
Michael Henry Gallwey	December 11, 1857...	Attorney General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, and Education and Gaol Boards.
John Wesley Shepstone	September 19, 1876	Acting Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1 of 1855, and Member of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Albert Henry Hime, Captain R.E. ...	May 31, 1875 ...	Colonial Engineer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Conservancy, Tender, Harbour, and Education Boards.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne ...	September 15, 1873...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County. Member of the Indian Immigration Trust and Education Boards.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice and the Senior Military Officer Commanding took their seats in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.

All the Members of the Executive Council are Members of Native Trust Board.

Digitized by Google

NAMES.	
Speaker :—Walter MacFarlane.	
Frederick Napier Broome	Colonial Secretary.
John Bird	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey	Attorney General.
John Wesley Shepstone	Acting Sec. for Native Affairs.
*Albert Henry Hime, Captain R.E.	Colonial Engineer.
John William Akerman	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Theophilus Shepstone, Jun.	
John Robinson	Durban Borough.
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre	
George Morris Sutton	Pietermaritzburg County.
John D. Nicholson	
Charles Manning	Durban County.
Gawen Mellersh	Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division).
John Clarke Walton	
George King	Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	Victoria County.
James Renault Saunders	
Johan Christoffel Boshoff	Umvoti County.
Walter MacFarlane	Weenen County.
William Hawksworth	Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
‡Rev. W. O. Newnham, M.A.	
‡Servaas van Breda.	
‡Walter Lloyd.	
‡John Millar.	
‡William Hartley.	
‡George Christopher Cato.	
‡Charles Manning.	
‡Major-General B. P. Lloyd.	

* By Order in Council dated 21st December, 1876, this officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.

‡ The Members appointed under the authority of Law No. 3, 1875, were not nominated on December 31, 1877. The members named above sat in the Seventh Session of the Seventh Council.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1877.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses any immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at any such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)

1. Every male native, resident in this colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of the Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in this colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant Governor that he has been resident in this colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant Governor a certificate signed

Digitized by Google

by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to this Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the district in which such native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection in writing to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant Governor.

4. The Lieutenant Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the publication of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector ; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages, for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant Governor, entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immoveable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant Governor so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent given at Westminster the Fifteenth day of July, in the Twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

Digitized by Google

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1877.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies and periods of meeting.	By what Acts regulated.	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
							1877.
See extracts from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and from Law No. 11, 1865, page 2.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	2	795	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and Order in Council of May 5th, 1873.	381	Oct. 10 and 11.
	2. Borough of Durban ...	2	861			122	Oct. 9 and 10.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	2	628			57	Oct. 8, 9, and 10.
	4. County of Durban ...	1	377			27	Oct. 8, 9, and 10.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	211			58	Dec. 3 and 4.
	6. Newcastle Division, County of Klip River	1	185			27	Dec. 3, 4, and 5.
	7. County of Victoria ...	2	388			44	Oct. 5 and 6.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	1	236			22	Oct. 9, 10, and 11.
	9. County of Weenen ...	1	243			190	Oct. 4, 5, and 6.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	179			69	Dec. 3, 4, and 5.
		15	4,103			997	

Digitized by Google

[NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.]

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	24th March, 1857.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th July, 1857.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	16th February, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	10th April, 1858.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	18th November, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	26th April, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	18th October, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	Opened by Acting Lieutenant Governor Williamson	1st June, 1860.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	3rd June, 1861.
	Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	15th May, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	30th August, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	1st September, 1862.

Digitized by Google

THIRD COUNCIL—*(Continued.)*

Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott		6th May, 1863.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		6th August, 1863.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott		10th May, 1864.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Maclean ...		18th May, 1865.
	Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated		24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset		30th May, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		3rd August, 1866.
Special Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset		15th November, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		12th December, 1866.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		13th August, 1867.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		4th October, 1867.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		18th June, 1868.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		6th May, 1869.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		22nd September, 1869.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		23rd June, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

Digitized by Google

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		8th December, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		24th January, 1871.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate		26th July, 1871.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		29th November, 1871.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Musgrave ...		5th September, 1872.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.		8th October, 1873.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		15th January, 1874.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.		30th July, 1874.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		25th November, 1874.
Third Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., &c., &c.		5th May, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.		30th September, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		17th December, 1875.
Fifth Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.		26th May, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Session	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.		16th August, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		11th November, 1876.
Seventh Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.		7th June, 1877.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated		17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

EIGHTH COUNCIL.

No Session during 1877.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT NOTICES,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1877.

Digitized by Google

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Date of Transmission to England.
1877.	LAWS.	1877.
No. 1	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1876."	November 6
No. 2	"For the acquisition of certain rights over Land at the Point, Port Natal."	" 22
No. 3	"To Provide for the Management and Working of the Natal Government Railways."	" "
No. 4	"To Provide for the Management of Grey's Hospital."	December 6
No. 5	"To Amend the Laws relating to Customs' Duties."	" "
No. 6	"To Provide for the more convenient Administration of the Extradition Acts 1870 and 1873 of the Imperial Parliament."	" "
No. 7	"To Regulate the Importation, Landing, Stowage, and Carrying of Dynamite and other Explosive Substances."	" "
No. 8	"To Amend Law No. 24, 1875, relating to Courts of Inquiry into Shipwrecks or other Casualties affecting Ships."	" "
No. 9	"To give effect to certain Provisions of the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act of 1876, and to provide for Levying of Light Dues on Vessels carrying Deck Cargoes between the United Kingdom and this Colony."	" "
No. 10	"To Amend the Law No. 33, 1865."	" "
No. 11	"To Amend the Law No. 11, 1859."	" "
No. 12	"For Creating Body of Water Police at the Port of Natal."	" 29
No. 13	"To Regulate the Port and Harbour of Port Natal."	" "
		1878.
No. 14	"For Providing a Sum not exceeding £323,128 9s. for the Public Service of the Colony during the Year 1878."	January 22
No. 15	"To make Better Provision for Primary or Elementary Education in the Colony of Natal."	February 4
No. 16	"To Provide for the Promotion of Higher Education in the Colony of Natal, and for the Establishment, Maintenance, and Direction of High Schools in the Towns of Pietermaritzburg and Durban."	" "
No. 17	"For the Better Regulating of the Volunteer Force in the Colony of Natal."	" "

Digitized by Google

Date of the Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamation.
1876.	PROCLAMATIONS.
December 30	Proroguing the Legislative Council from 10th January to 22nd February, 1877.
1877.	
January 5	Proclaiming amended Gaol Regulations.
„ 18	Proclaiming the alteration of the name of the Tugela Division, Victoria County, to the "Lower Tugela Division."
„ 23	Proclaiming the Magisterial boundaries of Weenen, Upper Tugela, Klip River, Newcastle, and Umsinga."
February 10	Proroguing the Legislative Council from 22nd February to 5th April, 1877.
„ 17	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Laws 23 and 24, 1875, relating to shipping.
March 5	Proclaiming Bye-Laws of the Mooi River Troop Weenen Yeomanry.
„ 8	„ two additional Bye-Laws passed by the Pietermaritzburg Corporation.
„ 26	Proroguing the Legislative Council from 5th April to 17th May, 1877.
„ 31	Proclaiming Kimberley as a place to which Rum may be removed from Natal.
April 7	Proclaiming the establishment of a Branch Court at the office of the Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi.
„ 20	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 1, 1876 (Trust Board Loan Law).
„ 27	Abolishing the Branch Court established at Avoca, and establishing in lieu thereof a Branch Court at the Halfway House Hotel, Little Umhlanga.
„ 30	Proroguing the Legislative Council from the 17th May to the 7th June, 1877.
May 9	Proclaiming the polling places for the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for the Counties of Alexandra and Alfred.
„ 15	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 18, 1876 (Point and Umgeni Railway Law).
„ 17	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Laws No. 7 and 28, 1875, and Laws Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 17, and 19, 1876.
„ 18	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 27, 1875 (Dog Tax Law).
„ 18	Proclaiming the Dog Tax Law as applicable to Wards Nos. 2, 3, and 4, Pietermaritzburg County.
June 4	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Laws Nos. 11 and 12, 1876 (Judges' Salaries and Pensions).
„ 23	Notifying the dates on which objections to the Voters' Lists will be heard by the Resident Magistrates.
„ 23	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 4, 1876 (Supplementary Supply, 1875).
„ 30	Notifying the establishment of a Branch Court at the farm "Highlands," Lower Tugela Division.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamation.
1877.	PROCLAMATIONS.
July 16	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 15, 1876 (Property Valuation Law).
„ 21	„ „ „ „ 14, 1876 (Excise Law Amendment).
„ 21	„ the substitution of a new Rule for the old Rule No. 15 in Gaol Regulations.
August 16	„ the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 9, 1876 (Conditional Pardons).
„ 17	Proroguing the Legislative Council to the 21st August, 1877.
„ 21	Dissolving the Seventh Legislative Council.
„ 22	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Law No. 5, 1875 (Railway Loan Law).
September 12	Proclaiming the polling places for the election of the fifteen non-elective members of the Legislative Council.
October 2	Notifying the confirmation by Her Majesty of Laws 21, 22, and 23, 1876 (Land and Immigration Laws).
November 10	Proclaiming the polling places for the election of members of the Legislative Council for the following districts :—County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division) ; Division of Newcastle ; and Counties of Alexandra and Alfred.
„ 19	Proclaiming assent to additional Bye-Law passed by the Town Council of Durban.
December 13	„ the establishment of a Branch Court at Weber's Hotel, Lower Tugela Division.
„ 22	„ the Dog Tax Law as applicable to the Klip River Division of Klip River County.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1876.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
1	December 27	Notifying the acceptance of Messrs. Jameson & Co.'s Tender for the supply of Provisions, &c., to the Gaol and Hospital, Durban.
2	„ 27	Appointing G. B. Holman, Esq., as Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela Division.
3	„ 30	Appointing G. C. Cato, Esq., and J. F. Churchill, Esq., as members of the Fire-arms Board established under Law No. 6, 1876.
4	„ 28	Calling for Tenders for Supplies to the Gaol at Estcourt.
5	„ 30	Establishing Pound at the Umsinga Magistracy.
6	„ 30	Appointing Mr. Albert Elkington as Poundmaster, Umsinga.
7	„ 30	Inviting applications for the post of First Female Assistant Teacher in the Government Primary School, Durban.
	1877.	
8	January 3	Publishing Notice to Mariners, by Vice-Admiral commanding Naval Forces, Netherlands.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
9	January 3	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Verulam and Stanger.
10	„ 3	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. William Lean, for the Conveyance of Mails between Verulam and the Umgeni.
11	„ 3	Publishing Descriptive Return of two Deserters from the 1-13th Regiment.
12	„ 4	„ Return of Cattle Imported into Natal during the Year 1876.
13	„ 6	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
14	„ 5	„ Circular Despatch from Secretary of State as to Apprehension of Foreign Deserters.
15	„ 6	„ Customs House Returns for the Year 1876.
16	„ 6	Appointing Dr. F. W. Greene to have charge of the Isipingo Medical Circle.
17	„ 13	Publishing Treasury Returns for the Year 1876.
18	„ 12	„ Descriptive Return of two Deserters from the 1-13th Regiment.
19	„ 13	„ „ Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
20	„ 15	„ Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the first Three Quarters of 1875 and 1876.
21	„ 16	Authorising G. Thistleton, Esq., to Practice as a Surgeon and Accoucher.
22	„ 18	Notifying the Acceptance of the following Tenders for Leases of Ferries:—N. Nelso, Lower Umkomanzi; Strachan & Co., Upper Umzimkulu; T. S. Watton, Great Tugela; and W. G. Thompson, Upper Umkomanzi.
23	„ 19	Publishing Report by Veterinary Surgeon on Hoven or Ghiel Sick.
24	„ 19	„ Statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouses at Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
25	„ 17	„ Descriptive List of a Deserter from the 1-13th Regiment.
26	„ 19	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Milk to the Gaol and Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg.
27	„ 19	Appointing the Rev. K. H. Hohls and D. Boast, Esq., as Justices of the Peace for the County of Umvoti.
28	„ 19	Authorising Mr. H. Walker to practice as a Licensed Land Surveyor.
29	„ 19	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. A. T. Allison, for the Supply of Provisions, &c., to the Gaol, Upper Tugela.
30	„ 19	Authorising Mr. St. Vincent Erskine to practice as a Licensed Land Surveyor.
31	„ 20	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
32	„ 23	Appointing W. D. Wheelwright, Esq., as Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi.
33	„ 23	„ T. G. Crowley, Esq., to act as Auditor during the absence of J. P. Symons, Esq., on leave.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
34	January 24	Appointing Miss Clara M. Dore to be First Assistant in the Primary School, Durban.
35	„ 26	Notifying that Mr. Walker's full name is Alexander Henry (see Government Notice No. 28).
36	„ 26	Offering a Reward of £10 for Conviction of the persons who injured the Telegraph Wire at the back of the Berea.
37	„ 27	Appointing R. I. Finnemore, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the City Division, Pietermaritzburg ; and A. H. W. Moodie, Esq., to act as Postmaster General.
38	„ 27	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Bathe & Crouch, for the Supply of Mealie Meal to the Gaol, Ulundi.
39	„ 27	„ the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. W. Henwood, for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Richmond.
40	„ 27	„ the Acceptance of the Tenders of Mr. Edward Oates, for the Supply of Firewood ; and of Mr. J. P. Cooke, for the Supply of Provisions, &c., to the Gaol at Estcourt.
41	„ 27	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
42	„ 29	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. T. P. O'Meara, for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal to the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, and Resident Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg.
43	„ 29	„ the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. H. A. Grant, for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal ; and of Mr. Inigo Balcomb, for the Supply of Provisions, &c., to the Gaol, Stanger.
44	„ 29	Publishing Draft Confederation Bill.
45	„ 30	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. George Smith, for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal to the Resident Magistrate's Office and Gaol, Durban.
46	February 2	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
47	„ 6	Appointing E. Thistleton, Esq., to be District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
48	„ 6	„ Mr. W. Gwilliam to be Second Clerk in the Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg.
49	„ 6	Publishing Descriptive List of two Deserters from the 1-13th Regiment.
50	„ 8	„ Treasury Returns for January, 1877.
51	„ 8	Appointing Dr. L. P. Booth to be District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
52	„ 9	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, with Amended Rules under the Trade Marks' Registration Acts.
53	„ 10	„ Descriptive List of Cattle in various Pounds.
54	„ 10	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, as to the Regulations relating to Pensions.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
55	February 12	Notifying the Approval by the Secretary of State of the Approval of the Appointment of Mr. J. C. C. Chadwick, as Registrar of the Native High Court.
56	„ 13	Publishing Return of Receipts and Expenditure by the Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution for the Year 1876.
57	„ 14	Appointing Mr. C. H. R. Norman to be Third Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban.
58	„ 15	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Mealie Meal to Native Messengers.
59	„ 15	Notifying the Acceptance of the Resignation by Mr. W. Thrash of his Commission as Justice of the Peace.
60	„ 15	Appointing Mrs. Jane McArthur to be Postmistress at "The Dargle."
61	„ 15	„ Mr. Charles Hornby to be Fieldcornet of Ward No. 6, County of Pietermaritzburg.
62	„ 17	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. G. M. Anderson, for the Supply of Milk to the Gaol and Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg.
63	„ 17	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
64	„ 19	Appointing R. I. Finnemore, Esq., to act as Colonial Treasurer during the temporary absence of J. Bird, Esq.
65	„ 19	Calling for Tenders for Thirty Tons Blue Grass Hay.
66	„ 21	Appointing Mr. H. B. Albrecht, to be Postmaster at Weston, Mooi River.
67	„ 24	„ Mr. H. B. Albrecht, to be Poundmaster at Weston, Mooi River.
68	„ 24	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
69	„ 24	Calling for Tenders for Firewood for Natal Government Railways.
70	„ 26	Appointing Mr. John Grant to be Poundmaster at Ixopo.
71	„ 26	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. John Leask for the Lease of the Ferry, Upper Umkomanzi.
72	„ 28	Publishing Law No. 28, 1875. (Scab Law.)
73	March 1	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Vause, Newcomb & Co., for Printing a Compilation of the Laws of the Colony.
74	„ 3	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
75	„ 2	Notifying the Receipt of Additional Royal Instructions, directing the Appointment of the Colonial Engineer as a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, *vice* the Protector of Immigrants, and approving of the Transfer of the Official Residence of the Protector of Immigrants to Durban.
76	„ 2	Publishing Despatches from the Secretary of State, and Instructions referred to in previous Notice.
77	„ 5	„ Postal Convention with Government of Cape Colony.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
78	March 5	Publishing Rules for the Collection of the Coolie Medical Fund, and for the Establishment of Coolie Hospitals.
79	„ 7	„ Rules and Regulations for the Natal Mounted Police Force.
80	„ 8	„ Treasury Returns for the first two months of Year 1877.
81	„ 10	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
82	„ 12	Calling for Tender for the Erection of Quarters for Subordinates of the Port Establishment at the Point.
83	„ 12	Notifying the establishment of a Quarantine Station at the Bluff.
84	„ 13	Authorising Mr. Richard Culverwell to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
85	„ 13	Notifying the Appointment of Mr. Lewis Wilson as Spanish Vice-Consul at Durban.
86	„ 13	„ the Tender of Mr. T. P. O'Meara for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal to Native Messengers, &c.
87	„ 14	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Verulam and Stanger.
88	„ 15	Appointing C. F. Cadiz, Esq., to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
89	„ 17	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
90	„ 21	Substituting Mr. G. O. Chapman for Mr. G. Smith, as Contractor for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal to the Resident Magistrate's Office and Gaol, Durban.
91	„ 22	Appointing Mr. W. Johnstone to be Constable and Messenger of the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division.
92	„ 24	Calling for all Objections to the setting apart of a portion of the Farm "Longlands" as a Public Outspan.
93	„ 24	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
94	„ 24	„ Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the Fourth Quarters of 1875 and 1876.
95	„ 28	„ Letter from the Government of India, relative to Remittances from British Colonies on behalf of Indian Immigrants.
96	„ 28	Authorising Messrs. M. W. Carr and G. Berkley, to practice as Land Surveyors in connection with Surveys required for the Natal Government Railways.
97	„ 17	Appointing F. S. Haden, Esq., to act as Private Secretary to His Excellency.
98	„ 31	Publishing Regulations under Law No. 14, 1876. (Excise Law.)
99	April 4	Appointing Mr. Thos. Sims to be Ferryman at Keate's Drift, Mooi River.
100	„ 5	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. John Gordon, for the Supply of Hay to the Colonial Engineer's Department.
101	„ 6	„ the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. Courtenay Acutt, for the Supply of Firewood for the Natal Government Railways.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
102	April 5	Publishing Bye Laws and Regulations of the Natal Government Railways.
103	„ 6	„ Custom House Returns for the First Quarter of the Year 1877.
104	„ 7	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
105	„ 9	Appointing Mr. C. H. Haden to act as Postmaster at Ladysmith.
106	„ 10	Publishing Report by the Veterinary Surgeon on the Disease known as Redwater.
107	„ 14	Calling for Tenders for the Erection of New Durban Hospital.
108	„ 14	Publishing Descriptive List of Cattle in the Pound at Thornville.
109	„ 14	„ Treasury Returns for the First Three Months of the Year 1877.
110	„ 18	„ Letter and Enclosures from Sir T. Shepstone, K.C.M.G., Proclaiming the Transvaal to be British Territory.
111	...	*No Government Notice of this Number.*
112	„ 16	Publishing Letters of Exemption from Native Law, granted to John Muir Vimbi.
113	„ 16	„ „ „ „ James Sondezi.
114	„ 16	„ „ „ „ James Vimbi.
115	„ 16	„ „ „ „ Solomon Molifa.
116	„ 16	„ „ „ „ Solomon Tshabalala.
117	„ 16	„ „ „ „ Solomon Xaba.
118	„ 16	„ „ „ „ Umguni Umpungosi.
119	„ 16	„ „ „ „ Jabez Mulife.
120	„ 20	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, relating to Italian Vessels. (Merchant Shipping Act.)
121	„ 20	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, relating to the Relief of Distressed British Colonists in Foreign Countries.
122	„ 20	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
123	„ 21	Notifying the following Temporary Appointments:—J. W. Hathorn, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division; A. Brander, Esq., J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County; and J. L. Hulett, Jun., Esq., J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, Victoria County.
124	„ 23	Appointing Mr. Geo. Warbrick to be Poundmaster at Candella.
125	„ 23	Publishing Circular Despatches from the Secretary of State, relative to the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878.
126	„ 23	Requesting those who wish for Space at the Paris Exhibition to communicate with the Colonial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
127	April 27	Appointing T. G. Crowley, Esq., to act as Auditor; and C. G. Behrens, Esq., to act as Controller of Arms.
128	„ 28	Authorising Mr. Frederic Reed to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
129	„ 29	Notifying the Acceptance of the Resignation by J. B. Aiken, Esq., of his Seat in Legislative Council.
130	„ 28	„ the Extension of Time for the Reception of Tenders for the Erection of the Durban Hospital, to 10th May, 1877.
131	„ 30	„ the Terms on which Permits will be granted for the Export of Arms and Ammunition to the Transvaal.
132	May 3	Appointing Mr. J. Craw to act as Registrar of Deeds and Registrar General.
133	„ 3	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. John Nicol for the Erection of Quarters for Subordinates of the Port Establishment.
134	„ 5	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
135	„ 5	Appointing Mr. Robert Chester to be Poundmaster at Candella.
136	„ 5	Publishing Treasury Returns for the First Four Months of the Year 1877.
137	„ 7	„ Judgment of Chief Justice and Order of Court *in re* Chick *v.* Colonial Government.
138	„ 7	Appointing Mr. C. R. Jackson to be Fourth Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police.
139	„ 7	„ Mr. S. J. Strapp to be Postmaster at Richmond.
140	„ 9	Notifying the following Appointments :—Mr. A. W. Collins to be First Clerk in the Post Office, Durban; Mr. J. E. Powys to be Second ditto; and Mr. H. Carter to be Third ditto.
141	„ 11	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, relating to Deck Cargo Space of Vessels. (Merchant Shipping Act.)
142	„ 12	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
143	„ 19	„ Rules and Regulations for Enforcing the Dog Tax Law. (No. 27, 1875.)
144	„ 18	„ Draft Confederation Bill, and Despatch from the Secretary of State thereon.
145	„ 19	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
146	„ 23	Notifying the Appointment by Her Majesty of H. L. Phillips, Esq., to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
147	„ 25	„ the Confirmation by the Secretary of State of the following Appointments :—Dr. F. Greene to have charge of the Isipingo Medical Circle; Mr. C. H. R. Norman to be Third Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban; Mr. W. Gwilliam to be Second Clerk in the Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg; Mr. J. J. Hugman to be Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Inanda Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
148	May 25	Publishing Draft Bill "For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1876."
149	„ 25	„ Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Years 1875 and 1876.
150	„ 25	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
151	„ 28	„ the following Draft Bills:—Bill "to Provide for the more Convenient Administration of the Extradation Acts, 1870 and 1873, of the Imperial Parliament"; Bill "to Regulate the Importation, Landing, Storage, and Carrying of Dynamite and other Combustible Substances; Bill to Repeal and Re-enact with certain Amendments, Law No. 24, 1875, relating to Courts of Inquiry into Shipwrecks or other Casualties affecting Ships;" and Bill "to Establish a Home Burgher Force."
152	„ 30	„ Postal Convention with the Government of the Transvaal.
153	„ 31	Appointing Mr. Geo. A. Legg to be Clerk to the Controller of Excise.
154	„ 31	„ Mr. W. P. Horning to be Postmaster at the Tongaat.
155	June 2	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
156	„ 8	Appointing Mr. R. J. Wroots to be European Constable to the Native High Court.
157	„ 9	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
158	„ 8	Appointing Valuators for the various Districts of the Colony, under the Property Valuation Law. (No. 15, 1876.)
159	„ 11	Authorising Mr. A. F. Ortlepp to practice as a Licensed Land Surveyor.
160	„ 16	„ Mr. C. E. Symonds to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
161	„ 16	„ Mr. William Bales to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
162	„ 16	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
163	„ 18	„ Amended Postal Convention with the Government of the Cape Colony.
164	„ 18	„ Two Circular Despatches from the Secretary of State, relative to the War between Russia and Turkey.
165	„ 18	Inviting Applications for the Post of District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
166	„ 18	Authorising C. Ward, Esq., to practice as a Surgeon and Accoucher.
167	„ 19	Notifying an Extension of the Leave of Absence granted to Mr. Justice Phillips.
168	„ 20	Publishing Notice to Mariners regarding the intended New Revolving Light at Manora Point.
169	„ 20	Appointing Dr. Charles Ward to act as Medical Officer of the Avoca Circle.
170	„ 20	„ Mr. P. T. Wardell to be Conservator of Crown Forests at Ingeli, Alfred County.
171	„ 22	Notifying the Election of W. Hawksworth, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the Counties of Alexander and Alfred.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
172	June 22	Notifying that the Immigration Agent at Lower Tugela has been appointed to carry out the Provisions of Law No. 16, 1862.
173	„ 23	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
174	„ 30	„ Letter from the Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Durban, relative to the Mesquit Bean.
175	„ 30	Authorising Mr. Geo. A. Champion to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
176	„ 29	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
177	„ 30	„ „ Return of a Deserter from the 80th Regiment.
178	„ 30	„ Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the First Quarters of 1876 and 1877.
179	July 2	„ Estimated Expenditure for 1878, showing the Charges of each Department, duly apportioned.
180	„ 4	Appointing Messrs. W. Smerdon and J. W. Townsend to be Valuators for the Umlazi Division of Durban County, under the Property Valuation Law. (No. 15 of 1876.)
181	„ 5	Authorising Mr. F. C. Parker to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
182	„ 5	Appointing Mr. R. C. Hobday to be Field-cornet for Ward No. 2, Victoria County.
183	„ 5	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Firewood to the Colonial Engineers' Department.
184	„ 6	Publishing Treasury Returns for the First Four Months of the Year 1877.
185	„ 7	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
186	„ 9	„ Custom House Returns for the First Six Months of the Year 1877.
187	„ 12	„ Treasury Returns for the First Five Months of the Year 1877.
188	„ 12	Appointing Mr. M. Cauvin to be a Property Valuator for the County of Klip River.
189	„ 14	Notifying the Issue of a Certificate of Reward by the United States Centennial Commission to Messrs. Beningfield & Son, Durban, for Exhibition of Ivory.
190	„ 14	Publishing Statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouse, Durban, for the Six Months ending June 30th, 1877.
191	„ 16	„ Statement of Treasury Balances on June 30th, 1877.
192	„ 20	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, relating to Visits to Uninhabited Islands by Her Majesty's Ships.
193	„ 20	Notifying the Appointment by Her Majesty of the Hon. F. Napier Broome, Esq., to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
194	„ 21	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
195	„ 26	„ Postal Convention with the Government of the Orange Free State.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
196	July	26	Notifying the Establishment of a Pound at the Ixopo.
197	„	26	Appointing Mr. J. Houston to be Keeper of the Pound at the Ixopo
198	„	28	Notifying the following Temporary Appointments:—Mr. J. J. Sewell to act as Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office; Mr. J. A. Michell to act as First Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office; and Mr. F. H. Boyd to act as Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
199	„	28	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
200	„	30	Authorising Erf No. 17, Block D, West Street, Durban, to be used for the sale of gunpowder, percussion caps, and cartridges.
201	August	1	Publishing Notice to Field-cornets and Constables relating to infringements of the Xanthium Spinosum Law (No. 28, 1874).
202	„	4	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Clothing for European and Native Police.
203	„	4	Publishing Treasury Returns for the first seven months of the year 1877.
204	„	4	„ „ Balances on 31st July, 1877.
205	„	4	Appointing Mr. C. J. Lowe to be officer for the sale of gunpowder at Durban.
206	„	6	„ Mr. J. Gonsalves to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
207	„	4	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
208	„	10	Appointing Mr. E. H. Wiltshier to be a Notary Public.
209	„	8	„ Mr. M. J. Williams to act as Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
210	„	11	Publishing Postal Convention with the Government of Griqualand West.
211	„	11	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
212	„	13	Inviting applications for the post of Ferryman, Ingagane River.
213	„	16	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State with regard to the war between Russia and Turkey.
214	„	17	Appointing Mr. H. Walton to be a Watchman in the Customs Department.
215	„	17	„ Mr. L. G. N. Tyrrell to be Postmaster at Harding.
216	„	17	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
217	„	18	Inviting applications for the post of District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
218	„	22	„ „ „ Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River.
219	„	22	Appointing Mr. P. H. Nel to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River County.
220	„	22	„ Mr. W. Pattison to be an extra Tidewaiter in the Customs Department.
221	„	24	Inviting applications for the post of Matron, Durban Hospital.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
172	June 22	Notifying that the Immigration Agent at Lower Tugela has been appointed to carry out the Provisions of Law No. 16, 1862.
173	„ 23	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
174	„ 30	„ Letter from the Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Durban, relative to the Mesquit Bean.
175	„ 30	Authorising Mr. Geo. A. Champion to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
176	„ 29	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
177	„ 30	„ „ Return of a Deserter from the 80th Regiment.
178	„ 30	„ Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the First Quarters of 1876 and 1877.
179	July 2	„ Estimated Expenditure for 1878, showing the Charges of each Department, duly apportioned.
180	„ 4	Appointing Messrs. W. Smerdon and J. W. Townsend to be Valuators for the Umlazi Division of Durban County, under the Property Valuation Law. (No. 15 of 1876.)
181	„ 5	Authorising Mr. F. C. Parker to practice as a Chemist and Druggist.
182	„ 5	Appointing Mr. R. C. Hobday to be Field-cornet for Ward No. 2, Victoria County.
183	„ 5	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Firewood to the Colonial Engineers' Department.
184	„ 6	Publishing Treasury Returns for the First Four Months of the Year 1877.
185	„ 7	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
186	„ 9	„ Custom House Returns for the First Six Months of the Year 1877.
187	„ 12	„ Treasury Returns for the First Five Months of the Year 1877.
188	„ 12	Appointing Mr. M. Cauvin to be a Property Valuator for the County of Klip River.
189	„ 14	Notifying the Issue of a Certificate of Reward by the United States Centennial Commission to Messrs. Beningfield & Son, Durban, for Exhibition of Ivory.
190	„ 14	Publishing Statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouse, Durban, for the Six Months ending June 30th, 1877.
191	„ 16	„ Statement of Treasury Balances on June 30th, 1877.
192	„ 20	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, relating to Visits to Uninhabited Islands by Her Majesty's Ships.
193	„ 20	Notifying the Appointment by Her Majesty of the Hon. F. Napier Broome, Esq., to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
194	„ 21	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
195	„ 26	„ Postal Convention with the Government of the Orange Free State.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
196	July	26	Notifying the Establishment of a Pound at the Ixopo.
197	„	26	Appointing Mr. J. Houston to be Keeper of the Pound at the Ixopo
198	„	28	Notifying the following Temporary Appointments:—Mr. J. J. Sewell to act as Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office; Mr. J. A. Michell to act as First Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office; and Mr. F. H. Boyd to act as Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
199	„	28	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
200	„	30	Authorising Erf No. 17, Block D, West Street, Durban, to be used for the sale of gunpowder, percussion caps, and cartridges.
201	August	1	Publishing Notice to Field-cornets and Constables relating to infringements of the Xanthium Spinosum Law (No. 28, 1874).
202	„	4	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Clothing for European and Native Police.
203	„	4	Publishing Treasury Returns for the first seven months of the year 1877.
204	„	4	„ „ Balances on 31st July, 1877.
205	„	4	Appointing Mr. C. J. Lowe to be officer for the sale of gunpowder at Durban.
206	„	6	„ Mr. J. Gonsalves to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
207	„	4	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
208	„	10	Appointing Mr. E. H. Wiltshier to be a Notary Public.
209	„	8	„ Mr. M. J. Williams to act as Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
210	„	11	Publishing Postal Convention with the Government of Griqualand West.
211	„	11	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
212	„	13	Inviting applications for the post of Ferryman, Ingagane River.
213	„	16	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State with regard to the war between Russia and Turkey.
214	„	17	Appointing Mr. H. Walton to be a Watchman in the Customs Department.
215	„	17	„ Mr. L. G. N. Tyrrell to be Postmaster at Harding.
216	„	17	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
217	„	18	Inviting applications for the post of District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
218	„	22	„ „ „ Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River.
219	„	22	Appointing Mr. P. H. Nel to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River County.
220	„	22	„ Mr. W. Pattison to be an extra Tidewaiter in the Customs Department.
221	„	24	Inviting applications for the post of Matron, Durban Hospital.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
222	August 25	Publishing Descriptive List of Cattle in the Pound at New Guelderland.
223	„ 25	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to a Declaration between Great Britain and Italy.
224	„ 27	Notifying the establishment of a Pound at the Farm "Klip Plaats Fontein," Upper Tugela Division.
225	„ 27	Appointing Mr. G. L. Coventry to be Keeper of the Pound at "Klip Plaats Fontein."
226	„ 30	Notifying the following temporary appointments:—Mr. J. W. Hathorn to act as Controller of Arms; Mr. C. P. Wolhuter to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, City Division; and Mr. L. A. Byrne to act as Second Clerk in the Registrar of Deeds' Office.
227	„ 30	Appointing Mr. Robert Boyd to be Caretaker of the Magazine, Pietermaritzburg.
228	„ 30	Publishing Instructions issued to the Officer for the sale of Ammunition, Durban.
229	„ 31	Appointing Mr. H. Reading to be Fourth Extra Tidewaiter in the Customs Department.
230	September 1	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
231	„ 3	„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, regarding an Iron Buoy near the Gindurah Rock.
232	„ 3	„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary, Capetown, regarding a Light Tower near Cape St. Francis.
233	„ 3	„ Notice with reference to the receipt of Native Marriage Fees.
234	„ 3	Notifying the acceptance of the Tender of Mr. John Nicol for the erection of the New Hospital at Durban.
235	„ 3	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, enclosing Declaration between Great Britain and Italy.
236	„ 4	Appointing Messrs. G. H. Bennett and R. Beningfield to be Emigration Agents for Natal at Lorenço Marques and Inhambane.
237	„ 7	Publishing Letter from the Colonial Secretary at Mauritius, enclosing Sailing Directions.
238	„ 7	„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary at Bombay, enclosing Notice to Mariners regarding Revolving Light at Kurachee Harbour.
239	„ 8	„ Letters from the Immigration Agents at Calcutta and Madras, relating to Indian Immigration to Natal.
240	„ 8	„ Treasury Returns for the first eight months of the year 1877.
241	„ 8	„ „ Balances on 31st August, 1877.
242	„ 7	„ Descriptive List of Cattle in various Pounds.
243	„ 15	Appointing Mr. A. G. Kinsman to act as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
244	September 17	Inviting applications for the Office of Constable and Messenger to the Resident Magistrate's Court, Ladysmith.
245	„ 15	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
246	„ 19	Notifying the acceptance of the Tender of Mr. Geo. Green for the supply of Firewood to the Colonial Engineer's Department.
247	„ 19	Calling for Tenders for Printing the *Government Gazette*, Blue Book, Printed Forms, &c., for 1878 and 1879.
248	„ 19	„ for Tenders for Bookbinding during the year 1878.
249	„ 19	„ „ Removal of Soil from Government Latrines during 1878.
250	„ 19	„ „ Sales of Government Property in Durban and Pietermaritzburg during the year 1878.
251	„ 19	„ for Tenders for the Supply of Stationery to Government and Legislative Council during the year 1878.
252	„ 22	„ for Tenders for the Supply of Provisions and Necessaries to Resident Magistrate's Offices, Hospitals, Gaols, &c.
253	„ 22	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
254	„ 27	„ Extract from the "Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew during the year 1876."
255	„ 28	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
256	„ 28	„ Descriptive Return of three deserters from the 3rd, and one from the 80th Regiment.
257	October 1	Appointing Mr. W. B. Morcom to act as Registrar of Deeds, and Mr. S. Stranack to act as Clerk to the Attorney General.
258	„ 1	„ Mr. A. R. Miller to be an Excise Surveyor.
259	„ 1	Publishing Address to the Lieutenant Governor from the Inhabitants of Umvoti County, and His Excellency's Reply thereto.
260	„ 2	Appointing Major S. Graves, 3rd Regiment, to act as Protector of Immigrants.
261	„ 6	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, regarding Examinations for the Civil Service of India.
262	„ 6	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of English Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
263	„ 6	„ for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Greytown.
264	„ 6	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
265	„ 8	„ Return of Sheep Infected with Scab on June 30th, 1877.
266	„ 8	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Payne Bros., for the Supply of Clothing to Government Police and Messengers.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
267	October 11	Publishing Notice to Mariners, regarding Alteration of Light in Kurrachee Harbour.
268	„ 13	Notifying the Confirmation by the Secretary of State of the following Appointments:—Mr. C. R. Jackson to be Fourth Sub-Inspector in the Natal Mounted Police; Mr. J. A. Polkinghorne to be Clerk in the Office of the Protector of Immigrants.
269	„ 13	Appointing Mrs. E. G. Fannin to be Postmistress at "The Dargle."
270	„ 15	Notifying the Election of J. W. Akerman, Esq., and T. Shepstone, Esq., as Members of the Legislative Council for the Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
271	„ 15	„ „ „ J. D. Nicholson, Esq., and G. M. Sutton, Esq., as Members of the Legislative Council for the County of Pietermaritzburg.
272	„ 15	„ „ „ J. Robinson, Esq., and B. W. Greenacre, Esq., as Members of the Legislative Council for the Borough of Durban.
273	„ 15	„ „ „ C. Manning, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the County of Durban.
274	„ 15	„ „ „ J. T. Polkinghorne, Esq., and J. R. Saunders, Esq., as Members of the Legislative Council for the County of Victoria.
275	„ 15	„ „ „ Walter Macfarlane, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the County of Weenen.
276	„ 15	„ „ „ G. Mellersh, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division.)
277	„ 9	Publishing Trade and Shipping Returns for the First Nine Months of the Year 1877.
278	„ 9	„ Statement of Colonial Produce Exported from Natal during the First Nine Months of the Year 1877.
279	„ 18	Authorising Cecil Schulz, Esq., M.D., to practice as Physician, Surgeon, and Accoucher.
280	„ 19	Notifying the Election of J. C. Boshoff, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the County of Umvoti.
281	„ 19	„ the Alteration in the Title of the Gaol, Pietermaritzburg, to "The Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg."
282	„ 19	Appointing A. C. Hawkins, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate of the Ixopo Division.
283	„ 20	Publishing Rule as to Receipt of Native Fees by Administrators of Native Law.
284	„ 20	„ Despatch from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, approving of the Appointment of Mr. G. Monhaupt as Acting Consul for Germany at Durban.
285	„ 20	Appointing Mr. W. B. Morcom to act as Registrar General.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
286	October 20	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
287	„ 22	„ Address to the Lieutenant Governor from the Inhabitants of the Tugela Division of Victoria County, and His Excellency's Reply thereto.
288	„ 22	„ Treasury Returns for the First Nine Months of the Year 1877.
289	„ 22	„ Statement of Treasury Balances on 30th September, 1877.
290	„ 25	„ List of Persons to whom Free Passes have been granted for Travelling on the Natal Government Railways.
291	„ 26	„ Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, referring to a Declaration between Great Britain and Belgium.
292	„ 27	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
293	„ 29	Appointing Messrs. R. H. U. Fisher and F. Upton to be Valuators of Property for the Borough of Durban. (Law No. 15, 1876.)
294	November 3	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Provisions and Necessaries to the Magistracies at Ladysmith, Umvoti, Newcastle, Richmond, and Harding.
295	„ 3	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
296	„ 3	„ „ Return of four Deserters from the 1-13th Regiment.
297	„ 5	Notifying that Mr. Upton's Initials are R. S., not F. (Government Notice No. 293, 1877.)
298	„ 3	Appointing Mr. M. Mulcahy to be Constable and Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River.
299	„ 5	„ Mr. G. Holman to be Constable and Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
300	„ 8	„ Mr. J. Raymond to be Gaoler at Greytown.
301	„ 8	„ Mr. J. A. de Waal to be Field-cornet for Ward No. 4, Klip River County.
302	„ 8	Publishing Letter from Government of India on Remounts required for the Bengal Army.
303	„ 10	Appointing Mr. F. Blundell to be Postmaster at Murchison.
304	„ 10	„ Mr. C. W. B. Jones to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Protector of Immigrants.
305	„ 10	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
306	„ 12	Appointing the Resident Magistrate, City Division, Pietermaritzburg, and C. C. Griffin, Esq., to be Trustees of Grey's Hospital; and approving of the appointment by the Town Council of Pietermaritzburg of H. Pepworth, Esq., J.P., and P. Davis, Esq., Sen., as Trustees of Grey's Hospital.
307	„ 12	Calling for Tenders for Legislative Council Printing for the Year 1878.
308	„ 9	Publishing Treasury Returns for the First Ten Months of the Year 1877.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
309	November 12	Publishing Treasury Balances on 31st October, 1877.
310	„ 14	„ Report by the Veterinary Surgeon on Quarter Evil or Spon Sick.
311	„ 14	Appointing Mr. H. D. Hulme to be Keeper of the Pound at "Glenard," Upper Tugela.
312	„ 14	Notifying the Closing of the Pound at Eversholt, and the Establishment of a Pound at "Glenard."
313	„ 14	„ the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. Geo. Tulley for the Removal of Soil from the Government Latrines, &c.
314	„ 15	„ the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. J. N. Wheeler for Sales of Government Property at Pietermaritzburg; and of that of Messrs. Beningfield & Son for similar Sales at Durban.
315	„ 15	Publishing Descriptive Return of Three Deserters from the 80th Regiment, and One from the 1-13th Regiment.
316	„ 15	Appointing H. Finn, Esq., and M. Stuart, Esq., to be Members of the Board established under the Native Administration Law.
317	„ 16	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
318	„ 17	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Vause, Newcomb & Co., for Government Printing during the Years 1878-9.
319	„ 17	„ „ „ Mr. J. Bedwell, for Government Book-binding during the Year 1878.
320	„ 17	„ „ „ Messrs. Adams, London & Co., for the Supply of Stationery to the Government and Legislative Council during the Year 1878.
321	„ 17	„ „ „ Mr. E. Woods for Supplies to the Gaol at Estcourt, during the Year 1878.
322	„ 17	„ „ „ Mr. J. H. Harvey, for Supplies to the Gaol at Verulam; and of Messrs. T. W. Garland & Co., for the Supply of Mealies, Mealie Meal, and Firewood to the Gaol at Verulam, during the Year 1878.
323	„ 19	Authorising the Resident Magistrates to receive Quit Rents in their respective Divisions.
324	„ 22	Appointing C. Edie, Esq., M.D., to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of Alfred.
325	„ 23	Publishing Extract from Letter of the Emigration Agent at Madras, on Indian Immigration to Natal.
326	„ 23	Notifying the establishment of a Pound at "Cleveland," Newcastle Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
327	November 21	Publishing Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the First Six Months of 1876 and 1877.
328	„ 16	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
329	„ 24	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tenders of J. Andrews, G. A. Tomlinson, G. Forder, W. Risley, Richards & Owen, Topham Bros., C. J. Harmsworth, and J. Posnot, for Supplies to the Gaol, Hospital, &c., Pietermaritzburg, during the Year 1878.
330	„ 24	Inviting Applications for the post of District Surgeon, Newcastle Division.
531	„ 24	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Milk to the Gaol, Hospital, &c., Pietermaritzburg, during the Year 1878.
332	„ 26	Publishing Descriptive Return of a Deserter from the Royal Artillery, and one from the 3rd Regiment.
332A	„ 28	„ Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, regarding Examinations for the Civil Service of India.
333	„ 28	Notifying the Appointment of a Committee to devise means for Checking the spread in Natal of the Dorthesia or Australian Bug.
334	„ 28	Appointing Mr. T. Stead to be Postmaster at New Leeds.
335	„ 28	„ Mr. F. Marsham to act as Excise Agent for Natal at Kimberley.
336	„ 29	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Welch Bros., for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Greytown.
337	„ 29	„ „ „ Mr. J. S. Murry, for the Conveyance of English Mails between Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
338	„ 30	„ „ „ Mr. A. T. Allison, for Supplies to the Gaol at Upper Tugela.
339	„ 30	„ „ „ Mr. Charles Knox, for Supplies to the Gaol at Umzinto.
340	„ 30	„ „ „ Messrs. De Bathe & Couch, for Supplies to the Lock-up at Ulundi.
341	December 1	Calling for Tenders for Supplies to the Gaol at Stanger.
342	„ 1	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
343	„ 3	Appointing Mr. E. A. Platt to be a Valuator of Property for the Borough of Durban.
344	„ 6	„ Mr. R. Horsley to be Ferryman at Keate's Drift, Mooi River.
345	„ 7	„ Mr. H. Savory to be Postmaster at Mount Prospect.
346	„ 7	„ Mr. T. Smith to be Postmaster at the Ferry Hotel, Lower Tugela Division.
347	„ 7	Publishing Extract from a Letter from the Emigration Agent at Madras, announcing the Chartering of the Ship *Northern Monarch*, to Convey Coolies to Natal.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
348	December 7	Notifying the Establishment of a Post Office at Mount Prospect, Newcastle Division.
349	„ 7	„ „ „ The Ferry Hotel, Lower Tugela Division.
350	„ 8	Authorising Mr. W. S. Shepstone to practice as a Licensed Land Surveyor.
351	„ 6	Publishing Descriptive List of Three Deserters from Her Majesty's 80th Regiment.
352	„ 7	„ Treasury Returns for the First Eleven Months of the Year 1877.
353	„ 8	„ „ Balances on 30th November, 1877.
354	„ 8	„ Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
355	„ 8	„ Notice to Planters by the Immigration Department.
356	„ 10	Notifying the Election of J. C. Walton, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division.)
357	„ 11	Appointing Mr. J. Raymond to be Officer in Charge of Powder Magazine at Greytown.
358	„ 12	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Richmond.
359	„ 13	Notifying the Election of W. Hawksworth, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the Counties of Alexandra and Alfred.
360	„ 13	„ „ G. King, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the Division of Newcastle.
361	„ 13	„ the Establishment of a Post Office at Edendale.
362	„ 13	Appointing Mr. C. Tarboton to be Postmaster at Edendale.
363	„ 13	Publishing Rules as to Appeals from the Native High Court; Rules for the Conduct of Business in the Native High Court; Rules for the Courts of Administrators of Native Law; and Rules for the Courts of Native Chiefs and other Native Officers.
364	„ 14	Appointing Mr. C. E. Symmonds to be Postmaster at Stanger.
365	„ 14	„ Mr. D. Munger, to be Ferryman, at Sunday's River.
366	„ 14	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Messrs. Nurden & Sons for the Supply of Beef to Native Messengers.
367	„ 15	„ the Acceptance of the Tenders of J. F. Baumann, O. G. Chapman, Barns & McFie, Blackwood & Co., H. W. Konigkramer, Grant & Fradd, and Jameson & Co., for Supplies to the Gaol and Hospital, Durban.
368	„ 14	Appointing Messrs. J. D. Nicholson, B. W. Greenacre, and R. Topham, to be Members of the Land and Immigration Board. (Law No. 21, 1876.)
369	„ 15	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
370	„ 17	Notifying the Establishment of a Post Office at Ifafa.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
371	December 17	Appointing Mr. James Knox to be Postmaster at Ifafa.
372	„ 19	Publishing Notice to Mariners—Sailing Directions for the Mouth of the River Murray, South Australia.
373	„ 20	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tender of Mr. H. W. Konigkramer for the Supply of Firewood and Potatoes to the Gaol and Hospital, Durban. (Amended.)
374	„ 20	Publishing Supplementary Rule No. 1 for the Natal Mounted Police Force.
375	„ 21	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Richmond and the Umzimkulu.
376	„ 21	Publishing Descriptive Lists of Cattle in various Pounds.
377	„ 22	„ Additional Rules of the Native High Court.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

I.—CUSTOMS.

(Duties authorised to be levied under authority of Law No. 1, 1867, Law No. 2, 1872, Law No. 20, 1872, and Law No. 17, 1874.)

Schedule A.

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon...	0	0	6
Beads, per £100 value	6	0	0
Candles, per pound	0	0	1
Candy Sugar, per £100 value	6	0	0
Cheese, per pound	0	0	1½
Coffee, per cwt.	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in picces, at per £100 value	15	0	0
Fruits, dried, per pound	0	0	1
„ bottled, per £100 value	6	0	0
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel	1	0	0
Gunpowder, per pound	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value ...	15	0	0
Jams and Jellies, per £100 value	6	0	0
Machinery, to be employed in Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining Operations; also in Distillation and other Chemical processes, as well as the Cleaning, Pressing, and otherwise preparing of any Articles for Exportation, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per package	0	0	6
Or per Ton, Weight or Measurement	0	1	0
Picks	0	0	6
Pickles, at per £100 value	6	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each	0	5	0
Potted Fish and Meats, at per £100 value	6	0	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value	6	0	0
Sauces, at per £100 value	6	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon	0	6	3
Sugar (not refined), per cwt.	0	3	6
Sugar (refined), per £100 value	6	0	0
Tea, per pound	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured), per cwt.	2	2	0
„ (manufactured), per pound	0	1	6
„ (cigars), per pound	0	4	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and Manufactures of Wool, or a mixture of Wool and Cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value	15	0	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS *(continued)*.

	£	s.	d.
Wine (in wood or bottles), per gallon	0	2	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty, every £100 value	6	0	0

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES.

(Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, and No. 11, 1875.)

Animals, Living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other Machines and Implements exclusively employed in Agricultural Pursuits.

Bones of Animals.

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except Reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.

Breadstuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks.

Casks, Staves for Casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Coin and Bullion.

Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.

Cement (Portland and Roman).

Diamonds.

Flour and Meal (wheaten).

Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.

Grain of all kinds.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Hides, Raw, and Undressed.

Horns.

Ice.

India Rubber.

Ivory.

Lime.

Machinery used exclusively in the Preparation and Manufacture of any of the Productions of the Soil, and in Sawing Timber, and in the making of Bricks and Tiles.

Ores and Minerals, Crude.

Ostrich Feathers, Undressed.

Peas, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.

Printing Presses and Type.

Pig Iron.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS *(continued)*.

Provisions, Stores, and Articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's Land and Sea Forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.

Railway Carriages.

Rice.

Salt.

Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants and Specimens of Natural History.

Skins, Raw and Undressed.

Slates for Roofing.

Tiles.

Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of Bond for the use of the Lieutenant Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's Ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such Wines or Spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c.. imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton ...	0	1	0
Or, per package	0	0	6

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, and Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, Base or Counterfeit.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under Section 10 of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs' Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

Tariff of Rent, per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. This Rent is collected in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86, of July 21, 1856.

Description of Packages.	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Sugar, Coffee, and Rice, per bag	0	3	0	2
Half-aums and Casks under 20 gallons	0	3	0	2
Quarter-casks and Casks of from 20 to 36 gallons	0	4	0	3
Hogsheads and Casks of from 36 to 66 gallons	0	6	0	4
All casks above 66 gallons	0	8	0	6
All Packages of Goods (not enumerated above) measuring 1 cubic foot or under	0	2	0	2
„ „ measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet	0	4	0	3
„ „ „ „ 5 „ feet, „ 10 „	0	8	0	6
„ „ „ „ 10 „ „ „ 15 „	1	0	0	9
„ „ „ „ 15 „ „ „ 20 „	1	4	1	0
„ „ „ „ 20 „ „ „ 30 „	1	8	1	4
„ „ „ „ 30 „ „ „ 40 „	2	0	1	6

Heavy Goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at One Shilling per ton per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

III.—WHARFAGE DUES.

(Under Authority of Law No. 12, 1875.)

Schedule No. 1.

1. Upon all wool shipped or landed at the Harbour of Port Natal, there shall be payable, and be paid, the sum of one shilling for and upon every bale thereof.

2. Upon all goods, articles, matters, or things (except wool, and the goods, articles, and things hereinafter exempted), shipped or landed at the said harbour, dues shall be payable and be paid at and after the rate of ten shillings for and upon every one hundred pounds of the value thereof.

Exemptions.

1. All public stores, naval or military baggage, and personal baggage of passengers.
2. All ships' stores outwards.
3. All goods shipped upon which wharfage dues have been paid upon importation.
4. All products of the colony imported by sea.
5. All coin and bullion.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

IV.—STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, re-enacted by Law 10, 1875, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and proportion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties ; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the following Schedule :—

Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	0	6
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs :—			
At per ton	0	0	6
At per package	0	0	3

V.—LIGHTHOUSE DUES.

LIGHTHOUSE ON THE BLUFF ROCK.

Under authority of Law No. 13, 1868, which took effect from the 15th September, 1868, there is leviable, in respect of the said Lighthouse, a duty at the rate of 2d. per ton register of every ship or vessel not exceeding 500 tons of burden which shall enter inwards at the Customs of Port Natal ; and in addition to said duty, for every vessel or ship exceeding 500 tons register, a duty after the rate of 1d. a ton for every ton register over said 500 tons burden.

VI.—PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

PILOTAGE.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25, 1860 (*vide* Government Notice No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbour :—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons	2	0	0
„ „ 100 „ 200 „	3	0	0
„ „ 200 „ 300 „	4	0	0
„ „ 300 „ 500 „ or upwards	5	0	0
Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.			
Shifting berth in Harbour, half these rates.			
Detention of Pilots on board, per diem	0	10	0
TOWAGE BY STEAM TUG—			
For Vessels under 150 tons	10	0	0
„ from 150 to 250 tons	12	0	0
„ „ 250 „ 300 „	14	0	0
„ above 300 tons	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the Commander, Owner, or Agent of a Vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the Tug should not subsequently be required, or should the Tug be unable to perform the service required, owing to the setting-in of bad weather, or to any accident a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to 200 tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

In moderate weather a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the Tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently, owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The Tug is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing Lighters in or out will be £4 for one Lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional Lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and Cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip :—

	£	s.	d.	
PASSENGERS—				
First Class	0	10	0	each.
Second Class	0	5	0	„
Children	0	2	6	„
CATTLE—				
Sheep	0	2	6	„
Cattle	2	0	0	„
Horses	2	0	0	„

Steam will be got up, to convey Passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed ; and she will be at liberty to take Passengers or Goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES *(continued)*.

All Passengers and all Goods required to be conveyed by the Tug must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the Tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the Tug by Ships, Passengers, or Boats over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, provided the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time. Vessels required to be so moved must first be warped to the Tug at her moorings. If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a charge of £1, on the joint responsibility of the Owner, Captain, or Agent, will be made. All applications for the services of the Tug in this respect must be made, in writing, to the Port Captain, and be signed by the Commander, or Owner, or Agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.

SHIPPING OFFICE.—The following fees are charged under Law No. 23, 1875 :—

Schedule A.

ENGAGEMENT OF CREWS.	£	s.	d.	DISCHARGE OF CREWS.	£	s.	d.
In ships under 60 tons... ...	0	4	0	In ships under 60 tons... ...	0	4	0
60 to 100 tons	0	7	0	60 to 100 tons	0	7	0
100 to 200 „	0	15	0	100 to 200 „	0	15	0
200 to 300 „	1	0	0	200 to 300 „	1	0	0
300 to 400 „	1	5	0	300 to 400 „	1	5	0
400 to 500 „	1	10	0	400 to 500 „	1	10	0
500 to 600 „	1	15	0	500 to 600 „	1	15	0
600 to 700 „	2	0	0	600 to 700 „	2	0	0
700 to 800 „	2	5	0	700 to 800 „	2	5	0
800 to 900 „	2	10	0	800 to 900 „	2	10	0
900 to 1,000 „	2	15	0	900 to 1,000 „	2	15	0
Above 1,000 „	3	0	0	Above 1,000 „	3	0	0

And so on for Ships of Larger Tonnage, adding for every 100 Tons above 1,000, Five Shillings.

Engagement or Discharge of Seamen separately, for each, Two Shillings.

Schedule B.

SUMS TO BE DEDUCTED FROM WAGES BY WAY OF PARTIAL REPAYMENTS OF FEES IN SCHEDULE A.

	£	s.	d.
In respect of Engagements and Discharges of Crews, upon each Engagement and each Discharge, from Wages of any Mate, Purser, Engineer, Surgeon, Carpenter, or Steward	0	1	6
From Wages of all others, except Apprentices	0	1	0
In respect of Engagements and Discharges of Seamen separately, upon each Engagement and each Discharge	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—EXCISE DUTIES.

Under authority of Law No. 14, 1876, which came into force on the 26th of December, 1876, there is leviable upon every gallon of rum or other spirits, of hydrometer proof as denoted by the hydrometer called "Sykes'" Hydrometer, already made and distilled in this Colony in respect whereof duty shall not have been already paid, or which shall thereafter be made or distilled in this Colony, the duty of Three Shillings and Sixpence sterling, and so on in proportion for any greater or less quantity. Provided, that upon spirits distilled by any owner or occupier of any land, from any grapes, peaches, figs, or other fruit, being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead, a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the Still so used, for each and every month during which, or portion of which, such Still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by the said owner before commencing to distil.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSE FEES.—Under Government Notice No. 169, of 1868, November 9, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for casks, &c., warehoused in the Public Warehouses appointed under Excise Law of 1868, and are accounted for under Head of Revenue "Excise":—

Casks or vessels of the capacity of			19	gallons	and	under	...	1d.	per week.
„	„	„	20	„	„	30	gallons	2d.	„
„	„	„	30	„	„	50	„	3d.	„
„	„	„	50	„	„	80	„	4d.	„
„	„	„	80	„	„	120	„	6d.	„

Every 20 gallons, or fraction thereof above 120 gallons, 1d. additional per week.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200, of 1868, December 21, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for vessels into which spirits are run off while in the Public Warehouses appointed under the Excise Law of 1868, also accounted for under the Head of Revenue "Excise":—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen, 1d. per week.

Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of over 1 quart and not exceeding 5 gallons, ½d. per week.

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

VIII.—STAMP DUTIES.

LICENCES.

(Under authority of Ordinances No. 9, 1847, No. 3, 1850, No. 4, 1853, and Laws, 23, 1863, 8, 1868, 14, 1868.)

	£	s.	d.
Admission of Notary	7	10	0
Ale, Beer, Porter, any other fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony (wholesale)...	15	0	0
Ditto, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough	7	0	0
Ditto, not within the limits of any Municipal Borough...	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES *(continued)*.

LICENSES *(continued)*.

	£	s.	d.
Baker's	3	0	0
Billiard Table	7	10	0
Butcher's	3	0	0
Distilling, for Spirituous Liquors, for each Still used, complete in all parts	1	0	0
For the capture of Fish, within the Bay or Harbour of Port Natal	1	0	0
Retail Shop	1	10	0
Special License (Marriage)	3	10	0
Timber, license to cut, from any forest belonging to the Crown will be issued by the Resident Magistrate of the County or Division, on payment of the sum of £1 per month per saw.			
Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	11	0	0
„ „ for three months	6	0	0
„ „ (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, or within three miles of the same ...	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	15	0	0
„ „ for three months	10	0	0
„ „ not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year	8	0	0
„ „ for six months	5	0	0
„ „ for three months	3	0	0

DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

(Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.)

Letters of appointment or promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England).

	£	s.	d.
Salary, not exceeding £90	0	3	0
„ from £90 to £180	0	10	0
„ from £180 to £450	1	10	0
„ £450 and upwards	3	0	0

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

	£	s.	d.
Original sentences	0	3	6
Copies of ditto	0	0	9
Summonses	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	0	1	6
All copies or extracts	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount of that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.			
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s.	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	0	0	9

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	... ...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	... ...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	... ...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	... ...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	... ...	0	6	0
„	187	10	0	„	300	0	0	... ...	0	12	0
„	300	0	0	„	375	0	0	... ...	0	15	0
„	375	0	0	„	500	0	0	... ...	1	2	6
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	... ...	1	10	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,250	0	0	... ...	2	5	0
„	1,250	0	0	„	1,875	0	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	1,875	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	... ...	3	15	0
Upwards									4	10	0

MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	... ...	0	0	6
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	... ...	0	1	6
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	... ...	0	3	0
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	... ...	0	4	6
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	... ...	0	9	0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	... ...	0	18	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	... ...	1	10	0
Upwards									2	5	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	0 0 3
„	7 10 0	„	18 15 0	0 0 9
„	18 15 0	„	37 10 0	0 1 6
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	0 3 0
„	75 0 0	„	187 10 0	0 4 0
„	187 10 0	„	375 0 0	0 9 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	0 18 0
Upwards	...	..	...	1 10 6
Security for Bonds	...	...	...	0 1 0

DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS OF CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	„	37 10 0	0 0 6
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	0 0 9
„	75 0 0	„	187 10 0	0 1 6
„	187 10 0	„	375 0 0	0 3 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	0 6 0
Upwards	...	...	...	0 12 0

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£ s. d.
When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75...	0 4 6
From £75 to £375	0 9 0
„ £375 to £750	1 10 0
Upwards	3 15 0

POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£ s. d.
Executed under the provisions of Law 22, 1863	1 0 0

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

	£ s. d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	0 15 0
Special, do. do.	0 1 6
General, to persons within the Colony	0 4 6
Special, do. do.	0 0 9

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

POWERS OF ATTORNEY (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and Denunciation	0	3	0
Sea Protests	0	6	0
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	0	0	9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500—first sheet	0	1	6
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	9
When calculated at £500 and upwards—first sheet	0	3	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	1	6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation—first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s.	0	3	0
From £37 10 0 to £75 0 0	0	0	9
„ 75 0 0 „ 187 0 0	0	1	6
„ 187 0 0 „ 375 10 0	0	3	0
„ 375 10 0 „ 750 0 0	0	6	0
£750, and upwards	0	9	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS, APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT OR BY LAST WILL EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT ESTATES.

	£	s.	d.
Where the Receipts and Expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are under £30	0	0	3

From	30	0	0	to	75	0	0	...	...	...	0	0	9
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	...	...	...	0	1	6
„	150	0	0	„	300	0	0	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	300	0	0	„	500	0	0	...	...	...	0	6	0
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	...	0	9	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	0	15	0
„	1,000	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	...	...	...	1	1	0
„	1,500	0	0	„	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	1	10	0
„	2,000	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	...	...	...	1	17	6
„	2,500	0	0	„	3,000	0	0	...	...	...	2	5	0
„	3,000	0	0	„	4,000	0	0	...	...	...	3	0	0
„	4,000	0	0	„	5,000	0	0	...	...	...	4	10	0
„	5,000	0	0	„	7,500	0	0	...	...	...	6	0	0
„	7,500	0	0	„	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	7	10	0
„	10,000	0	0	and upwards				...	...	...	12	10	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	0	1	6
Copies of ditto...	0	0	9

CONTRACTS OF SALE, AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds are executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

CHARTER PARTIES.

	£	s.	d.
For a ship under two hundred tons burden	0	15	0
Upwards of two hundred tons	1	10	0

BOTTOMRY BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	... ...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	... ...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	... ...	0	6	0
„	150	0	0	„	375	0	0	... ...	0	12	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	... ...	1	4	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	1,500	0	0	and upwards		...		... ...	4	10	0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The fees chargeable by the Clerks of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and fixed by Government Notice No. 184, 1871, of the 20th October, 1871.

The plaint, 3d. for each £1 of claim (*a*).

Summons on defendant, 1s. each defendant.

Defence, 3d. for each £1 of claim, not exceeding 3s. in all (*a*).

Agent's authority, 1s. each party authorising.

Summons on witness, 1s. 6d. each witness.

Application as to unsummoned witness (Rule 6), 1s. 6d. each witness.

a. If no sum is claimed, the fee charged to be 1s.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES (*continued*).

Each document put in evidence, 6d.

Warrant for execution, 1s.

Security for restitution, 3d. for each £1 of amount.

Notice of intention to appeal, 2s. 6d.

Certified copies of proceedings, 6d. each folio of 17 lines, or fractional part.

Bill of costs for taxation, 3d. for each 5s. thereof.

Any summons not above charged for, 1s.

2. *Stamps to be used.*—The charges in the above Tariff are to be represented by Stamps impressed, or affixed on, or to, the respective documents, or on, or to, paper covering the same.

3. *Fractional Sums.*—When, in such Tariff, the charge is imposed according to specified amounts, the like charge is to be deemed to be imposed in respect of fractional parts of such amounts, respectively.

4. *Covering Papers.*—The covering paper referred to in the second foregoing Rule, is to be furnished by the party paying for the Stamp, but the same paper may be used, in any one action, to cover all documents in respect of which the paper Stamps shall be affixed.

5. *Several Stamps.*—More than one Stamp may always be used to make up the requisite amount, but, as a general rule, no Stamp so used should be of less amount than one-sixth of the total required for the document.

6. *Application as to unsummoned Witness.*—Any party proposing to examine a witness who shall not have been summoned by the clerk shall, for the purposes of such Tariff, have first to apply, in writing, to the clerk for leave so to examine, in form to this effect :—" It is requested to be allowed to examine A. B., an unsummoned witness (*or, if requisite, use plural*), on behalf of plaintiff (or defendant)," and, if such request be duly stamped, the examination shall be proceeded with equally as it should have been if these Rules had not been issued.

7. *Obliteration.*—The clerk shall, upon first receiving any document with the proper impressed, affixed, or covering stamps, obliterate the same by writing, or stamping in ink, the date of that day on such stamp.

8. *Pending suits.*—In respect of any cause, matter, or thing, depending in any of the said Courts, on the date of these Rules coming into operation, and the proceedings in which shall have been commenced before that date, the said clerks shall, in respect thereof, charge the fees imposed by the old Tariff, notwithstanding the partial repeal thereof, until the decision by any such Court of such cause, or other matter or thing.

9. *Rules coming into operation.*—These Rules came into operation on the First day of November, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

IX.—LAND REVENUE.

By Government Notice of 31st March, 1849, it was directed that each farm granted under the conditions of the Proclamation of 10th February, 1848, and of 16th February, 1849, was chargeable from the date of the approval of the inspection, with a provisional annual quit-rent of £3.

By Proclamation of 2nd July, 1858, it was proclaimed that henceforth the Crown Lands of this Colony will be disposed of under the following conditions :—

1. The unappropriated Crown Lands in this Colony will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only.

2. Unless it is otherwise notified, the upset price for such sales will be four shillings (4s.) per acre, but the Governor, for the time being, will have the power to fix such higher upset price as the locality, or other circumstances, may render expedient, of which due notice will always be publicly given.

3. Persons desirous of becoming purchasers will apply, in writing, to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the land they wish to have put up for sale ; stating in what division it is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and probable extent.

These applications, after being recorded in the Colonial Office, will be transmitted to the Surveyor General, who, if he sees no objection to the land being disposed of, will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable expense of the survey ; which expense will be borne by the eventual purchaser.

4. Should the applicant not become the purchaser, the amount deposited by him will be refunded when paid by the eventual purchaser ; but should no sale take place, no refund can be made.

5. Lands offered for sale will be advertised for one month in the *Government Gazette*, at the expiration of which time they will be sold by public auction.

6. Ten per cent. of the purchase money, together with the surveying expenses, must be paid on the day of sale, and the balance within one calendar month thereafter ; in default of which the ten per cent. and surveying expenses so paid will be forfeited to the Colonial Treasury.

By Government Notice No. 175, 1875, the sale of Crown Lands, except in particular cases, is suspended, until the upset price of such lands shall be fixed by law. During the ordinary Session of 1876 of the Legislative Council, the following four Laws were passed, namely :—Law "To provide for the more general occupation and improvement of lands alienated from the waste Crown Lands of the Crown within the Colony." Law "To provide for the establishment of a Land and Immigration Board." Law "To provide for the appropriation, for public purposes, of certain lands reserved as villages or townships." Law "To provide for the appropriation for public purposes of certain lands reserved as commonage for the village of Weenen."

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

X.—RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.

By Government Notice of 12th August, 1872, certain conditions, which have been approved by the Secretary of State, are published for general information.

Applications will be received by the Surveyor-General for the lease of tracts of Crown Lands, not less than 1,000 acres, and not exceeding 2,000 acres in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than 1d. per acre, nor less than half that sum.

One year's rent must accompany each application.

Each lease may be converted into freehold at 5s. per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case the leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into Freehold as grazing land at such rent, not exceeding 1d., and not less than ½d. per acre, as may be determined on by the Government. These lands are also held under certain conditions as to stock.

By Government Notice No. 154, 1875, grazing licenses will be granted in the Counties of Weenen, Klip River, and Newcastle, at an upset price of 1d. per acre and a fee of £2 2s.

XI.—TRANSFER DUTIES.

(*Under Law No.* 5, 1860.)

	£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed property, per cent.	4	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

XII.—POSTAGE.

[By Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed; and the following are the rates of Postage fixed under the authority of that Law.]

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

(*By Law No.* 11, *of* 1867.)

For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	1d. prepaid.
„ „ exceeding ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce	2d. „
„ „ „ 1 „ „ 1½ „	3d. „
„ „ „ 1½ „ „ 2 „	4d. „
And for every additional ½ ounce, or fraction thereof	1d. „

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage, is chargeable.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND ROADSIDE BAGS.

Fees for Private Letter Boxes and Roadside Bags were fixed by Post Office Notice of December 26th, 1876, as follows :—

For a Private Letter Box ... ... 5s. per quarter, or fraction thereof.

For a Roadside Bag, per quarter, or fraction thereof, as follows :—

Delivered Once a Week.	s.	d.	*Delivered Twice a Week.*	s.	d.
One person	2	6	One person	5	0
Two persons	5	0	Two persons	7	0
More than two	10	0	More than two	10	0

Delivered Three times a Week.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
One person	7	6	Two or more	10	0

Daily between Pietermaritzburg and Durban ... ... 10s.

These fees must be paid in advance, and are reckoned from the first day, inclusive, of the particular quarter of the year within which arrangement for either a Private Box or Roadside Bag commenced.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Notice dated 15th August, 1876 :—

	s.	d.	
Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight	0	6	And so on, increasing 6d. for every ½-ounce, or fractional part thereof.
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight... ...	1	0	
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight ...	1	6	
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight ...	2	0	

[The same rates apply to St. Helena and Ascension.]

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

Letters and newspapers upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

POSTAGE RATES BY THE EASTERN ROUTE.

By Notice dated December 26th, 1876, the rates on letters to be forwarded direct to Zanzibar, or to any foreign Port on the Eastern Coast of Africa, and to Egypt and the East, were fixed as follows :—

	s.	d.
A letter not exceeding ½ ounce in weight	0	8
A letter exceeding ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce in weight ...	1	4
And so on, increasing for every half-ounce, or fraction thereof ...	0	8

By Post Office Notice of May 25th, 1873, the following rates are charged on Letters, Newspapers, and Books, to be forwarded to England *viâ* Zanzibar, Aden, and Brindisi :—

	s.	d.
Letters, per ½ ounce	0	8
Newspapers, not exceeding 4 ounces in weight each	0	3
Books and Patterns, not exceeding 1 ounce	0	2
One ounce to two ounces	0	4
Two ounces to four ounces	0	7
Every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof	0	7

By Post Office Notice of July 10th, 1873, the following rates are charged on correspondence for Italy and the Continent of Europe, forwarded *viâ* Aden to Brindisi :—

On Letters, 8d. per ½ ounce in weight ; on Papers, 1d. each ; on Books, &c., 1d. per 2 ounces in weight ; 2d. per 4 ounces weight ; 4d. per 8 ounces weight ; and so on, increasing 4d. for every 4 ounces or fraction thereof.

Mails are received from Brindisi direct, containing correspondence from Italy and the Continent, on which the same rates of postage as above shown are collected in this country.

	s.	d.
Letters to England, by this route, not exceeding ½ ounce	0	8
„ „ „ „ 1 „	1	4
And so on, increasing for every ½ ounce, or fraction thereof	0	8

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

LETTER AND NEWSPEPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, the Diamond Fields, and the Transvaal Territory, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge :—

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	4
„ „ exceeding ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce ...	0	8
„ „ „ 1 ounce, „ „ 1½ ounces ...	1	0
And so on, increasing 4d. for each half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal, in the Cape Colony, are subject to rates similar to the foregoing, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The foregoing regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony.

RATES FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following Rates of Postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised (see Government Notice No. 113 of 1867) :—

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding ½ an ounce	0	6
For any letter exceeding ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce ...	1	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for every half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

No postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country.

---

* BOOK, SAMPLE, AND PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

(*Under the authority of the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation, 15th November*, 1869.)

	s.	d.
For every packet not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	1
„ exceeding 2 ozs., and not exceeding 4 ozs.... ...	0	2
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „	0	4
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „	0	6
„ „ 12 „ „ 1 lb.	0	8
And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof.		

* The privileges of *Pattern Post* may be allowed to packets of seeds.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

(*Government Notice No.* 154 *of* 1859.)

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 1 oz. in weight...	0	1
„ exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	2
„ „ 2 „ 4 „	0	3
„ „ 4 „ 8 „	0	6
„ „ 8 „ 12 „	0	9
„ „ 12 „ 16 „	1	0

And so on, increasing 3d. for each additional 4 ozs. or fraction thereof.

The Sample and Pattern Postage to Great Britain is charged at the same rates as the above, but the weight is limited to 1 lb. 8 ozs., and dimensions to 24 inches in length, and 12 inches in breadth.

BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

(*Government Notice No.* 154, 1859.)

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	3
„ „ 8 „	0	6
„ „ 16 „	1	0

Increasing 6d. for every ½ lb., or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea-ports of the Cape Colony; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea-port of this Colony, free of charge; but, if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of Inland Book Postage, as notified from time to time.

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any local newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony, or elsewhere, but are not allowed to exceed half an ounce in weight.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC., TO BRITISH COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rates of postage chargeable upon Letters, Newspapers, and Book Packets forwarded to British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom, both by Mail Packet and Private Ship, are as follows :—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.

ITALICS—Letters cannot be sent unpaid to the Countries the names of which are printed in Italics.

(*a*)—1. No Letter or other Article can be registered to the Countries marked (*a*); to all other Countries any Article may be registered. The combined Registration Fee to be accounted for is 6d. in all cases, excepting the United Kingdom, which is 4d.

*—2. An additional Postage of 2d. per ½ ounce must be collected and accounted for on Letters, and 1d. on each Newspaper, for the Countries marked thus (*) when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi*. An additional Postage must also be accounted for on Books and Patterns sent by this route—2d. per 4 ozs. in the case of Australian Colonies, and 1d. per 2 ozs. in all other cases.

†—3. No Book Packet, or Packet of Newspapers, addressed to the Countries marked (†) must exceed 2 lbs. in weight; and the weight of a Packet of Patterns for these Countries is limited to 8 ounces. The weight of a Book Packet, or Packet of Patterns, addressed to New South Wales or Queensland, is limited to 3 lbs. In all other cases the weight of a packet is limited to 5 lbs.

4. In addition to all kinds of Printed, Engraved, or Lithographed Matter, Legal and Commercial Documents and Music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of Printing, or of Music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A Book may have a dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript, and Printed or Lithographed Stock or Share Lists, Prices Current, and Market Reports, may have the prices added in writing.

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
* Aden	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Aden, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(*a*) *Africa, West Coast of* (except the places named)	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Algeria	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Ascension	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
* *Australia, South* ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* *Australia, West* ...										
Australia, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Austria	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Azores										
† Belgium	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Bermuda	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Beyrout	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(*a*) *Bolivia*	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
*† Borneo	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Bourbon										
† Brazil										
British Guiana ...										
† *Borneo* } viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† *Bourbon* }										
(*a*) *Buenos Ayres* ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Canada (Dominion of) ...	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Canary Islands ...										
Cape Colony Ports, direct‡	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
† Cape de Verds ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Cayenne										
* Ceylon										

‡ Overland same rates as per Packet.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER. Not exceeding ½ oz.	FOR A LETTER. Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	FOR A LETTER. Every additional ½ oz.	FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS. Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
Ceylon, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) *Chili*	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* China (includ. Hong Kong)	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
China, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Constantinople ...	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) *Costa Rica*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Cuba	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Curaçoa										
† Denmark	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Delagoa Bay and East Ports, direct ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) *Ecuador*	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† Egypt	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Egypt, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
England, &c., *viâ* Capetown	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	‡2	3	—	—	—	3
England, &c., *viâ* Zanzibar	0 8	1 4	0 8	Bk. Rate	—	3	—	—	—	3
Falkland Islands ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Fernando Po ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† France	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Free State, overland§ ...	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
Gambia	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Germany	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Gibraltar										
Gold Coast	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Greece (including Ionian Islands)	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) *Greytown, Central America*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) *Guatemala*										
† Guadaloupe	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Griqualand West, overland§	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
(a) *Hawaii* (*Sandwich Islands*)	0 9	1 6	0 9	3d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
(a) *Hayti*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
* India	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
India, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Italy	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Jamaica	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
*† Japan										
*† Java										
Kaffraria, overland ...	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
* Labuan	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Labuan, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
Lagos	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Liberia										
† Madeira	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Malta										
† Madeira, *viâ* Capetown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Martinique	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Mauritius										
Mauritius, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

‡ Books for United Kingdom not exceeding 1 oz. 1d. § These rates came into force on 1st October, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER. Not exceeding ½ oz.	FOR A LETTER. Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	FOR A LETTER. Every additional ½ oz.	FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS. Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
(a) *Mexico*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) *Monte Video*... ...										
† Montenegro	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Mozambique, direct ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
Natal—Local ...	0 1	0 2	0 1	Free	1	2	—	—	—	2
Newfoundland ...	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Netherlands										
* *New South Wales* ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* *New Zealand* ...										
New Zealand, viâ *Zanzibar*	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Norway	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
* Penang	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Penang, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) *Peru*	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
*† Philippine Islands ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Porto Rico										
† Portugal	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
* *Queensland*	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† Réunion	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† *Réunion*, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Roumania	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Russia										
St. Helena, direct ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) St. Croix	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) St. Thomas										
† Servia	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Sierra Leone ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
* Singapore	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Singapore, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Smyrna	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Spain										
† Surinam	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† *Surinam*, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
‡ Sweden	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Switzerland										
* *Tasmania*	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
Trinidad	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Tunis	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Turkey										
Transvaal	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
† United States of America	0 7½	1 3	0 7½	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) *United States of Colombia*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) *Venezuela*	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
* *Victoria*	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
West Indies, British (except British Guiana, Jamaica, & Trinidad ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) *West Indies, Foreign* (except places specified ...										
Zanzibar	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

BY PRIVATE SHIPS.

ITALICS—Letters cannot be sent unpaid to the Countries the names of which are printed in Italics.

(*a*)—1. No Letter or other Article can be registered to the Countries marked (*a*); to all other Countries any Article may be registered. The combined Registration Fee to be accounted for is 6d. in all cases, excepting the United Kingdom, which is 4d.

*—2. An additional Postage of 2d. per ½ ounce must be collected and accounted for on Letters, and 1d. on each Newspaper, for the Countries marked thus (*) when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi*. An additional Postage must also be accounted for on Books and Patterns sent by this route—2d. per 4 ozs. in the case of Australian Colonies, and 1d. per 2 ozs. in all other cases.

†—3. No Book Packet, or Packet of Newspapers, addressed to the Countries marked (†) must exceed 2 lbs. in weight; and the weight of a Packet of Patterns for these Countries is limited to 8 ounces. The weight of a Book Packet, or Packet of Patterns, addressed to New South Wales or Queensland, is limited to 3 lbs. In all other cases the weight of a packet is limited to 5 lbs.

4. In addition to all kinds of Printed, Engraved, or Lithographed Matter, Legal and Commercial Documents and Music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of Printing, or of Music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A Book may have a dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript, and Printed or Lithographed Stock or Share Lists, Prices Current, and Market Reports, may have the prices added in writing.

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
* Aden	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Aden, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*a*) *Africa, West Coast of* (except the places named)	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Algeria	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Ascension	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* *Australia, South* ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* *Australia, West* ...										
Australia, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Austria	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Azores										
† Belgium	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
Bermuda	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Beyrout	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(*a*) *Bolivia*	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
*† Borneo	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Bourbon										
† Brazil										
British Guiana ...										
† *Borneo* } viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† *Bourbon* }										
(*a*) *Buenos Ayres* ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	—
Canada (Dominion of) ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	—
† Canary Islands ...										
Cape Colony Ports, direct	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Cape de Verds ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Cayenne										
* Ceylon										

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER. Not exceeding ½ oz.	FOR A LETTER. Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	FOR A LETTER. Every additional ½ oz.	FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS. Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
Ceylon, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) *Chili*	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* China (includ. Hong Kong)	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
China, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Constantinople ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) *Costa Rica*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Cuba	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Curaçoa										
† Denmark	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Delagoa Bay and East Ports, direct ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) *Ecuador*	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
† Egypt	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Egypt, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
England, &c., *viâ* Capetown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
England, &c., *viâ* Zanzibar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Fernando Po ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† France	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Free State, overland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gambia	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Germany	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Gibraltar										
Gold Coast	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Greece (including Ionian Islands)	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) *Greytown, Central America*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) *Guatemala*										
† Guadaloupe	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Griqualand West, overland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) *Hawaii* (*Sandwich Islands*)	0 6	1 0	0 6	2d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
(a) *Hayti*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* India	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
India, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Italy	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Jamaica	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
*† Japan										
*† Java										
Kaffraria, overland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Labuan	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Labuan, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lagos	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
Liberia										
† Madeira	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Malta										
† Madeira, *viâ* Capetown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Martinique	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Mauritius										
Mauritius, *viâ* Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWSPAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
(a) *Mexico*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) *Monte Video*... ...										
† Montenegro	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Mozambique, direct ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Natal—Local ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Netherlands										
* *New South Wales* ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* *New Zealand* ...										
New Zealand, viâ *Zanzibar*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Norway	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
* Penang	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Penang, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) *Peru*	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
*† Philippine Islands ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Porto Rico										
† Portugal	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
* *Queensland*	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
† Réunion	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† *Réunion*, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Roumania	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Russia										
St. Helena, direct ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) St. Croix	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) St. Thomas										
† Servia	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Sierra Leone ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* Singapore	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Singapore, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Smyrna	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Spain										
† Surinam	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† *Surinam*, viâ *Zanzibar* ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
‡ Sweden	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Switzerland										
* *Tasmania*	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
Trinidad	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Tunis	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Turkey										
Transvaal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† United States of America	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) *United States of Colombia*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) *Venezuela*	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* *Victoria*	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
West Indies, British (except British Guiana, Jamaica, & Trinidad ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) *West Indies, Foreign* (except places specified ...										
Zanzibar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIII.—TELEGRAPH.

The Electric Telegraph Line between Durban and Pietermaritzburg was taken over by the Government on September 1st, 1873. The following tariff of charges was authorised by Government Notice No. 239, 1875 :—

	£	s.	d.
For a message of ten words, or less	0	1	0
„ „ twenty words, or less	0	1	6
„ every additional ten words, or fractional portion of the same ...	0	0	6

For *bonâ fide* Press messages, half the above rates.

XIV.—DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of the sum of	0	14	0

XV.—LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION.

Granted to Aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

XVI.—FEES IN OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary's Office.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	1	1	0
„ „ „ Colonial Secretary's signature ...	0	10	6

Colonial Treasurer's Office.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

Auditor's Office.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor...	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office ...	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' OFFICES.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857 :			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony...	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEED'S OFFICE.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease ...	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law 7, 1864 :—			
For every Joint Stock Company on being registered or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of ...	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8 of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture or of mortgage bonds, or cancellation thereof	0	3	0

And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and the several Resident Magistrates :—

	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above mentioned, for each such will or codicil	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	6
For every further 100 words and last fractional part thereof ...	0	0	6
For each certificate to probate or registry	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

By Section 16 of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872" (Law No. 19, 1872), the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough, quarterly returns containing full particulars of all land situated within such Borough transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

And under authority of Law No. 16, 1875 :—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of any deed of transfer, mortgage bond, deed of hypothecation, or lease	1	1	0
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and surety respectively	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts	1	0	0
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	2	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by law, but not including endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfer and other deeds ...	0	4	6

Surveyor-General's Office.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 26th October, 1863 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title-deed, exclusive of diagram ...	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions :—			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of reduction :—			
For every sub-division up to 10	0	2	6
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10 up to 50 ...	0	1	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100 up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For examining and laying-down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down :—			
A sub-division under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	9	0
Above 100 up to 500	0	12	0
Above 500 up to 1,000 acres	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ...	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0¼
For every reference to any general plan or diagram not included in a title deed	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment :—			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone. Persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charge for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

INLAND.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, and Estcourt upon each other, at the following rates, fixed by Law No. 11, 1867 :—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3
„ exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2	0	6
„ „ £2 „ £3	0	9
„ „ £3 „ £5	1	0
„ „ £5 „ £10	1	6
„ „ £10 „ £15	2	0
„ „ £15 „ £25	2	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

UNITED KINGDOM.—Upon the authority of Government Notice No. 150, 1871, Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, at the following rates, viz. :—

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	1	0
Above £2 and not exceeding £5	2	0
„ £5 „ £7	3	0
„ £7 „ £10	4	0

UPON THE CAPE COLONY.—Under the authority of Government Notice No. 206, 1872, Money Orders were obtainable on and after the 1st September, 1872, at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban upon the following Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony, and *vice versa*, viz. :—

Alexandria
Aliwal North
Alice
Barkly
Beaufort
Bedford
Bredasdorp
Burghersdorp
Ceres
Cape Town
Calvinia
Caledon
Clanwilliam
Colesberg
Cradock
Eland's Post
East London
Fort Beaufort
Fraserburg
George
Graaff-Reinet
Grahamstown
Hopetown
Humansdorp
Kimberley
Kingwilliamstown
Knysna
Malmesbury
Middelburg
Mossel Bay
Murraysburg
Oudtshoorn
Paarl
Peddie
Piquetburg
Port Elizabeth
Prince Albert
Port Alfred
Queenstown
Richmond
Riversdale
Robertson
Simonstown
Somerset East
Springbokfontein
Stellenbosch
Swellendam
Tulbagh
Uitenhage
Victoria West
Worcester

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

The following will be the fees chargeable in this Colony :—

	s.	d.
For any order not exceeding £2	1	0
„ exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5	2	0
„ „ £5 „ £7	3	0
„ „ £7 „ £10	4	0

No orders will be granted for any larger amount than £10, nor for any fractional part of a penny.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.—For the registration of every divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor.

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of a Rule of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846 :—

	£	s.	d.
Filing and declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any record or document through any one year ...	0	1	0
„ „ „ for every additional year ...	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
Office copy of any document, exceeding one folio, and every additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)...	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ...	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for eaoh person	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases in appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master, a rule of Court, by the party moving	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court, having a right under Section 16 of Law No. 10, 1857...	2	10	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, Section 16 (under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1863)	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0

Business transacted at Chambers.

For every summons	0	1	6
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
Ditto, each additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in Insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every report thereon, except Insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, Return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ..	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ...	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court) not exceeding ...	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property	0	10	6
Filing any Rule or Order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration...	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE *(continued)*.

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and Order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863) ...	0	2	0

By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868 :—

For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds, executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in *Gazette*, and making out memorandum	0	10	6
For registration of such deeds	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court...	0	2	6

Under the provisions of Law 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—

	£	s.	d.
For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings ...	0	1	0
For copy of any document, or for extract thereof—			
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof ...	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master, after the first, exclusive of *Gazette* or newspaper charges	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency ...	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 26, 1876.

	£	s.	d.
Permission to appeal from the decision of Administrator of Native Law	2	0	0
Registration or entry fee	0	10	0
Summoning witness...	0	2	6
Examining do.	0	2	6
Cattle claimed (per head)	0	1	0
On other property in the £	0	1	0
Divorce cases	0	10	0

Process of Execution are the same as the charges in the Resident Magistrates' Offices.

Fees on business transacted out of Court, or by the Registrar, are the same as those charged by the officers of Supreme Court.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks to the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

COURT OF THE PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—By Government Notice No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for is £5, or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
„ £10 „ £15	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling the pound.

When the claim is for property other than money the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such inquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

XVII.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates :—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	2	per cent.
„ „ amounts to £20 or upwards	1	„

NOTE.—Ladysmith is the only place where a market has been established under this Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XVIII.—TOLLS.

All Tolls in the Colony were abolished from the 1st March, 1872, excepting that at the Berea, which forms part of the Municipal Revenue of the Borough of Durban. By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to this Toll, that, on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government have not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

XIX.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

XX.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen.

XXI.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under other heads of revenue.

XXII.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws No. 12 of 1862, and 6 of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :—

1. Survey Fees.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. School Fees.—For tuition at the Government Schools.

   High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 10s. a month for each pupil.

   Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 2s. a month—according to advancement.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIV.—PATENTS.

Under authority of Law 4, 1870, the following fees are leviable : —

	£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	0	5	0
Alteration of specification	0	10	6
For any appointment	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	1	1	0
Complete specification	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation	1	1	0
Every search and inspection	0	1	0
Entry of assignment or license	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment or license	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	1	1	0
Entering caveat	1	1	0
Copy or extract of any writing, per Common Law Folio... ...	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	10	0	0

XXV.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Fares.

From Market Square to Point, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 6d. ; Children under ten years, 3d.
From Market Square to Umgeni, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 6d. ; Children under ten years, 3d.
From Point to Umgeni, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 9d. ; Children under ten years, 6d.
Dogs, 6d.

The following is the Tariff Tonnage for Carriage of Goods :—

Bricks, 12s. per 1,000, delivered at Market Square or Point.
Bags, Vacoa, per measurement.
„ Gunny, „
Beef, salted, in tierces, 5 tierces to the ton.
„ „ in barrels, 6 barrels to the ton.
Beer, in hogsheads, 4 hogsheads to the ton.
„ in barrels of 36 gallons, 6 barrels to the ton.
„ in kilderkins of 18 gallons, 8 barrels to the ton.
„ bottled, in casks, 6 casks to the ton.
„ in cases, 7 cases to the ton.
Beans, 10 bags to the ton.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

RAILWAYS—*(continued)*.

Biscuit, in bags, 12 bags to the ton.
„ in barrels, flour size, 6 barrels to the ton.
Butter, per measurement.
Bones, 1,000 lbs. to the ton.
Candles, in 25 lbs. and 28 lbs., 40 boxes to the ton.
Cement, 5 barrels to the ton.
Cotton, pressed, 1s. per bale, delivered at Market Square or along the Line.
„ „ extra size or double, 2s. per bale.
„ unpressed, from Umgeni to Market Square, 2s. per bale.
Coke, in 4-bushel bags, 12 bags to the ton.
„ in bulk, 10 cwt. to the ton.
Coal, in bags, 12 bags to the ton.
Coffee, in bags not exceeding 160 lbs., 14 bags to the ton.
Dholl, 13 bags to the ton.
Fire Bricks, 300 to the ton.
Flour, in 100 lb. bags, 20 bags to the ton.
„ in 200 lb. sacks, 10 sacks to the ton.
„ in barrels, 8 barrels or 14 half-barrels to the ton.
Gin, Hollands, red case, 4 gallons, 20 cases to the ton.
„ „ „ 5 „ 16 „
„ „ green case, 2 gallons, 30 cases to the ton.
Hay, pressed (Oat or other), per measurement.
Hides, Ox and Cow, 50, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
„ „ dry, 50, or 40 cubic feet to the ton.
Horns, 400 to the ton.
„ Rhinoceros, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
Iron Pots, 10 cwt., or 50 pots to the ton.
Iron, in bar or sheet, 20 cwt. to the ton.
Lime, in hogsheads, per measurement.
„ in sacks, 10 to the ton.
Machinery and Implements not packed in cases, and if in cases over 10 cwt., 12s. 6d. per ton weight or measurement.
Mealies, 10 muids to the ton.
Mealie Meal, 12 muids to the ton.
Oats, muid bags, 14 bags to the ton.
Oils and Turps, 5 gallon drums, 20 drums to the ton.
„ „ 2 „ 40 „
„ „ 1 „ 60 „
Paints, 56 lb. tins, 30 tins to the ton.
„ 28 lb. „ 50 „
„ 14 lb. „ 100 „

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

RAILWAYS—(*continued*).

Packages, whatever the contents, if over 10 cwt., 12s. 6d. per ton, weight or measurement.
Ploughs, complete (set up), 5 to the ton.
Pepper, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
Pork, in tierces, 5 to the ton.
„ in barrels, 6 to the ton.
Potatoes, in muids, 12 to the ton.
Powder, Gun, special.
Rice, in bags not exceeding 150 lbs. per bag, 13, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
Salt, in bags, 10 to the ton.
„ Algoa Bay, 13, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
Skins, Wildebeeste, or other large, per bale not exceeding 40 cubic feet, 2s., delivered at the Station or along the Line.
Skins, Buck, Sheep, Goat, and similar, not exceeding 40 cubic feet, 1s. 6d. per bale.
Soap, in ½-cwt. or 50 lb. boxes, 35 boxes to the ton.
Sugar (in Vacoa bags), 14 bags, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
„ (in muid sacks), 10 sacks to the ton.
„ crushed, in barrels, 8 barrels to the ton.
„ „ in half-barrels, 12½ to the ton.
Tanks, not exceeding 400 gallons, empty, 5s. each ; full, 10s.
Tar, 6 barrels or 8 half-barrels to the ton.
Tea, Caper, 10-catty boxes, 40 boxes to the ton.
„ chests and half-chests, 40 cubic feet to the ton.
Wheat, in 3-bushel bags, 10 bags, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
Wines and Spirits, half-aums or octaves, 8 to the ton.
„ „ quarter-casks, 6 to the ton.
„ „ hogsheads, 4 to the ton.
„ „ for larger bulk, 200 gallons to the ton.
„ „ doxen cases, 20 cases to the ton.
Wool, pressed, if delivered at Market Square or along the Line, 9d. per bale.
Ivory, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
„ in cases, special.
Slates, 10s. 6d. per ton of 2,240 lbs.
Goods not enumerated above are taken at 40 cubic feet, or 20 cwt. to the ton at the option of the Government.

Rates of Carriage.

From the Market Square Station to the Point Station, or *vice versa*, 4s. per ton.
From the Market Square Station to the Umgeni Station, or *vice versa*, 4s. per ton.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

RAILWAYS—(*continued*).

From the Umgeni Station to the Point Station, or *vice versa*, 5s. 6d. per ton.

If delivered in the town, or collected from the stores, 1s. 6d. per ton extra.

These rates are for Produce and General Merchandise.

Machinery, Stone, and Heavy Packages exceeding 10 cwt., at Special Rates.

Galvanized Iron, in 10 cwt. cases, 5s. 6d. per ton.

Small Packages, Parcels, and Luggage, special.

The Government will not be responsible for Personal Luggage, unless booked and paid for.

Weighing Machines are kept at all the Stations, for the convenience of Merchants, Planters, &c.

For weighing Sugar, Meal, Coffee, &c., a charge of 1d. per bag will be made.

For use of the Government's Cranes a special charge will be made, from £2 2s. to £5 5s., according to circumstances.

Rents, Payable on Goods received into the Government Stores to await orders :—

On all measurement goods, 1s. per ton per week or part of a week.

On all produce in bags and sacks, such as beans, coffee, dholl, flour in sacks, mealies, mealie meal, oats, potatoes, rice, sugar, wheat, &c., 1d. per bag per week, or part of a week.

Sugar in pockets, flour in half-bags, rice in pockets, or packages weighing under 100 lbs. each, ½d. per bag per week, or part of a week.

Other produce or goods in proportion.

For the use of the Government yard for machinery, slates, deals, bricks, salt, iron, &c., at the risk of the owners, the Government not responsible for loss, breakage, or damage :—For the first month, 1s. 6d. per ton per month, or part of a month ; after that period, 1s. per ton per month, or part of a month.

[The Government will not be accountable for loss or damage done to goods by fire, lightning, inundation, or any such like casualty, while such goods are on their premises, or in course of transit ; and all goods, merchandise, produce, &c., are received only subject to the above conditions.]

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED

BY THE

SEVERAL OFFICERS

IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,

SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 13th January, 1863, and 4th May, 1869 :—

		£	s.	d.
Registering summons or other process		0	1	0
Service in any town or village		0	2	0
By Rule of Court dated May 4, 1869.	Service out of the city, within one hour's distance ...	0	4	6
	Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	Horse-hire out of the city, within one hour's distance ...	0	3	6
	Horse-hire at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th January, 1863.	Service of process out of any town other than the city, and within one hour's distance of such town ...	0	6	0
	Out of any such town, at a greater distance, per day ...	0	7	6
	Horse-hire out of such town, for the first hour ...	0	3	9
	At a greater distance, per day	0	10	0
	[All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]			
Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.				
Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words		0	3	0
„ „ exceeding „ „ per folio ...		0	3	0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied:	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
	After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.			
	Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.			
	For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem ...		0	7	6
If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.				
Executing any writ of arrest		1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond		0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment		1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property		1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property		0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

LAND SURVEYORS.

Tariff of charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal.

RECTILINEAR FIGURES OF FOUR OR FEWER SIDES.

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than twenty acres	3	0	0
„ the sub-division of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each :—			
For two allotments together	3	15	0
„ three „	4	10	0
„ four „	5	5	0
„ five „	6	0	0
„ every additional lot, not being a parallelogram	0	10	0
„ „ „ being a parallelogram :—			
Above five lots up to fifty	0	9	0
„ fifty „ one hundred	0	7	6
„ one hundred lots up to two hundred	0	6	0
„ two hundred lots	0	5	0
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres	4	0	0
„ „ above fifty up to one hundred and fifty acres ...	5	0	0
„ two hundred acres	5	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	5	8	0
„ three „ acres	5	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	5	16	0
„ four „ acres	6	0	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	6	4	0
„ five „ acres	6	7	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	6	10	0
„ six „ acres	6	13	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	6	16	0
„ seven „ acres	6	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	7	2	0
„ eight „ acres	7	5	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE *(continued)*.

	£	s.	d.
For eight hundred and fifty acres	7	8	0
„ nine „ acres	7	11	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	7	14	0
„ one thousand acres	7	17	0
„ „ and fifty acres...	8	1	0
„ „ one hundred acres	8	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	8	8	0
„ „ two „ acres	8	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	8	15	0
„ „ three „ acres	8	19	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	9	2	0
„ „ four „ acres	9	5	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	9	9	0
„ „ five „ acres	9	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	9	15	0
„ „ six „ acres	9	18	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	10	1	0
„ „ seven „ acres	10	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	10	7	0
„ „ eight „ acres	10	10	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	10	13	0
„ „ nine „ acres	10	16	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	10	19	0
„ two thousand acres	11	2	0
„ „ one hundred acres	11	7	0
„ „ two „	11	12	0
„ „ three „	11	18	0
„ „ four „	12	3	0
„ „ five „	12	8	0
„ „ six „	12	13	0
„ „ seven „	12	18	0
„ „ eight „	13	2	0
„ „ nine „	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	13	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	13	16	0
„ „ two „	14	0	0
„ „ three „	14	5	0
„ „ four „	14	9	0
„ „ five „	14	13	0
„ „ six „	14	17	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For three thousand seven hundred acres	15	2	0
„ „ eight „	15	6	0
„ „ nine „	15	10	0
„ four thousand acres	15	13	0
„ „ one hundred acres	15	17	0
„ „ two „	16	1	0
„ „ three „	16	5	0
„ „ four „	16	9	0
„ „ five „	16	13	0
„ „ six „	16	16	0
„ „ seven „	17	0	0
„ „ eight „	17	3	0
„ „ nine „	17	7	0
„ five thousand acres	17	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	17	14	0
„ „ two „	17	17	0
„ „ three „	18	1	0
„ „ four „	18	4	0
„ „ five „	18	8	0
„ „ six „	18	11	0
„ „ seven „	18	14	0
„ „ eight „	18	18	0
„ „ nine „	19	1	0
„ six thousand acres	19	4	0
„ „ two hundred acres	19	10	0
„ „ four „	19	17	0
„ „ six „	20	3	0
„ „ eight „	20	9	0
„ seven thousand acres	20	15	0
„ „ two hundred acres	21	1	0
„ „ four „	21	6	0
„ „ six „	21	12	0
„ „ eight „	21	18	0
„ eight thousand acres	22	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	22	9	0
„ „ four „	22	14	0
„ „ six „	23	0	0
„ „ eight „	23	5	0
„ nine thousand acres	23	10	0
„ „ two hundred acres	23	15	0
„ „ four „	24	1	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For nine thousand six hundred acres	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	24	11	0
„ ten thousand acres	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	25	1	0
„ „ four „	25	6	0
„ „ six „	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	25	15	0
„ eleven thousand acres	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	26	5	0
„ „ four „	26	9	0
„ „ six „	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	26	18	0
„ twelve thousand acres	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	27	8	0
„ „ four „	27	12	0
„ „ six „	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	28	1	0
„ thirteen thousand acres	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	28	10	0
„ „ four „	28	14	0
„ „ six „	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	29	2	0
„ fourteen thousand acres	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	29	11	0
„ „ four „	29	15	0
„ „ six „	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	30	3	0
„ fifteen thousand acres	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	30	11	0
„ „ four „	30	15	0
„ „ six „	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	31	3	0
„ sixteen thousand acres	31	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	31	11	0
„ „ four „	31	15	0
„ „ six „	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	32	2	0
„ seventeen thousand acres	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	32	10	0
„ „ four „	32	14	0
„ „ six „	32	18	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand eight hundred acres	33	1	0
„ eighteen thousand acres	33	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	33	9	0
„ „ four „	33	12	0
„ „ six „	33	16	0
„ „ eight „	34	0	0
„ nineteen thousand acres	34	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	34	7	0
„ „ four „	34	10	0
„ „ six „	34	14	0
„ „ eight „	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

RECTILINEAR FIGURES OF MORE THAN FOUR SIDES.

The remuneration for four-sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof for every additional side ; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE FOR CURVILINEAR BOUNDARIES, AND BOUNDARIES PASSING THROUGH BUSH.

	£	s.	d.
For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road :—			
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary line, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land, surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

ALLOWANCE FOR DIAGRAMS AND GENERAL PLANS.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
„ „ „ from 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
„ „ „ exceeding 150 acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than 20 acres each :—			
For every figure up to 10	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above 10 up to 50 ...	0	3	0
Aboue 50 up to 100 —	0	2	0
„ 100 up to 200	0	1	6
„ 200	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of 20 acres and upwards :—			
For every figure not exoeeding 150 acres	0	5	0
„ „ exceeding 150 acres	0	7	0

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES, TRANSPORT, AND REMUNERATION FOR INSPECTION.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the Surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection from his place of residence in the colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work ; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

ALLOWANCES FOR ERECTING BEACONS.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of...	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons, at the above rates, will be divided equally ; and each figure will bear its proportion.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering Firearms, a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. This fee is paid in to the General Revenue by the officer registering the Firearm.

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated April 8th, 1873 :—

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatuzan ...	0	4	0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return) ...	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.—By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, Ferrymen are allowed to take the following fees from the public at all Government Ferries in the Colony, with the exception of that at the Lower Umzimkulu, at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas, at the Upper Drift of the Umzimkulu, and those at the Colenso and Biggarsberg Drifts of the Tugela :—

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same	0	1	0
Foot passengers, European (each)	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each)	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys (each)	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only	0	0	6
If more than one (each)	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number (each)... ...	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten and not over fifty (each) ...	0	0	2
Add for all over fifty (each)	0	0	1

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12th, 1850, the Ferrymen at the Tugela River are allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
„ an empty wagon	0	6	0
„ a man and a horse	0	2	6
„ every traveller on foot	0	1	0
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	0	0	3
„ sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 158, 1866, dated December 8th, 1866, the Ferryman at the Lower Umzimkulu Drift is authorised to levy the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and the persons conveyed by it	0	7	6
„ an empty wagon, „ „ „	0	5	0
„ each person travelling on foot or on horseback	0	1	0

By Government Notice No. 280, 1872, dated December 7th, 1872, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871 :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	7	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

By Government Notice No. 72, 1874, dated March 5th, 1874, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umzimkulu River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871 :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	7	0
Empty wagons and other vehicles (each), and persons	0	4	0

POUND FEES.—Under Law No. 25, 1874, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For every horse	0	1	0
„ all cattle, except horses, sheep, and goats, per head	0	0	6
„ every sheep or goat	0	0	2

And herding for the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one halfpenny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded ; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of sixpence per mile for the first ten miles, and threepence per mile for each mile between ten and twenty miles, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner or the person authorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Law, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by this Law are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TREASURER'S

ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT,

AND

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, 1st January :		
Crown Agents	14,563 19 1	
Emigration Commissioners...	1,391 6 9	
Natal Bank	60,093 4 5	
		76,048 10 3
„ Customs	106,286 11 2	
„ Light Dues	711 6 3	
„ Excise	8,565 13 4	
„ Steam Tug Dues	1,955 15 5	
„ Port and Harbour Dues	5,091 10 0	
„ Wharf Dues	8,026 0 9	
„ Land Sales	742 10 0	
„ Land Revenue	7,260 1 8	
„ Transfer Dues	9,647 17 0	
„ Stamps...	4,535 4 8	
„ Taxes (Native Hut)	59,100 11 6	
„ Mail Service	9,170 8 6	
„ Fines and Fees of Court	8,179 18 5	
„ Fees of Office	1,904 4 6	
„ Immigration	1,117 3 4	
„ Reimbursements	1,331 14 8	
„ Sale of Government Property	1,255 6 1	
„ Ammunition	8,479 12 10	
„ Miscellaneous	3,231 10 3	
„ Interest...	7,948 15 3	
„ Sums Refunded	123 0 2	
„ Special Receipts	306 3 6	
„ Telegraph	461 8 0	
„ Harbour Works	385 6 0	
„ Railway (Point and Umgeni)	16,655 19 7	
Actual Revenue	...	272,473 12 10
Carried forward	...	348,522 3 1

Digitized by Google

Cr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Salaries	73,441 16 4	
„ Contingent and other Expenses	9,076 18 9	
„ Immigration	19,608 2 0	
„ Education	4,371 9 7	
„ Aborigines	7,417 10 4	
„ Mails	7,910 14 4	
„ Works and Buildings	28,631 12 9	
„ Harbour Works	4,462 0 11	
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	24,815 16 10	
„ Administration of Justice	1,769 5 10	
„ Pensions	1,371 4 11	
„ Grants and Gratuities	4,648 3 4	
„ Interest	38,466 4 1	
„ Loans Repaid	5,943 0 0	
„ Ammunition	10,703 15 6	
„ Transport	1,416 18 8	
„ Miscellaneous	32,714 17 6	
„ Rent	1,089 2 0	
„ Special Payments	5,681 12 10	
„ Sums Refunded	283 6 2	
Actual Expenditure	...	283,823 12 8
Carried forward	...	283,823 12 8

Digitized by Google

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	..	348,522 3 1
To Deposits	3,280 3 2	
„ Savings Bank	7,265 7 2	
„ Advances Repaid	1,891 1 3	
„ Receipts, other Governments	1,165 7 2	
„ Remittances	228,007 5 5	
„ Drafts between Stations	5,842 11 4	
„ Local Money Orders	1,941 2 10	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board	14,340 10 10	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board Loan, Law 1, 1876	47,662 8 1	
„ Natal Government Railways Loan	481,511 13 11	
„ Loan, Cape Government	55,000 0 0	
„ Temporary Investments	390,558 0 5	
„ North Barrow Township Fund	160 7 4	
Other Receipts	...	1,238,625 18 11
Total	...	1,587,148 2 0

Digitized by Google

Cr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	283,823 12 8
By Deposits	11,029 15 1	
„ Savings Bank	5,749 17 7	
„ Advances	3,319 13 2	
„ Payments, other Governments	185 17 4	
„ Remittances	338,338 5 5	
„ Drafts between Stations	5,977 4 2	
„ Local Money Orders	1,983 16 0	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board	4,755 3 11	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board Loan, Law 1, 1876	1,843 15 0	
„ Natal Government Railways	454,248 0 10	
„ Contractors' Guarantee Fund	35,935 12 6	
„ Temporary Investments	315,318 16 11	
„ Loans, Cape Government	55,000 0 0	
		1,233,685 17 11
Other Payments	...	
„ Balances, 31st December:		
Crown Agents	14,304 15 0	
Natal Bank, &c.	55,333 16 5	
		69,638 11 5
Total	...	1,587,148 2 0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1877.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Customs:		
Import Duties	104,563 15 0	
Queen's Warehouse Rent	189 6 1	
Other Charges	1,533 10 1	
		106,286 11 2
Light Dues...	711 6 3	
		711 6 3
Excise:		
Duty on Colonial Spirits	8,404 5 3	
Warehouse Rent	159 8 1	
Licenses to Distillers	2 0 0	
		8,565 13 4
Steam Tug Dues:	1,955 15 5	
		1,955 15 5
Port and Harbour Dues:		
Pilotage	1,104 0 0	
Towage and Steam	3,338 0 0	
Use of Warp	226 0 0	
Shiftings	423 10 0	
		5,091 10 0
Wharf Dues	8,026 0 9	
		8,026 0 9
Land Sales...	742 10 0	
		742 10 0
Land Revenue:		
Quit Rents and Redemptions...	5,889 15 8	
Revenue, Crown Forests	248 5 0	
Pastoral and Squatting Leases	1,122 1 0	
		7,260 1 8
Carried forward	...	138,639 8 5

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	138,639 8 7
Transfer Dues	9,647 17 0	
		9,647 17 0
Stamps	4,535 4 8	
		4,535 4 8
Taxes (Native Hut):		
Pietermaritzburg	14 14 0	
Umgeni	5,775 10 6	
Durban	...	
Umlazi	2,595 14 0	
Klip River	4,062 2 0	
Newcastle	1,984 10 0	
Inanda	3,380 6 0	
Lower Tugela	7,221 18 0	
Umvoti	6,324 10 0	
Estcourt	6,572 6 0	
Upper Tugela	1,732 10 0	
Umsinga	4,057 4 0	
Alexandra	3,711 8 0	
Alfred	3,146 10 0	
Upper Umkomanzi	2,729 6 0	
Ixopo	5,792 3 0	
Ulundi	...	
Ipolela	...	
Pagadi's Location	...	
Umvoti „	...	
Inanda „	...	
		59,100 11 6
Carried forward	...	211,923 1 9

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	211,923 1 9
Mail Services:		
Postage and Postage Stamps	8,819 19 0	
Fees, Money Orders and Private Boxes	350 9 6	9,170 8 6
Fines and Fees of Court:		
Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	739 6 8	
Registrar, Native High Court	1,788 10 10	
Registrar's Circuit Courts	85 10 3	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	323 15 10	
„ „ Umgeni	437 7 8	
„ „ Durban	322 15 3	
„ „ Umlazi	504 15 0	
„ „ Klip River	260 5 6	
„ „ Newcastle	96 10 6	
„ „ Inanda	338 17 6	
„ „ Lower Tugela	362 10 6	
„ „ Umvoti	591 10 0	
„ „ Estcourt	495 15 0	
„ „ Upper Tugela	228 10 6	
„ „ Umsinga	235 10 6	
„ „ Alexandra	424 18 5	
„ „ Alfred	127 12 6	
„ „ Upper Umkomanzi	158 13 9	
„ „ Ixopo	359 9 6	
Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi	95 2 9	
„ „ Ipolela	202 10 0	
„ „ Pagadi's Location	...	
„ „ Umvoti „	...	
„ „ Inanda „	...	
		8,179 18 5
Carried forward	...	229,273 8 8

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	229,273 8 8
Fees of Office:		
Colonial Secretary	14 14 0	
Treasurer	...	
Registrar of Deeds	1,743 1 6	
Surveyor General	144 4 0	
Division Courts	2 5 0	
		1,904 4 6
Immigration:		
Repayment of Passages to Great Britain	392 13 4	
Ditto ditto St. Helena	9 0 0	
Ditto ditto Liberated Africans	456 4 6	
Passes to Amatongas	189 10 0	
Discharges Purchased by Indian Immigrants	5 0 0	
Refund, Forfeited Passage Money	47 15 6	
Repayment of Passage Money of Two Indians	17 0 0	
		1,117 3 4
Reimbursements:		
Value of Convict Labour	136 16 9	
Subsistence of Prisoners and Lunatics	467 10 7	
Work done by Government Wagon	0 18 11	
Half Cost Erection of Quarantine Station...	726 8 5	
		1,331 14 8
Sale of Government Property:		
Commandant, Volunteers and Mounted Police	643 7 4	
Colonial Engineer	473 13 6	
Port Captain	37 4 1	
Treasurer	0 12 0	
Postmaster General	2 18 5	
Resident Engineer	97 10 0	
Resident Magistrate, Durban...	0 0 9	
		1,255 6 1
Carried forward	...	234,881 17 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	234,881 17 3
Ammunition:		
Sale of Powder, Caps, and Cartridges	8,479 12 10	
		8,479 12 10
Miscellaneous Receipts:		
School Fees	734 4 0	
Survey Fees	25 3 0	
Fees, Durban Hospital	671 0 3	
„ Registration of Seamen	52 8 0	
„ on Patents (Law 4, 1870)	19 1 0	
Produce of Pound Sales	545 15 0	
Registry and Stamping Guns...	30 7 7	
Fees Colenso Ferry and Rent of Ferries	175 13 8	
Conveyance Licenses (Law 20, 1875)	13 0 0	
Rent of Site of Boathouse and Cottage	13 9 8	
Acknowledgement of Trespass	0 5 0	
Certificate of Naturalization (Law 23, 1874)	0 10 0	
Fishing License	10 0 0	
Proceeds of Sale of Confiscated Goods illegally landed ...	30 14 7	
Compensation for Injury to Telegraph	1 0 0	
Estate Raw & Wilkinson, dividend 1s. 3d. recovered	1 8 11	
Fees, Grey's Hospital (Native)	147 9 7	
Purchase of Discharges Mounted Police	360 0 0	
Rent, Coolie Barracks to December 31st, 1877	400 0 0	
		3,231 10 3
Interest:		
Master's Deposits	50 15 8	
Natal Bank Fixed Account	752 6 5	
Investment Account, Crown Agents and Overdue Instalments of Loan	2,127 1 0	
Carried forward	...	246,593 0 4

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	246,593 0 4
Interest (continued):		
On Loan for Government Railways	2,500 0 0	
Quarter per cent. Exchange on London	5 0 0	
Interest on Exchequer Bills	13 12 2	
Indian Immigration Trust Board, on Loan of £50,000 ...	2,500 0 0	
		7,948 15 3
Sums Refunded	123 0 2	
		123 0 2
Receipts on Account of Reserved List	...	
Special Receipts:		
Dog Tax	220 10 0	
Cattle, Langalibalele's Tribe	49 10 0	
Sale of Anchor, &c.	30 0 0	
Lapsed Money Orders	1 3 0	
Sale of Forfeited Rum	5 0 6	
		306 3 6
Telegraph	461 8 0	
		461 8 0
Harbour Works	385 6 0	
		385 6 0
Railways (Point and Umgeni):		
Passenger Traffic...	3,973 17 3	
Goods Traffic	12,444 7 10	
Rent...	168 0 2	
Miscellaneous Receipts	69 14 4	
		16,655 19 7
Total Revenue Proper	...	272,473 12 10
Carried forward	...	272,473 12 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF SERVICE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	272,473 12 10
Other Receipts, not Revenue:		
Advances Repaid...	1,891 1 3	
Deposits	3,280 3 2	
Remittances	228,007 5 5	
Drafts to Stations	5,842 11 4	
Receipts on Account Cape Government	1,941 2 10	
Receipts on Account St. Helena Government	1,149 7 6	
Investment Account	390,558 0 5	
Railway Loan Account	481,511 13 11	
Indian Immigration Trust Board	62,002 18 11	
Griqualand West Government	3 9 8	
Loan Repaid, Cape of Good Hope Government	55,000 0 0	
North Barrow Township Fund	160 7 4	
Receipt on Account Mauritius Government	12 10 0	
Savings Bank	7,265 7 2	
		1,238,625 18 11
Grand Total...	...	1,511,099 11 9

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF REVENUE.			Amount.		
RECAPITULATION.	£	s.	d.	£	s. d.
Customs	106,286	11	2		
Light Dues	711	6	3		
Excise	8,565	13	4		
Steam Tug Dues	1,955	15	5		
Port and Harbour Dues	5,091	10	0		
Wharf Dues	8,026	0	9		
Land Sales	742	10	0		
Land Revenue	7,260	1	8		
Transfer Dues	9,647	17	0		
Stamps	4,535	4	8		
Taxes (Native Hut)	59,100	11	6		
Mail Service	9,170	8	6		
Fines and Fees of Court	8,179	18	5		
Fees of Office	1,904	4	6		
Immigration	1,117	3	4		
Reimbursements	1,331	14	8		
Sale of Government Property	1,255	6	1		
Ammunition	8,479	12	10		
Miscellaneous	3,231	10	3		
Interest	7,948	15	3		
Sums Refunded	123	0	2		
Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...		...		
Special Receipts	306	3	6		
Telegraph	461	8	0		
Harbour Works	385	6	0		
Railways (Point and Umgeni)	16,655	19	7		
				272,473	12 10
Total Actual Revenue	...		..	272,473	12 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF REVENUE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
RECAPITULATION *(continued)*.		
RECEIPTS AND SUMS NOT ACTUAL REVENUE :		
Advances Repaid	1,891 1 3	
Deposits	3,280 3 2	
Savings Bank	7,265 7 2	
Remittances	228,007 5 5	
Drafts and Local Money Orders	7,783 14 2	
Receipts, Cape Government	1,149 7 6	
„ St. Helena Government	... ...	
„ Mauritius Government	12 10 0	
„ Griqualand West Government	3 9 8	
Exchequer Bills	... ...	
South Barrow Township Funds	160 7 4	
Investments	390,558 0 5	
Railways (Loan)	481,511 13 11	
Indian Immigration Trust Board	14,340 10 10	
„ „ „ Loan	47,662 8 1	
Cape of Good Hope Government Loan	55,000 0 0	
		1,511,099 11 9
Total	... ...	1,511,099 11 9

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Lieutenant Governor	2,500 0 0	
Private Secretary	149 3 11	
Clerk, Executive Council	100 0 0	
„ Governor's Office	250 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Gardener, Government House	100 0 0	
„ Durban Residence	71 10 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Allowance (personal)	308 0 0	
Rations to Native Messenger	22 1 11	
		3,512 15 10
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Colonial Secretary	800 0 0	
Chief Clerk	350 0 0	
First Clerk	270 0 0	
Second Clerk	167 7 3	
Office-Keeper	120 0 0	
European Messenger	27 10 0	
Two Native Messengers	24 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Allowance (Colonial Secretary)	10 0 0	
Petty Expenses, including Candles, Fuel, Rations to Messengers, &c.	84 0 10	
		1,852 18 1
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.		
Salaries:		
Secretary for Native Affairs	533 6 8	
First Clerk	279 15 10	
Second Clerk	150 0 0	
Two Native Messengers	24 0 0	
Carried forward	...	5,365 13 11

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	5,365 13 11
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Allowance	126 15 0	
Rations to Native Messengers, &c.	32 8 9	
Aborigines:		
Reserved for Native Purposes	5,000 0 0	
Rations to Chiefs and Messengers	121 9 11	
Presents ditto ditto	45 13 8	
Maintenance of Langalibalele and Family	535 14 3	
Administration of Justice:		
Criminal Punishments, Combined Courts	1 12 6	
		6,850 16 7
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Treasurer	700 0 0	
First Clerk and Accountant	261 9 2	
Second Clerk	203 13 4	
Third Clerk	120 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	25 0 0	
„ Newcastle	5 4 2	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messenger ...	19 0 11	
Conveyance of Specie	114 0 8	
Crown Agents, Contribution for Office Expenses	200 0 0	
Commission on Payments by Crown Agents	94 16 2	
Revenue and Postage Stamps	98 18 10	
		1,854 3 3
Carried forward	...	14,070 13 9

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF REVENUE.		Amount.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	..	14,070 13 9
AUDIT DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Auditor	500 0 0	
First Clerk	279 15 9	
Second Clerk	200 0 0	
Third Clerk	91 13 4	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messenger ...	19 10 3	
		1,102 19 4
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Postmaster General	347 13 0	
First Clerk	218 17 8	
Second Clerk	177 18 4	
Third Clerk	119 9 9	
Fourth Clerk	101 19 2	
Native Messengers	24 0 0	
Postmaster, Durban Office	350 0 0	
First Clerk, „	199 3 4	
Second Clerk, „	172 18 4	
Third Clerk, „	105 0 0	
Fourth Clerk, „	101 9 0	
BRANCH OFFICES.		
County of Pietermaritzburg :		
Richmond	30 0 0	
York	15 0 0	
Carried forward		15,173 13 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	15,173 13 1
POST OFFICE AND TELGRAPH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
BRANCH OFFICES—*Continued.*		
County of Pietermaritzburg:		
Howick	12 0 0	
Caversham	12 0 0	
Nottingham	12 0 0	
Woodside	12 0 0	
Beaumont	12 0 0	
Mid Illovo	11 0 0	
Boston	12 0 0	
Camperdown	12 0 0	
Thornville	12 0 0	
New Leeds	12 0 0	
New Hanover	11 0 0	
Curry's	12 0 0	
The Dargle	12 0 0	
Fox Hill	11 0 0	
County of Durban:		
Pinetown	25 0 0	
Point	26 3 3	
Isipingo	15 0 0	
Queen's Bridge	12 0 0	
Spring Grange	12 0 0	
Illovo	12 0 0	
Sydenham	12 0 0	
County of Klip River:		
Ladysmith	50 0 0	
Newcastle	25 0 0	
Carried forward	...	15,173 13 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	15,173 13 1
POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
BRANCH OFFICES—*Continued.*		
County of Klip River :		
Buffalo River	12 0 0	
Sand Spruit	12 0 0	
Dundee	12 0 0	
County of Victoria :		
Verulam	25 0 0	
Umhlali	15 0 0	
Tongaat	15 0 0	
Stanger	15 0 0	
Umhlanga	12 0 0	
New Guelderland	12 0 0	
Blackburn	12 0 0	
Glendale	12 0 0	
Kearsney	12 0 0	
Mount Moreland	12 0 0	
County of Umvoti :		
Greytown	34 3 4	
Noodsberg	12 0 0	
Sevenoaks	12 0 0	
Reit Vley	12 0 0	
Hermannsburg	12 0 0	
Umpumulu	12 0 0	
County of Weenen :		
Estcourt	34 3 4	
Weenen and Greytown Road...	11 0 0	
Colenso	15 0 0	
Carried forward		15,173 13 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	15,173 13 1
POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
BRANCH OFFICES—*Continued.*		
County of Weenen:		
Mooi River	15 0 0	
Weenen	12 0 0	
Solferino	12 0 0	
County of Alexandra:		
Umkomanzi	15 0 0	
Umzinto	15 0 0	
Umtwalumi	12 0 0	
County of Alfred:		
Murchison	12 0 0	
Harding	15 0 0	
Stafford's	11 0 0	
Division of Upper Umkomanzi:		
Umzimkulu	15 0 0	
Springvale	12 0 0	
Byrnetown	12 0 0	
Ixopo	12 0 0	
High Flats	12 0 0	
New Branch and Money Order Offices	1 13 4	
TELEGRAPH OFFICES.		
Pietermaritzburg:		
First Clerk	105 0 0	
Second Clerk	102 2 2	
European Messenger	36 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Carried forward	...	15,173 13 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	15,173 13 1
POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
TELEGRAPH OFFICE—*Continued.*		
Durban:		
First Clerk	150 0 0	
Second Clerk	109 3 4	
European Messenger	36 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Extra Letter Sorters	100 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Postmaster, Durban	25 0 0	
Letter Stamps and Ink	270 10 8	
Letter Scales	9 7 0	
Rations to Native Messengers	60 9 11	
Telegraph, including Rations to Native Messengers	16 16 8	
Contract with the Union Company	416 13 4	
„ Donald Currie	500 0 0	
Private Ships	67 12 10	
Inland Contracts	4,216 0 3	
Native Carriers	1,445 14 0	
Rations to Native Mail Carriers	754 19 7	
Clothing for Native Mail Carriers	139 19 6	
Supply and Repair of Mail Bags	80 8 5	
Cost of Time and Signal Guns	39 6 5	
Subsidy to Transvaal Government	250 0 0	
Miscellaneous:		
Postage and Commission on Money Orders payable to Imperial Government	2,600 0 0	
Postage, other Governments	102 7 2	
Postage of Official Letters	11 15 11	
		14,490 19 0
Carried forward	...	29,664 12 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	29,664 12 1
REGISTRY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Registrar of Deeds	400 0 0	
First Clerk	279 15 10	
Second Clerk	150 0 0	
Third Clerk	80 19 7	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Carrying out Report of Registry of Deeds Committee ...	520 13 0	
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Natives	6 17 8	
		1,450 6 1
SURVEY DEPARTMENT.		
Surveyor General	490 0 0	
Clerk and Draughtsman	300 0 0	
Second Clerk	88 19 7	
Conservators of Crown Forests	70 6 8	
„ „	18 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Surveyor General	7 19 0	
Petty Expenses	16 3 1	
Survey of Crown Lands	190 8 4	
Inspection of Grazing Leases	63 0 0	
		1,244 16 8
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Colonial Engineer	1,000 0 0	
Accountant	300 0 0	
First Clerk and Draughtsman	244 15 10	
Second Clerk	129 3 4	
Third Clerk	120 0 0	
Carried forward	...	32,359 14 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	32,359 14 10
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Salaries:		
Accountant's Clerk	100 0 0	
Clerk of the Works, Durban	300 0 0	
Two Native Messengers	24 0 0	
Ferrymen in the Colony	316 1 6	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Colonial Engineer	159 17 6	
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messenger ...	37 19 8	
Transport:		
For Lieutenant Governor and Judges	554 12 5	
„ Government Property	78 6 4	
Works and Buildings:		
Huts for Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi	125 2 3	
Durban Hospital	1,256 0 9	
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	2,932 16 3	
Native Messengers' Room, Court House, Pietermaritzburg ...	75 0 0	
„ „ Treasury	50 0 0	
Additional Room for Native Police, Durban	74 5 0	
Barracks and Stables, Mounted Police	999 17 6	
Latrines, Durban Public Buildings	40 0 0	
Quarters, Port Establishment...	1,556 5 2	
Tank, New School, Pietermaritzburg	19 11 5	
Construction of Laager, Newcastle	849 10 7	
„ „ Stanger	602 3 4	
Armoury, Mooi River	148 10 6	
Estcourt Gaol	500 0 0	
Carried forward	...	32,359 14 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	32,359 14 10
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Works and Buildings:		
Tugela Road Bridge	1,130 6 2	
Punt, Upper Umzimkulu	150 0 0	
„ Lower Umkomanzi	300 0 0	
Miscellaneous Works and Services	323 13 1	
Shed and Dry Earth System, Pietermaritzburg	61 14 3	
Alterations to Public Offices, Pietermaritzburg	399 16 11	
„ Gaol	28 3 5	
Repairs to Public Buildings	1,499 19 11	
Furniture, Public Buildings	433 3 0	
„ Government House	292 16 4	
„ Durban Residence...	295 3 7	
„ Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	75 0 0	
Maintenance of Telegraph Line, &c.	226 17 5	
„ and Repairs of Ferries and Punts	300 0 0	
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant, Public Works	1,499 17 1	
Working Expenses, Point and Umgeni Railway	12,355 15 10	
Raising Ceiling of Legislative Council	30 3 0	
Harbour Works:		
North Pier	1,199 19 7	
Wharf Extension...	3,068 13 4	
Expenses, Sir John Coode's Visit	193 8 0	
Roads, Streets, and Bridges:		
County of Pietermaritzburg	4,499 15 4	
„ Upper Umkomanzi	1,250 0 0	
„ Durban	3,411 17 6	
Carried forward	...	32,359 14 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	32,359 14 10
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Roads, Streets, and Bridges:		
„ Berea Road	999 4 3	
„ Alexandra	927 6 8	
„ Alfred...	981 18 4	
Klip River Division	2,200 0 0	
Newcastle	833 9 4	
Inanda	1,491 18 9	
Lower Tugela	1,199 4 0	
County of Umvoti	1,000 0 0	
„ Weenen	1,500 0 0	
Repairs of Bridge, Maritzburg and Greytown Road	246 9 7	
„ „ Umvoti	215 0 0	
„ „ across the Illovo	227 14 0	
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for up-keep of Roads and Bridges	3,499 14 10	
Umsumduzi Bridge	332 4 3	
Rent:		
Twenty-eighth Yearly Instalment, Custom House	172 10 0	
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	
War Department Lands	0 19 0	
Native Wards, Durban Hospital	88 0 0	
		61,645 16 1
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Collector	600 0 0	
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper	300 0 0	
Second Clerk	170 0 0	
Carried forward	...	94,005 10 11

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*	...	94,005 10 11
Salaries:		
Third Clerk	101 13 4	
Wharf Clerk	150 0 0	
Locker, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	270 0 0	
Second „ „	200 0 0	
Third „ „	200 0 0	
First Locker and Tidewaiter	135 0 0	
Second „ „	110 0 0	
Third „ „	100 0 0	
Four Extra Tidewaiters	345 17 11	
Two European Watchmen and Boatman	134 2 7	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Collector	24 5 0	
Rations and Clothing, Native Boatmen	9 10 1	
Uniform for Tidewaiters	46 3 0	
Boats and Oars	1 10 0	
Petty Expenses	2 16 5	
		2,962 18 4
EXCISE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Controller of Excise	300 0 0	
Clerk	88 6 6	
Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban	120 0 0	
„ „ Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	
Ten Excise Surveyors	1,122 10 8	
Carried forward	...	96,968 9 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	96,968 9 3
EXCISE DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Horse Allowance to Ten Surveyors, each £25	188 2 6	
Lodging Allowance to Surveyors	162 0 0	
Native Assistance	68 18 9	
Travelling Expenses of Controller	93 12 6	
Guaging Instruments	6 16 2	
Petty Expenses, Rations, Clothing, &c.	56 4 7	
Rent of Public Warehouses	205 16 4	
		2,512 8 0
PORT CAPTAIN'S DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Port Captain	350 0 0	
Clerk	106 13 4	
First Pilot	225 0 0	
Second Pilot	225 0 0	
Third Pilot	168 0 0	
Fourth Pilot	144 0 0	
Fifth Pilot	144 0 0	
Carpenter and Mate	46 0 0	
Assistant Signalman at Bluff	21 0 0	
Engineer of Tug	250 0 0	
Second Engineer	120 0 0	
Two Boatmen	192 0 0	
Native and other Boatmen	305 18 9	
Stokers	163 12 0	
Lighthouse Keeper	125 0 0	
Assistant ditto	100 0 0	
Sub-Assistant	10 0 0	
Two Coolie Attendants	0 13 6	
Carried forward	...	99,480 17 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	99,480 17 3
PORT CAPTAIN'S DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Petty Expenses	20 14 1	
Coxwain and Crew of Lifeboat	58 6 0	
Native Boatmen	285 1 4	
Clothing for ditto	30 1 2	
Rations and Clothing for Coolies	22 4 6	
Miscellaneous (Steam Tug and Boats):		
Fuel for Steam Tug	2,407 18 6	
Repairs to Steamer, Boats, Gear, &c.	1,181 9 0	
Oil and Stores, Lighthouse	256 1 11	
Clockwork „	125 9 2	
Buoys, Moorings, &c.	283 10 5	
		7,380 6 2
SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS.		
Salaries:		
Chief Justice	1,175 0 0	
First Puisne Judge	983 6 8	
Second „	689 0 4	
Master and Registrar	350 0 0	
Clerk, Master's Office	86 1 6	
„ Registrar's Office	152 1 8	
Zulu Interpreter	279 0 8	
Messenger	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Judges' Travelling Expenses	123 10 0	
Interpretations other than Zulu	2 2 0	
Petty Expenses	4 15 0	
		3,944 17 10
Carried forward	...	110,806 1 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	110,806 1 3
NATIVE HIGH COURT.		
Salaries:		
Judge	789 5 0	
Registrar	250 0 0	
European Messenger	35 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses of Judge	450 10 5	
Expenses, European Assessors	16 5 0	
Expenses, Native Assessors	10 7 6	
Petty Expenses, including Rations, &c.	12 9 4	
Serving Criminal Summonses	105 8 0	
		1,681 5 3
SHERIFF.		
Salaries:		
Sheriff	250 0 0	
In lieu of Expenses in connection with Execution	100 0 0	
Criminal Punishments	0 5 0	
Criminal Summonses	188 17 4	
		539 2 4
ATTORNEY GENERAL.		
Salaries:		
Attorney General	700 0 0	
Clerk	275 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Clerk of the Peace, Maritzburg	150 0 0	
Clerk of the Peace, Durban	150 0 0	
Carried forward	...	113,026 8 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	113,026 8 10
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Attorney General and Clerks of the Peace ..	190 10 0	
Petty Expenses, Rations, &c....	10 14 6	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	707 7 0	
Law Expenses	2 15 6	
		2,198 7 0
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, PIETERMARITZBURG.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	247 6 2	
First Clerk	279 15 10	
Second Clerk	197 10 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	150 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter...	60 0 0	
Messenger	125 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Two Native Constables	24 0 0	
District Surgeon	200 0 0	
Lunatic Asylum:		
Keeper	100 0 0	
Matron	60 0 0	
European Male Attendant	84 0 0	
Kitchen Coolie	18 0 0	
Two Coolie Male Attendants	36 0 0	
Coolie Dhobie	18 0 0	
Coolie Cook	45 0 0	
Coolie Female Attendant	18 0 0	
Six Native Guards	85 17 5	
Carried forward	...	115,224 15 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	115,224 15 10
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, PIETERMARITZBURG—*Continued.*		
Gaol:		
Superintendent	200 0 0	
Matron	60 0 0	
Five European Turnkeys	420 0 0	
Eight Native Turnkeys	96 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	22 0 6	
Petty Expenses	8 13 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	74 15 0	
Provisions and Clothing, Lunatic Asylum	1,550 17 2	
„ „ Gaol	2,006 2 4	
		6,270 17 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMGENI.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	356 5 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	159 14 9	
Messenger	84 0 0	
Eight Native Constables	96 0 0	
Five Fieldcornets	73 19 6	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance to Clerk and Interpreter	23 6 8	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	43 10 0	
Clothing and Rations to Native Police	80 0 0	
Petty Expenses	5 12 3	
Carried forward	...	121,495 13 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	121,495 13 3
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMGENI—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Registration, Native Marriages	169 10 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	147 12 4	
Rent of Branch Courts	68 6 8	
		1,457 17 2
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, DURBAN.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	500 0 0	
First Clerk	279 15 10	
Second Clerk	157 16 8	
Third Clerk ,, ...	91 13 4	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	150 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	30 0 0	
Messenger	100 0 0	
European Constable	70 0 0	
Coolie Constable and Interpreter	60 0 0	
Three Native Constables	42 0 0	
District Surgeon	200 0 0	
Hospital:		
Matron	60 0 0	
Male Superintendent	100 0 0	
Dispenser	84 0 0	
Native Attendants	105 12 6	
Gaol:		
Superintendent	250 0 0	
Matron	60 0 0	
Five European Turnkeys	420 0 0	
Carried forward	...	122,953 10 5

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	122,953 10 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, DURBAN—*Continued.*		
Gaol:		
Eight Native Turnkeys	102 0 0	
Coolie Interpreter	18 0 0	
Six European Convict Guards	420 0 0	
Fourteen Native Convict Guards	168 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations of Native Police	151 18 4	
Petty Expenses	4 5 9	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	86 6 3	
Provisions and Clothing for Hospital	2,052 6 9	
Medicines and Instruments	197 17 10	
Provisions and Clothing for Gaol	2,334 8 4	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	44 6 6	
		8,340 8 1
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMLAZI DIVISION.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	431 5 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	160 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	84 0 0	
Messenger	84 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Coolie Constable	20 11 7	
Native Induna	18 0 0	
Ten Native Constables	120 0 0	
Three Fieldcornets	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Carried forward	...	131,293 18 6

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	131,293 18 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMLAZI DIVISION—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	24 3 4	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	42 10 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	132 0 0	
Petty Expenses	2 15 1	
Registration, Native Marriages	61 10 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	108 15 1	
Rent, Branch Courts	21 10 0	
		1,575 0 1
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, KLIP RIVER.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	175 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Nine Native Constables	108 0 0	
Two Native Turnkeys	22 0 0	
Five Fieldcornets	68 15 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Interpreter	18 15 0	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	59 10 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	120 18 8	
Petty Expenses	2 15 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	99 0 0	
Carried forward	...	132,868 18 7

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	132,868 18 7
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, KLIP RIVER—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Serving Criminal Summonses	5 15 0	
Provision, Clothing, &c., Gaol	130 4 10	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	1 1 0	
		1,579 14 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, NEWCASTLE.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	243 15 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	195 0 0	
Clerk	117 1 8	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Nine Native Constables	108 0 0	
Two Fieldcornets...	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	94 1 9	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Magistrate	35 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Zulu Interpreter	22 18 4	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	24 10 0	
Clothing and Rations for Native Police	86 14 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	46 10 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	13 15 0	
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol	70 10 6	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	2 17 0	
Rent, Branch Courts	11 0 0	
		1,269 13 3
Carried forward	...	135,718 6 4

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	135,718 6 4
Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	172 1 8	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	125 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Ten Native Constables	120 0 0	
Two Coolie Constables	48 0 0	
Two Fieldcornets...	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Interpreter...	22 18 4	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	19 10 0	
Clothing and Rations for Native Police	102 17 4	
Petty Expenses	4 17 5	
Registration, Native Marriages	101 10 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	112 19 6	
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol	95 3 10	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	4 8 6	
Rent of Branch Courts	12 0 0	
		1,740 6 7
Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	199 11 8	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	120 0 0	
Carried forward	...	137,458 12 11

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	137,458 12 11
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, LOWER TUGELA—*Continued.*		
Salaries:		
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Fourteen Native Constables	168 0 0	
One Fieldcornet	15 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	45 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornet	14 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	141 1 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	261 10 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	7 6 0	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	51 1 7	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	9 4 2	
		1,774 14 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMVOTI.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	201 13 4	
European Constable	82 12 0	
Gaoler	49 0 0	
Eleven Native Constables	132 0 0	
Five Fieldcornets	80 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Carried forward	...	139,233 7 4

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	139,233 7 4
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMVOTI—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	26 5 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Interpreter	20 16 8	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	30 10 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	107 5 9	
Petty Expenses	4 7 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	130 10 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	16 15 8	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	191 15 3	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	12 10 0	
		1,666 0 8
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ESTCOURT.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	186 10 0	
Dutch Interpreter	25 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Twelve Native Constables	144 0 0	
Field Commandant	20 0 0	
Three Fieldcornets	45 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	49 7 6	
Horse Allowance, Zulu Interpreter	23 12 6	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	38 10 0	
Carried forward	...	140,899 8 0

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	140,899 8 0
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ESTCOURT—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	143 17 2	
Petty Expenses	1 3 3	
Registration, Native Marriages	153 0 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	62 9 8	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	264 9 8	
Rent, Magistrate's Office	36 0 0	
		1,910 19 9
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UPPER TUGELA.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	400 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	158 18 4	
European Constable and Gaoler	84 0 0	
Six Native Constables	72 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	45 8 4	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	25 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	51 1 3	
Petty Expenses	1 10 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	48 0 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	9 4 8	
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol	47 18 9	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	2 7 6	
		945 8 10
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMSINGA.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	350 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	159 0 0	
Carried forward	...	143,755 16 7

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	143,755 16 7
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMSINGA—*Continued.*		
Salaries:		
European Constable and Gaoler	84 0 0	
Six Native Constables	72 0 0	
District Surgeon	91 13 4	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	24 0 0	
Rations to Native Police	56 13 6	
Petty Expenses	4 19 10	
Registration, Native Marriages	145 0 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	3 14 0	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	37 9 9	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	3 8 8	
		1,081 19 1
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALEXANDRA.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	151 13 4	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	60 0 0	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Twelve Native Constables	144 0 0	
One Fieldcornet	15 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	49 3 4	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	23 6 8	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornet	11 10 0	
Carried forward	...	144,837 15 8

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	144,837 15 8
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALEXANDRA—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	95 19 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	110 10 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	24 2 6	
Provisions and Clothing for Gaol	53 2 3	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	6 14 8	
Petty Expenses	2 10 0	
		1,465 11 9
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALFRED.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	180 10 10	
European Constable	84 0 0	
Eight Native Constables	96 0 0	
Two Fieldcornets	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	100 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	48 15 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Interpreter	25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornet	9 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	65 6 0	
Petty Expenses	4 11 4	
Registration, Native Marriages	129 0 0	
Serving Criminal Summonses	14 2 4	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaols	32 12 6	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	6 18 7	
		1,275 16 7
Carried forward	...	147,579 4 0

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	147,579 4 0
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UPPER UMKOMANZI.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	170 0 0	
European Constable	75 12 0	
Gaoler	84 0 0	
Eight Native Constables	96 0 0	
Two Fieldcornets	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	40 6 5	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	37 10 0	
Horse Allowance to Clerk and Interpreter	25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Fieldcornets	19 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	61 2 4	
Petty Expenses	4 0 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	68 0 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	35 7 6	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	69 15 0	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	3 7 6	
		1,269 1 9
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, IXOPO DIVISION.		
Salaries:		
Resident Magistrate	350 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	153 2 6	
European Constable and Gaoler	84 0 0	
Six Native Constables	72 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	22 18 4	
Carried forward	...	148,848 5 9

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	148,848 5 9
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, IXOPO DIVISION—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations to Native Police	37 15 0	
Petty Expenses	2 6 0	
Registration, Native Marriages	105 10 0	
Serving of Criminal Summonses	10 0 0	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	2 1 0	
		889 12 10
ADMINISTRATOR OF NATIVE LAW, ULUNDI.		
Salaries:		
Administrator of Native Law...	350 0 0	
Clerk and Interpreter	11 5 10	
Six Native Constables	72 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	44 18 10	
Registration of Native Marriages	20 2 6	
Provisions, &c., Gaol	0 8 6	
		498 15 8
ADMINISTRATOR OF NATIVE LAW, IPOLELA.		
Salaries:		
Administrator of Native Law	300 0 0	
Nine Native Constables	108 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations for Native Police	34 1 0	
Registration of Native Marriages	65 10 0	
		507 11 0
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Protector of Immigrants	100 0 0	
Assistant to Protector	50 0 0	
Carried forward	...	150,744 5 3

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	150,744 5 3
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
Salaries:		
Clerk	120 0 0	
Two Native Messengers	22 0 0	
Agent in Zululand	300 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Contribution from General Revenue, under Law 12, 1872 ...	250 0 0	
European Immigration	5,091 10 2	
Indian Immigration, one-third cost	10,214 19 8	
„ „ Return Passages	2,482 2 5	
African Immigration	1,763 17 8	
Half-cost, Maintenance of Quarantine Station	55 12 1	
		20,450 2 0
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries:		
Superintendent and Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	
Head Master, High School, Maritzburg	350 0 0	
„ „ Durban	250 0 0	
„ Primary School, Maritzburg	200 0 0	
„ „ Durban	200 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Allowance in lieu of Quarter's, Primary School, Durban ...	33 0 0	
Grants in Aid	4,371 9 7	
Travelling Expenses, Inspector	140 8 4	
Rent of High School, Maritzburg	150 0 0	
„ „ Durban	100 0 0	
		6,194 17 11
Carried forward	...	177,389 5 2

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	177,389 5 2
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.		
Salaries:		
Speaker	400 0 0	
Clerk	300 0 0	
Clerk Assistant	200 0 0	
Second Clerk Assistant	100 0 0	
Usher	75 0 0	
Doorkeeper	19 6 6	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Expenses of Members	1,198 0 0	
Rations for Native Messenger	7 7 2	
Printing and Bookbinding	734 16 6	
Repairs to Furniture, Lighting, &c.	99 14 7	
Stationery	59 19 2	
Voters' Lists	27 13 0	
Expenses of Witnesses	15 3 6	
Pay of Polling Officers	46 14 6	
Books for Library	59 5 6	
		3,435 0 5
COLONIAL DEFENCE.		
Salaries:		
Volunteers:		
Commandant	150 0 0	
Storekeeper and Armourer	91 5 0	
Cavalry Drill Instructor	250 0 0	
Infantry Drill Instructor	36 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Carried forward	...	180,824 5 7

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	180,824 5 7
COLONIAL DEFENCE—*Continued.*		
Salaries:		
Natal Mounted Police:		
Commandant	450 0 0	
Four Sub-Inspectors, each £250	894 3 8	
Sergeant-Major, at 10s. per diem	182 10 0	
Six Sergeants, at 9s. per diem	452 15 0	
Ten Corporals, at 8s. per diem	1,238 10 0	
Seventy-five Privates, First Class, at 7s. per diem „ „ Second „ at 6s. per diem }	12,322 7 0	
Increased Pay for Re-enrolment	139 14 0	
Twenty-five Natives of all ranks, including Rations	417 16 6	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Volunteers:		
Petty Expenses, Rations to Natives	13 17 0	
Natal Mounted Police:		
Petty Expenses	44 1 9	
Transport:		
Volunteer Stores, Targets, &c.	249 7 3	
Mounted Police, Stores, &c.	140 19 5	
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops	4,000 0 0	
Commuted Billetting Allowance	100 16 0	
Allowance for Import Duties, &c.	638 12 1	
Volunteers:		
Arms and Equipments	380 13 4	
Pay and Capitation Grant	2,523 19 6	
Ammunition, Tents, Targets, &c.	879 6 5	
Carried forward	...	180,824 5 7

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	180,824 5 7
COLONIAL DEFENCE—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Prizes	150 0 0	
Grants to Cadet Corps	75 0 0	
Natal Mounted Police:		
Arms and Ammunition	802 0 8	
Compensation for Horses	79 15 0	
Rewards and Secret Service Money	1 17 0	
Uniforms and Blankets for Natives	63 6 6	
Accoutrements, Tents, &c.	419 9 4	
Rent of Stores for Arms	29 0 0	
„ „ Mounted Police	84 0 0	
		27,313 2 5
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.		
Salaries:		
Controller of Arms	387 4 8	
Gunpowder Officer, Maritzburg	60 0 0	
„ „ Durban	85 0 0	
„ „ Ladysmith	20 0 0	
„ „ Newcastle	20 0 0	
„ „ Greytown	24 19 9	
„ „ Umzinto	20 0 0	
Caretaker of Magazine, Durban	108 0 0	
„ „ Maritzburg	84 0 0	
Four Native Guards, Durban...	48 0 0	
Two „ „ Pietermaritzburg	24 0 0	
Native Messenger	12 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clerical Assistance, Firearms Board	0 6 5	
Travelling Expenses of Controller	49 15 0	
Carried forward	...	208,137 8 0

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	208,137 8 0
ARMS AND AMMUNINION—*Continued.*		
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Clothing and Rations for Native Messengers and Guards ...	46 16 3	
Petty Expenses	0 14 6	
Supply of Ammunition	7,983 5 5	
„ Snider Arms and Ammunition	2,720 10 1	
Registering and Stamping Firearms	97 0 0	
		11,791 12 1
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES.		
Salaries:		
Colonial Chaplain, Durban	250 0 0	
Chaplain, English Church, Maritzburg	100 0 0	
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Maritzburg	200 0 0	
„ „ „ Umvoti	162 10 0	
„ „ „ Weenen	150 0 0	
Registrar, Births, Marriages, and Deaths	25 0 0	
Veterinary Surgeon	300 0 0	
Six Sheep Inspectors	900 0 0	
Contingent and other Expenses:		
Remuneration of Officers acting for other Officers absent on duty ...	16 10 6	
Commission of Enquiry	3 18 6	
Clerical Assistance in the several Departments	210 9 5	
Fees to Surgeons not in Government Employ	67 4 0	
Travelling Expenses, Surgeon	136 18 0	
„ „ Other Officers of Government	128 10 6	
„ „ Veterinary Surgeon	48 5 0	
„ „ Commission of Enquiry	7 10 0	
Hire of Constables on Special Duty	96 11 6	
Carried forward	...	219,929 0 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	219,929 0 1
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES—*Continued.*		
Pensions:		
Hon. Major Erskine	458 6 8	
F. Becker, late Postmaster General	175 0 0	
E. Lee, late First Clerk, Treasury	155 0 0	
J. H. B. Moreland, late Landing Officer, Customs	130 0 0	
Rev. W. Nisbett, Government Teacher	110 0 0	
N. W. H. Bateman, Clerk, Government Office	57 15 4	
P. Paterson, late Colonial Engineer	50 0 0	
R. Lyon, late Librarian, Legislative Council	26 13 0	
J. Adams, late Messenger to Magistrate	25 0 0	
J. J. Nel, late Field Commandant	8 6 8	
E. Hillier, late Turnkey	21 16 9	
J. Peel, late Messenger	25 6 6	
J. B. Fitzpatrick, late Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	16 0 0	
G. Wilson, late Constable, Durban	112 0 0	
Grants and Gratuities:		
Grey's Hospital	1,768 2 8	
Benevolent Society, Pietermaritzburg	200 0 0	
„ „ Durban	200 0 0	
Botanic Gardens, Durban	437 10 0	
„ „ Maritzburg	350 0 0	
Agricultural Society, Maritzburg	100 0 0	
„ „ Umvoti	100 0 0	
„ „ Weenen	100 0 0	
Mechanics' Institute, Durban	100 0 0	
„ „ Verulam	50 0 0	
Reading Rooms, Pinetown	25 0 0	
Carried forward	...	219,929 0 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	219,929 0 1
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES—*Continued.*		
Grants and Gratuities:		
Reading Room, Greytown	25 0 0	
„ „ Ladysmith	25 0 0	
Natal Rifle Association	50 0 0	
Coast „ „	50 0 0	
Natal Society	50 0 0	
„ „ Additional for Books	50 0 0	
Richmond Literary Institute	25 0 0	
Mrs. Elliott, in consideration of loss of services of her husband ...	125 0 0	
Mrs. Macnamara, „ „ „ ...	84 0 0	
H. Martel	103 2 0	
Mrs. Moreland	100 0 0	
Mrs. Gower	86 0 0	
Natal Botanic Gardens Avenue	58 6 8	
Rev. C. Roberts, Author of Kafir Grammar	25 0 0	
J. Curry, late Labourer	44 1 0	
J. Greene „	36 10 0	
C. Bartlett „	36 10 0	
Trooper Buchanan	20 0 0	
Immigrants' Aid Office	200 0 0	
Balekele	5 0 0	
Lenuke	19 1 0	
Interest:		
Harbour Works Loan	5,841 0 0	
Coolie Loan	4,113 0 0	
Consolidated Loan	8,120 0 0	
Railway Loans	19,670 12 6	
Carried forward	...	219,929 0 1

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	219,929 0 1
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES—*Continued.*		
Interest:		
Savings Bank Deposits	368 17 6	
Supreme Court Deposits	350 14 1	
Premium on Draft to Capetown	2 0 0	
Loans Repaid:		
Harbour Works Sinking Fund	2,910 0 0	
Coolie Loan	1,372 0 0	
Consolidated Loan	1,661 0 0	
Transport:		
Conveyance of Convicts, Lunatics, and Paupers	139 4 3	
Miscellaneous:		
Government Gazette and other Printing	2,099 5 8	
Stationery and Bookbinding	1,785 10 4	
Printing, in Colonial Papers	58 0 11	
Destruction of Glandered Horse	1 8 6	
Dutch and other Translations...	3 5 10	
Inspection of Public Conveyances	1 15 0	
Compilation of Laws	415 0 0	
Classification of Customs and Post Office Out-door Establishments...	132 17 1	
Government Patients and Paupers	18 19 6	
Remission of Customs Duties for President Burgers	42 6 9	
		57,929 13 7
SUMS REFUNDED	283 6 2	
		283 6 2
SPECIAL PAYMENTS.		
Maintenance of Langalibalele's Relations	225 15 8	
Sir John Coode, for Professional Services	94 15 6	
Carried forward	...	278,141 19 10

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	278,141 19 10
SPECIAL PAYMENTS—*Continued.*		
Freight on Tea Seed	16 10 9	
Examination of Lunatics	60 18 0	
Compilation of Valuation Roll of the Colony	2,863 5 4	
Professional Services, &c., Telegraph to Cape and Mauritius ...	47 8 9	
Law Expenses, Colonial Government *v.* Kinghurst	182 9 8	
Dog Collars	88 17 6	
Passage of Creole Boatmen from Mauritius	44 2 0	
Railway Extension Survey	178 5 0	
Expenses, Delegates to Conference	1,000 0 0	
Telegrams in *re* Harbour Plans	1 10 7	
Purchase of Articles for His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Tour	291 17 0	
Sir Theophilus Shepstone's Mission to the Transvaal	74 11 0	
Maintenance of Langalibale at Uitvlugt in 1875-1876	421 6 1	
Colza Oil Supply in 1874 for Lighthouse	90 0 0	
		5,681 12 10
SUMS AND PAYMENTS, NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER.		
Advances made	3,319 13 2	
Deposits Withdrawn	11,029 15 1	
Savings Bank Withdrawals	5,749 17 7	
Remittances	338,338 5 5	
Drafts to Stations	5,977 4 2	
Local Money Orders	1,983 16 0	
Investments Account	315,318 16 11	
Payments of Account Cape Government	170 7 4	
„ „ St. Helena Government	5 10 0	
„ „ Mauritius Government	10 0 0	
Carried forward	...	283,823 12 8

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Brought forward	...	283,823 12 8
SUMS AND PAYMENTS, NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER—*Continued.*		
Indian Immigration Trust Board	6,598 18 11	
Loan from Cape Government Repaid	55,000 0 0	
Natal Government Railways	454,248 0 10	
„ „ „ Contractors' Guarantee Fund	35,935 12 6	
		1,233,685 17 11
Grand Total...	...	1,517,509 10 7

Digitized by Google

Heads of Service.			Amount.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
RECAPITULATION.						
Lieutenant Governor's Department	3,512	15	10			
Colonial Secretary	1,852	18	1			
Secretary for Native Affairs	6,850	16	7			
Treasury	1,854	3	3			
Audit	1,102	19	4			
Postal and Telegraph	14,490	19	0			
Registry	1,450	6	1			
Survey	1,244	16	8			
Public Works	44,827	19	4			
Customs	2,962	18	4			
Excise	2,512	8	0			
Port Captain	7,380	6	2			
Supreme and Circuit Courts	3,944	17	10			
Native High Court	1,681	5	3			
Sheriff	539	2	4			
Attorney General	2,198	7	0			
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	6,270	17	5			
„ „ Umgeni	1,457	17	2			
„ „ Durban	8,340	8	1			
„ „ Umlazi	1,575	0	1			
„ „ Klip River	1,579	14	6			
„ „ Newcastle	1,269	13	3			
„ „ Inanda	1,740	6	7			
„ „ Lower Tugela	1,774	14	5			
„ „ Umvoti	1,666	0	8			
„ „ Estcourt	1,910	19	9			
„ „ Upper Tugela	945	8	10			
„ „ Umsinga	1,081	19	1			
„ „ Alexandra	1,465	11	9			
„ „ Alfred	1,275	16	7			

Digitized by Google

Heads of Service.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
RECAPITULATION—*Continued.*		
Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	1,269 1 9	
„ „ Ixopo	889 12 10	
Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi	498 15 8	
„ „ Ipolela	507 11 0	
Immigration	20,450 2 0	
Education	6,194 17 11	
Legislative Council	3,435 0 5	
Colonial Defence	27,313 2 5	
Arms and Ammunition	11,791 12 1	
Ecclesiastical	862 10 0	
Registrar Births, Marriages, and Deaths	25 0 0	
Veterinary Surgeon	348 5 0	
Sheep Inspectors	900 0 0	
Pensions	1,371 4 11	
Grants and Gratuities	4,648 3 4	
Interest ... } Sinking Fund	38,466 4 1	
Loans Repaid } Sinking Fund	5,943 0 0	
Special Payments	5,681 12 10	
Railway (Point and Umgeni)	12,355 15 10	
Harbour Works	4,462 0 11	
Miscellaneous Services and Contingencies	5,365 6 3	
Sums Refunded	283 6 2	
		283,823 12 8
Total Expenditure Proper ...	... ...	283,823 12 8

Digitized by Google

Heads of Service.			Amount.		
RECAPITULATION—*Continued.*	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SUMS AND PAYMENTS TO ACCOUNT NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER :						
Advances	3,319	13	2			
Deposits	11,029	15	1			
Savings Bank	5,749	17	7			
Remittances	338,338	5	5			
Drafts and Local Money Orders	7,961	0	2			
Payments on account Cape Government	170	7	4			
„ „ St. Helena Government	5	10	0			
„ „ Mauritius Government	10	0	0			
Investments	315,318	16	11			
Indian Immigration Trust Board	6,598	18	11			
Railways	454,248	0	10			
Railway Contractors' Guarantee Fund	35,935	12	6			
Loans from Cape Government repaid	55,000	0	0			
				1,517,509	10	7
Total	...		...	1,517,509	10	7

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of BALANCES in the hands of the Treasurer, Sub-Accountants, Crown Agents, and Emigration Commissioners on 31st December, 1876, and 31st December, 1877.

Accountants.	Balances on 31st December, 1876.			Balances on 31st December, 1877.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Treasurer, Natal Bank, &c.	19,145	1	9	53,290	6	0
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	517	1	0	199	5	10
„ Newcastle	431	1	8			
Standard Bank, Newcastle	...		...	1,723	18	5
Cape of Good Hope Bank	...		...	120	6	2
Specie in Transitu	...		...	70,000	0	0
Crown Agents, Current Account	4,615	11	2	14,304	15	0
„ Surplus Funds	14,000	0	0	14,000	0	0
„ Savings Bank do.	8,019	13	7	8,019	13	7
„ Released Sinking Funds	28,576	13	3	31,198	17	4
„ Exchequer Bills	...		...	600	0	0
„ Temporary Deposits at Interest	...		...	75,000	0	0
„ Remittances	...		...	400	0	0
Emigration Commissioners	1,391	6	9			
„ „ Exchequer Bills	600	0	0			
Total	77,296	9	2	*268,857	2	4

	£	s.	d.
*Natal Government Railways Funds	147,978	16	6
Land and Immigration Trust Board Loan	45,818	13	1
General Revenue	75,059	12	9
	£268,857	2	4

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE,

FOR

THE YEAR 1877.

Digitized by Google

Head of Service.	Estimate.			Revenue.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	115,000	0	0	106,286	11	2
Lighthouse Dues	550	0	0	711	6	3
Excise	9,644	0	0	8,565	13	4
Steam Tug Dues	2,000	0	0	1,955	15	5
Port and Harbour Dues	5,000	0	0	5,091	10	0
Wharf Dues	9,500	0	0	8,026	0	9
Land Sales	20,000	0	0	742	10	0
Land Revenue	9,500	0	0	7,260	1	8
Transfer Dues	9,420	0	0	9,647	17	0
Stamps	4,000	0	0	4,535	4	8
Taxes (Native Hut)	58,000	0	0	59,100	11	6
Mail Service	9,200	0	0	9,170	8	6
Fines and Fees of Court	5,267	0	0	8,179	18	5
Fees of Office	2,314	0	0	1,904	4	6
Immigration	3,000	0	0	1,117	3	4
Reimbursements	1,150	0	0	1,331	14	8
Sale of Government Property	1,100	0	0	1,255	6	1
Ammunition	12,000	0	0	8,479	12	10
Miscellaneous	2,750	0	0	3,231	10	3
Interest	7,000	0	0	7,948	15	3
Sums Refunded	350	0	0	123	0	2
Special Receipts	20	0	0	306	3	6
Telegraph	450	0	0	461	8	0
Harbour Works	210	0	0	385	6	0
Railways	19,000	0	0	16,655	19	7
	306,425	0	0	272,473	12	10
Less Increases	...		...	...		...
Decrease on Estimate	...		...	...		...

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...		...	8,713	8	10	
161	6	3				
...		...	1,078	6	8	
...		...	44	4	7	
91	10	0				
...		...	1,473	19	3	
...		...	19,257	10	0	
...		...	2,239	18	4	
227	17	0				
535	4	8				
1,100	11	6				
...		...	29	11	6	
2,912	18	5				
...		...	409	15	6	
...		...	1,882	16	8	
181	14	8				
155	6	1				
...		...	3,520	7	2	
481	10	3				
948	15	3				
...		...	226	19	10	
286	3	6				
11	8	0				
175	6	0				
...		...	2,344	0	5	
7,269	11	7	41,220	18	9	
...		...	7,269	11	7	
...		...	33,951	7	2	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

FOR

THE YEAR 1877.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL EXPENDI-

Heads of Service.	Votes.			Expenditure.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	3,561	0	0	3,512	15	10
Colonial Secretary	1,898	10	0	1,852	18	1
Secretary for Native Affairs	7,311	10	0	6,850	16	7
Treasury	2,428	10	0	1,854	3	3
Audit	1,114	10	0	1,102	19	4
Postal and Telegraph	16,737	10	0	14,490	19	0
Registry	1,472	10	0	1,450	6	1
Survey	1,298	0	0	1,244	16	8
Public Works	93,159	10	0	61,645	16	1
Customs	3,202	0	0	2,962	18	4
Excise	2,860	0	0	2,512	8	0
Port Captain	6,134	16	0	7,380	6	2
Supreme and Circuit Courts	4,465	0	0	3,944	17	10
Native High Court	1,446	0	0	1,681	5	3
Sheriff	550	0	0	539	2	4
Attorney General	1,802	0	0	2,198	7	0
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	6,749	10	0	6,270	17	5
„ „ Umgeni	1,671	0	0	1,457	17	2
„ „ Durban	8,482	10	0	8,340	8	1
„ „ Umlazi	1,611	0	0	1,575	0	1
„ „ Klip River	1,917	0	0	1,579	14	6
„ „ Newcastle	1,564	0	0	1,269	13	3
„ „ Inanda	1,758	0	0	1,740	6	7
„ „ Lower Tugela	1,789	0	0	1,774	14	5
„ „ Umvoti	1,762	0	0	1,666	0	8
„ „ Estcourt	2,013	10	0	1,910	19	9
„ „ Upper Tugela	1,007	0	0	945	8	10
„ „ Umsinga	1,062	0	0	1,081	19	1

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...		...	48	4	2	
...		...	45	11	11	
...		...	460	13	5	
...		...	574	6	9	
...		...	11	10	8	
...		...	2,246	11	0	
...		...	22	3	11	
...		...	53	3	4	
...		...	31,513	13	11	
...		...	239	1	8	
...		...	347	12	0	
1,245	10	2				
...		...	520	2	2	
235	5	3				
...		...	10	17	8	
396	7	0				
...		...	478	12	7	
...		...	213	2	10	
...		...	142	1	11	
...		...	35	19	11	
...		...	337	5	6	
...		...	294	6	9	
...		...	17	13	5	
...		...	14	5	7	
...		...	95	19	4	
...		...	102	10	3	
...		...	61	11	2	
19	19	1				

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL EXPENDI-

Heads of Service.	Votes. £	s.	d.	Expenditure. £	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	1,577	0	0	1,465	11	9
„ „ Alfred	1,276	10	0	1,275	16	7
„ „ Upper Umkomanzi	1,379	0	0	1,269	1	9
„ „ Ixopo	965	0	0	889	12	10
Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi	511	0	0	498	15	8
„ „ Ipolela	548	0	0	507	11	0
„ „ Pakadi Location ...	450	0	0	...		...
„ „ Umvoti „ ...	450	0	0	...		...
„ „ Inanda „ ...	450	0	0	...		...
Immigration	32,204	0	0	20,450	2	0
Education...	6,836	0	0	6,194	17	11
Legislative Council	3,545	0	0	3,435	0	5
Colonial Defence	37,497	0	0	27,313	2	5
Arms and Ammunition	15,022	8	4	11,791	12	1
Other Establishments and Services..	52,971	7	5	57,929	13	7
Sums Refunded	...		...	283	6	2
Special Payments	...		...	5,681	12	10
	336,510	1	9	283,823	12	8
Deduct Increase	...		...	...		...
Under the Votes	...		...	...		...

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...		...	111	8	3	
...		...	0	13	5	
...		...	109	18	3	
...		...	75	7	2	
...		...	12	4	4	
...		...	40	9	0	
...		...	450	0	0	
...		...	450	0	0	
...		...	450	0	0	
...		...	11,753	18	0	
...		...	641	2	1	
...		...	109	19	7	
...		...	10,183	17	7	
...		...	3,230	16	3	
4,958	6	2				
283	6	2				
5,681	12	10				
12,820	6	8	65,506	15	9	
...		...	12,820	6	8	
...		...	52,686	9	1	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE,

FOR

THE YEARS 1876 AND 1877,

RESPECTIVELY, SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD OF RECEIPT.

Digitized by Google

 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the RENENUE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1877 and

Head of Revenue.	1877.			1876.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	106,286	11	2	97,117	13	7
Light Dues	711	6	3	534	17	4
Excise	8,565	13	4	12,178	1	10
Steam Tug Dues	1,955	15	5	1,702	17	6
Port and Harbour Dues	5,091	10	0	4,948	10	0
Wharf Dues	8,026	0	9	6,898	18	4
Land Sales	742	10	0	16,227	6	3
Land Revenue	7,260	1	8	9,327	9	9
Transfer Dues	9,647	17	0	11,093	2	7
Stamps	4,535	4	8	3,849	3	6
Taxes (Native Hut)	59,100	11	6	57,390	2	6
Mail Service	9,170	8	6	8,773	17	4
Fines and Fees of Court	8,179	18	5	12,773	18	2
Fees of Office	1,904	4	6	1,928	9	6
Immigration	1,117	3	4	957	18	0
Reimbursements	1,331	14	8	1,014	8	7
Sale of Government Property	1,255	6	1	673	9	8
Ammunition	8,479	12	10	9,792	16	8
Miscellaneous	3,231	10	3	2,521	12	8
Interest	7,948	15	3	3,080	3	3
Sums Refunded	123	0	2	224	2	11
Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...		...	64	16	7
Special Receipts	306	3	6	53	10	4
Telegraph	461	8	0	331	16	9

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
9,168	17	7	...		...	Revival of Trade ; increased Overberg traffic.
176	8	11	...		...	Increased shipping.
...		...	3,612	8	6	The duty was increased to 3s. 6d. per gallon when there was a rush to take out at the lower rate in 1876. The duty for spirits sent Overberg is 1s.
252	17	11	...		...	Increased shipping.
143	0	0	...		...	Same as above.
1,127	2	5	...		...	Same, and increased facilities for landing cargoes at the wharf.
...		...	15,484	16	3	Sales to immmigrants only. The general sale of lands stopped.
...		...	2,067	8	1	Attributed to the falling off in fines for non-occupation. Lands filling up.
...		...	1,445	5	7	The transactions in land during 1876 were considerably above the average, hence the difference.
686	1	2	...		...	Stamps being used in the Magistrate's Courts in lieu of fees causes an increase under this head.
1,710	9	0	...		...	Casual ordinary increase.
396	11	2	...		...	Same.
...		...	4,593	19	9	The fees on native marriages abolished, hence this decrease.
...		...	24	5	0	Casual.
159	5	4	...		...	Same.
317	6	1	...		...	Uncertain ; casual.
581	16	5	...		...	Same.
...		...	1,313	3	10	There has been a gradually falling off of sales since 1875, supposed to arise from decrease to Overberg residents.
709	17	7	...		...	Uncertain ; casual.
4,868	12	0	...		...	Caused by investing moneys not required for immediate use.
...		...	101	2	9	Uncertain.
...		...	64	16	7	These receipts are now paid to the Secretary for Native Affairs, and kept in Reserve Fund.
252	13	2	...		...	Uncertain.
129	11	3	...		...	The wires kept in better order than during 1876.

Digitized by Google

 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the REVENUE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1877 and

Head of Revenue.	1877.			1876.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Harbour Works	385	6	0	2,092	11	9
Railways (Point and Umgeni)	16,655	19	7	...		...
Total Actual Revenue	272,473	12	10	265,551	15	4
Deduct Decrease	...		...	...		...
Increase on 1876	...		...	...		...
RECEIPTS AND SUMS NOT ACTUAL REVENUE:						
Advances Repaid	1,891	1	3	736	17	6
Deposits	3,280	3	2	4,686	2	11
Savings Bank	7,265	7	2	5,212	15	2
Remittances	228,007	5	5	93,259	3	6
Drafts and Local Money Orders	7,783	14	2	29,411	4	7
Receipts, Cape Government	1,149	7	6	100	15	10
„ St. Helena Government	...		...	5	10	0
„ Mauritius Government	12	10	0			
„ Griqualand West Government	3	9	8	9	11	7
Exchequer Bills	...		...	1,900	0	0
South Barrow Township Funds	160	7	4			
Investments	390,558	0	5	185,080	16	5
Railways (Loan)	481,511	13	11	335,236	10	0
Indian Immigration Trust Board	14,340	10	10	100	0	0
„ „ „ Loan	47,662	8	1			
Cape of Good Hope Government Loan	55,000	0	0			
Total	1,511,099	11	9	921,291	2	10

Digitized by Google

Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
... ...	1,707 5 9	There was a repayment of Loan by the Durban Railway Company during 1876 of £1,500.
16,655 19 7	... ...	New item. Railways taken over on 1st January, 1877.
37,336 9 7	30,414 12 1	
30,414 12 1		
6,921 17 6		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE,

FOR

THE YEARS 1876 AND 1877,

RESPECTIVELY, SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.

Digitized by Google

 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1876

Heads of Service.	1877.			1876.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor's Department	3,512	15	10	3,302	12	9
Colonial Secretary	1,852	18	1	1,798	16	10
Secretary for Native Affairs	6,850	16	7	6,668	18	5
Treasury	1,854	3	3	1,831	4	9
Audit	1,102	19	4	943	6	5
Postal and Telegraph	14,490	19	0	16,525	9	9
Registry	1,450	6	1	874	1	8
Survey	1,244	16	8	1,117	9	6
Public Works	44,827	19	4	49,239	19	1
Customs	2,962	18	4	2,812	1	11
Excise	2,512	8	0	2,564	18	2
Port Captain	7,380	6	2	5,371	10	1
Supreme and Circuit Courts	3,944	17	10	3,354	19	9
Native High Court	1,681	5	3	17	19	6
Sheriff	539	2	4	544	3	10
Attorney General	2,198	7	0	2,343	2	11
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	6,270	17	5	6,072	0	3
„ „ Umgeni	1,457	17	2	1,582	9	9
„ „ Durban	8,340	8	1	7,777	1	0
„ „ Umlazi	1,575	0	1	1,501	18	7
„ „ Klip River	1,579	14	6	1,850	17	2
„ „ Newcastle	1,269	13	3	1,402	8	0
„ „ Inanda	1,740	6	7	1,727	17	2
„ „ Lower Tugela	1,774	14	5	1,716	0	9
„ „ Umvoti	1,666	0	8	1,633	9	6
„ „ Estcourt	1,910	19	9	1,960	6	2
„ „ Upper Tugela	945	8	10	950	10	7

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
210	3	1	...		...	Increase in transport, and Gardener for Government House, Durban.
54	1	3	...		...	Increases of pay to Clerks.
181	18	2	...		...	The expenditure on account of Langalibalele is included under this head ; last year it was charged to Special Payments.
22	18	6	...		...	Increase in commissions to Crown Agents ; in other items there is a decrease.
159	12	11	...		...	Extra Clerk for examining railway account.
...		...	2,034	10	9	On ocean mail service and other incidental items.
576	4	5	...		...	Increase caused by carrying out report of Registry of Deeds Committee.
127	7	2	...		...	One more Clerk and expenses in inspection of Crown Lands.
...		...	4,411	19	9	This is only a casual decrease on the many extensive works carried out.
150	16	5	...		...	Increased salaries to Clerks.
...		...	52	10	2	An Excise officer removed during the year.
2,008	16	1	...		...	Increase on coal and repairs to tug.
589	18	1	...		...	Increased salary to the Judges of the Supreme Court.
1,593	5	9	...		...	This Court was opened during the latter part of 1876.
...		...	5	1	6	Casual.
...		...	144	15	11	Decrease under law expenses ; increases in other items.
198	17	2	...		...	Increase under provisions, &c., for Gaol and Lunatic Asylum.
...		...	124	12	7	Saved under salary to Resident Magistrate and contingencies.
563	7	1	...		...	Increase under provisions, Gaol and Hospital.
73	1	6	...		...	Casual under miscellaneous, and serving of criminal summonses.
...		...	271	2	8	Saved under Administration of Justice and provisions and clothing.
...		...	132	14	9	Full pay of the Magistrate not drawn.
12	9	5	...		...	Casual.
58	13	8	...		...	Same.
32	11	2	...		...	Same.
...		...	49	6	5	Same.
...		...	5	1	9	Same.

Digitized by Google

Heads of Service.	1877.			1876.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	1,081	19	1	753	1	9
„ „ Alexandra	1,465	11	9	1,647	5	10
„ „ Alfred	1,275	16	7	1,251	9	7
„ „ Upper Umkomanzi	1,269	1	9	1,341	12	9
„ „ Ixopo	889	12	10	555	17	8
Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi	498	15	8	748	0	9
„ „ Ipolela	507	11	0	342	19	1
Immigration	20,450	2	0	15,392	15	11
Education	6,194	17	11	6,222	3	0
Legislative Council	3,435	0	5	5,242	3	11
Colonial Defence	27,313	2	5	24,139	3	9
Arms and Ammunition	11,791	12	1	4,067	13	9
Ecclesiastical	862	10	0	837	10	0
Registrar Births, Marriages, and Deaths	25	0	0	25	0	0
Veterinary Surgeons	348	5	0	311	5	0
Sheep Inspectors	900	0	0	882	2	11
Pensions	1,371	4	11	4,314	18	4
Grants and Gratuities	4,648	3	4	3,260	8	4
Interest ... } Sinking Fund	38,466	4	1	32,797	12	8
Loans Repaid }	5,943	0	0	...		...
Special Payments	5,681	12	10	10,188	3	9
Railway (Point and Umgeni)	12,355	15	10	...		...
Harbour Works	4,462	0	11	14,204	15	11
Miscellaneous Services and Contingencies	5,365	6	3	5,475	5	4
Sums Refunded	283	6	2	376	13	1
Total Expenditure Proper	283,823	12	8	261,933	17	4
Deduct Decrease	...		...	...		...
Increase in 1877	...		...	...		...

Digitized by Google

Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
328	17	4	...		...	Increased expenditure of the establishment, District Surgeon and others.
...		...	181	14	1	Saved under miscellaneous and Administration of Justice.
24	7	0	...		...	Casual.
...		...	72	11	0	Same.
333	15	2	...		...	In 1876 this magistracy was not in full staff for the whole year.
...		...	249	5	1	Reduced from a magistracy to an Administratorship of Native Law.
164	11	11	...		...	Commenced in 1876; no full staff during 1877.
5,057	6	1	...		...	Casual.
...		...	27	5	1	Same.
...		...	1,807	3	6	In 1876 the chairs, robes, and fittings for chamber were paid for. The pay to members was more in 1876 than in 1877.
3,173	18	8	...		...	Increased forces
7,723	18	4	...		...	For gunpowder £5,000 increase, and £2,700 for Snider arms.
25	0	0	...		...	Casual.
...		...	...		...	No remark.
37	0	0	...		...	Casual in travelling.
17	17	1	...		...	Same.
...		...	2,943	13	5	No commutation in 1877.
1,387	15	0	...		...	Grey's Hospital £470, and new individual grants.
5,668	11	5	...		...	Interest on loans in 1876. This sinking fund was included under interest and sinking fund.
5,943	0	0	...		...	
...		...	4,506	10	11	In 1876 a balance was paid to trustees of Putini fund.
12,355	15	10	...		...	New item, caused by taking over the Durban railway.
...		...	9,742	15	0	Discontinued until Sir John Coode's report was received.
...		...	109	19	1	Casual and contingent.
...		...	93	6	11	Same.
48,855	15	8	26,960	0	4	
26,960	0	4				
21,895	15	4				

Digitized by Google

COMPARATINE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of Natal for the Years 1876 and 1877.

Heads of Service.	1877.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SUMS AND PAYMENTS TO ACCOUNT NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER :						
Advances	3,319	13	2			
Deposits	11,029	15	1			
Savings Bank	5,749	17	7			
Remittances	338,338	5	5			
Drafts and Local Money Orders	7,961	0	2			
Payments on account Cape Government	170	7	4			
„ „ St. Helena Government	5	10	0			
„ „ Mauritius Government	10	0	0			
Investments	315,318	16	11			
Indian Immigration Trust Board	6,598	18	11			
Railways	454,248	0	10			
Railway Contractors' Guarantee Fund	35,935	12	6			
Loans from Cape Government repaid	55,000	0	0			
				1,517,509	10	7
Total	...		...	1,517,509	10	7

Digitized by Google

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

1877.

Digitized by Google

ASSETS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH BALANCES:		
Treasurer	55,333 16 5	
Specie in Transitu	70,000 0 0	
Crown Agents	14,304 15 0	
Surplus Funds, Invested	14,000 0 0	
Savings Bank Funds, Invested	8,019 13 7	
Released Sinking Funds, Invested	31,198 17 4	
Exchequer Bills	600 0 0	
Temporary Deposits at Interest	75,000 0 0	
Remittances	400 0 0	
		268,857 2 4
INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD:		
Loan from General Revenue	50,000 0 0	
		50,000 0 0
SUMS DUE BY OTHER GOVERMMENTS	9 12 6	
		9 12 6
ADVANCES:		
Transvaal Government	3,068 5 6	
Captain McLeod	77 11 7	
C. F. Cadiz	212 10 0	
T. G. Crowley	30 0 0	
Colonial Engineer, on account Cape Government (Umzimkulu Punt)	150 0 0	
Supplies to Police Force	4,376 13 2	
		7,915 0 3
LOAN TO ALEXANDRA SHIPPING COMPANY	2,000 0 0	
		2,000 0 0
LOCAL MONEY ORDERS (in Magistrates' hands)	169 6 3	
		169 6 3
Total Assets...	...	328,951 1 4

Digitized by Google

LIABILITIES.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Natal Government Railway Funds	147,978 16 6	
		147,978 16 6
Indian Immigration Trust Board Loan (Law 1, 1876)	45,818 13 1	
		45,818 13 1
North Barrow Township Fund	160 7 4	
		160 7 4
Deposits:		
Master, Supreme Court	11,747 8 7	
Registrar, „	330 18 2	
Registrar of Deeds	272 12 2	
Surveyor General	312 1 4	
		12,663 0 3
Savings Bank Deposits	11,210 3 3	
		11,210 3 3
Sums Due to other Governments	883 8 1	
		883 8 1
Coolie Remittances Outstanding	128 11 6	
		128 11 6
Drafts Outstanding	18 9 7	
		18 9 7
		218,861 9 7
Balance of Assets	...	110,089 11 9
Total Liabilities	...	328,951 1 4

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS MADE AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR 1877, INCLUDING BALANCES ON 1ST JANUARY, AND INTEREST CAPITALIZED 31ST DECEMBER, 1877.

Place of Deposit.	Balances 1st January, 1877.	Deposits during 1877, including Interest capitalized.	Total.	Amount withdrawn during 1877.	Balances 31st December, 1877.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pietermaritzburg ...	6,088 14 1	3,867 13 1	9,956 7 2	3,857 7 9	6,098 19 5
Durban	2,595 9 6	2,640 1 10	5,235 11 4	1,419 17 3	3,815 14 1
Richmond	718 18 2	186 14 6	905 12 8	72 5 10	833 6 10
Ladysmith	82 3 5	3 5 9	85 9 2	...	85 9 2
Estcourt	9 4 0	84 14 6	93 18 6	39 16 10	54 1 8
Greytown	20 0 6	31 0 4	51 0 10	36 0 4	15 0 6
Verulam	191 6 6	362 19 5	554 5 11	272 17 1	281 8 10
Stanger	35 3 6	31 11 4	66 14 10	...	66 14 10
Harding	...	54 16 1	54 16 1	51 12 6	3 3 7
	9,740 19 8	7,262 16 10	17,003 16 6	5,749 17 7	11,253 18 11

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BALANCE, PER GENERAL LEDGER	11,210 3 3	
Add Sums received at Branch Offices in 1877, and included in above Statement, but not paid into Treasury until 1878		
At Durban ...	25 15 8	
„ Richmond.	1 10 0	
„ Estcourt...	2 0 0	
„ Verulam...	14 10 0	
BALANCE, AS SHOWN ABOVE ...		£11,253 18 11

* Of this Balance a Sum of £8,019 13s. 7d. is Invested by Crown Agents.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES,

RAISED AND APPROPRIATED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF ANY MUNICIPALITY OR OTHER BODY, NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE GENERAL REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1877.

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PIETERMARITZBURG, for Year ended 31st, July, 1877.

REVENUE.	Amount collected. in Pounds sterling. £ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended. in Pounds sterling. £ s. d.
Balance in Treasurer's hand, 31st July, 1876	4 9 7	Paid Balance due to the Natal Bank	619 0 8
Rates to 31st July, 1877	6,379 1 5	Salaries	683 17 0
Rent	223 2 1	Grants and Gratuities	93 1 0
Permits	174 9 6	Public Works	3,650 6 4
Certificates	11 0 0	Market	116 14 7
Market	303 5 0	New Fire Engine and House ...	303 2 7
Weighbridge	128 13 3	Mayor's Table Money	100 0 0
Licenses	1,242 18 5	Sanitary	216 12 6
Interest	1,080 7 2	Togt Expenses	16 1 6
Land Sales	1,887 3 7	Money Lent on Mortgage ...	3,897 9 11
Court Fees	12 19 6	Money Deposited to Sinking Fund ...	3,485 16 5
Debentures Sold	1,000 0 0	Police Station and Barracks ...	23 13 6
Law Fees Recovered	229 18 9	Auditor's Fees	15 0 0
Togt Fines	27 14 6	Surveys	140 12 0
Police Fines	343 10 6	Conservators of Town Bush ...	11 7 0
Sinking Fund Securities Repaid ...	1,200 0 0	Law	183 17 2
Withdrawn from Sinking Fund ...	3,897 9 11	Registrar's Returns	9 11 0
Survey Fees	101 18 0	Printing and Stationery	119 3 4
Advertising	4 0 5	Lamps	384 14 6
Subscriptions to Edendale Bridge ...	56 0 0	Police	1,534 0 7
Miscellaneous Receipts	313 1 10	Park	150 13 3
		Office Repair, &c.	19 1 3
		Interest	2,171 4 10
		Miscellaneous Expenses	85 16 6
		Balance in Natal Bank	578 12 0
		„ in Treasurer's hands ...	11 14 0
	£18,621 3 5		£18,621 3 5

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PIETERMARITZBURG, for Year ended 31st July, 1877.

BALANCE SHEET.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.
Debentures Sold, bearing Interest at 9 per cent.	18,000	0	0
Ditto, at 6 per cent.	10,800	0	0
One Month's Interest	189	0	0
	£28,989	0	0

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
Arrear Rates to 31st July, 1872 ...	1,835	10	2
„ „ 1873 ...	44	17	7
„ „ 1874 ...	97	2	7
„ „ 1875 ...	176	5	5
„ „ 1876 ...	100	13	9
„ „ 1877 ...	120	2	10
Sinking Fund—			
Corporation Debentures ...	1,100	0	0
Money invested on First Mortgage	7,150	0	0
Mortgage Bonds for balance of Purchase Price of Land ...	8,318	0	6
On Fixed Deposits	800	0	0
Balance in Natal Bank ...	29	2	11
Balance of General Account in Bank...	578	12	0
Treasurer's Balance	11	14	0
Balance...	8,626	18	3
	£28,989	0	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN, for Year ended 31st July, 1877.

REVENUE.	Amount collected, in Pounds sterling. £ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended, in Pounds sterling. £ s. d.
Berea Toll	1,956 6 9	Balance from July, 1876	1,213 11 0
Berea Road Repairs	5 0 0	Assizing	0 1 0
Fines	750 7 6	Advertising	159 17 1
Fees	63 4 3	Berea Road Toll	141 18 6
Licenses—Bush Cutting	70 10 0	Berea Road Repairs	5 0 0
Land Sales—Expense Account ...	7 8 8	Bathing Stage	28 13 0
License—Firewood	48 19 6	Borough Pound...	26 15 2
Licenses	1,745 15 0	Benevolent Society	50 0 0
Rents	2,413 2 6	Botanical Society	15 0 0
Rates	7,076 16 6	Corporation Labour	621 1 1
Transfer Fees	40 8 6	Coolie Barracks...	1 13 6
Wattle and Pole Licenses... ...	11 14 0	Drainage	208 4 1
		Fire Engine	144 10 5
		Hawkers' Licenses	4 0 0
		Interest	394 3 4
		Interest on Debentures	2,987 6 6
		Inspector of Nuisances' Office ...	119 17 7
		Indian Mission Fund	10 10 0
		Lighting the Town	206 4 8
		Law Expenses	226 1 8
		Leases Expense Account	2 18 6
		Mayor's Table Money	100 0 0
		Miscellaneous	359 9 1
		Police...	1,728 12 7
		Pathways	251 7 5
		Police Stations	427 18 2
		Police Clothing...	22 15 2
Carried forward ...	£14,189 13 2	Carried forward ...	£9,459 9 6

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN, for Year ended 31st July, 1876.

REVENUE.	Amount collected, in Pounds sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended, in Pounds sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	14,189 13 2	Brought forward ...	9,459 9 6
		Printing	35 5 0
		Pumps and Wells	295 4 10
		Property	72 2 9
		Point Road Extension	285 8 8
		Planting Trees	21 17 0
		Removal of Dust	448 11 1
		Roads...	226 1 1
		Removal of Night Soil	1,379 1 4
		Surveys	190 11 8
		Sinking Fund Appropriation Account	475 0 0
		Town Office Salaries	815 15 0
		Town Office	110 18 3
		Town Gardens	61 10 4
		Balance forwarded to August, 1877...	314 16 8
	£14,189 13 2		£14,189 13 2

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	REVENUE.	Amount collected.	Date.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended.
1877		£ s. d.	1877		£ s. d.
Jan. 1	Balances from 1876: 16 Natal Government Debentures, at £100 ... £1,600 0 0 Cash ... 28 9 9	1,628 9 9	Jan. 11	A Tönnesen: Commission on Rents collected by him at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi, to date ...	12 17 0
„ 3	Rents at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi collected to date by A. Tönnessen...	35 11 6	„ 19	J. W. Turnbull: Power of Attorney to D. McKenzie to collect Kafir Rents on College Lands at Fort Nottingham... ...	1 11 6
„ 6	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for December, 1876 ...	12 10 0	March 24	A. Tönnesen: Commission on Rents collected by him at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi, to date ...	10 7 4
Feb. 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for January, 1877 ...	12 10 0	June 5	One 5 per cent. Natal Government Debenture ...	110 0 0
March 2	Price of the Erf in Greytown, sold to J. W. Turnbull, q.q. ...	40 0 0		Broker's Commission ...	0 5 0
„ 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for February ...	12 10 0	Sept. 26	One 5 per cent. Natal Government Debenture ...	107 15 0
„ 17	Rents at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi, collected to date by A. Tönnessen...	51 16 10		Broker's Commission ...	0 5 0
April 3	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for March	12 10 0		Banker's Commission ...	1 1 7
May 4	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for April	12 10 0	Oct. 15	A. Tönnesen: Commission on Rents collected by him at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi, to date ...	10 19 7
June 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for May	12 10 0	„ 26	D. McKenzie: Commission on Kafir Rents, collected by him at Fort Nottingham	4 0 0
„ 20	One Natal Government Debenture	100 0 0		Balances: December 31: 18 Natal Government Debentures at £100 ... £1,800 0 0	
„ „	Interest on Natal Government Debenture Bonds	42 10 0		Cash ... 184 4 2	
July 2	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for June	12 10 0			1,984 4 2
Aug. 1	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for July	12 10 0			
„ 21	Kafir Rents, collected by D. McKenzie on College Lands at Fort Nottingham	40 0 0			
	Carried forward ...	2,038 8 1		Carried forward ...	2,243 6 2

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	REVENUE.	Amount collected.	Date.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
	Brought forward ...	2,038 8 1		Brought forward ...	2,243 6 2
Sept. 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for August	12 10 0			
„ 26	One Natal Government Debenture	100 0 0			
Oct. 2	Rents at Lower Illovo and Umtwalumi, collected to date by A. Tönnessen...	54 18 1			
„ 4	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for September ...	12 10 0			
Nov. 6	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for October	12 10 0			
Dec. 4	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for November ...	12 10 0			
	Total	2,243 6 2		Total	2,243 6 2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	Service.	Date when Redeemable or Terminable.	Where Redeemable, and Interest Payable.	Rate of Interest.	Total Amount authorised.	Existing Debt on 31st December, 1877.	Accumulated Sinking Fund, 31st December, 1877.
					£	£	£ s. d.
Law 8, 1860	Harbour Improvement ...	On October 15, 1883 October 15, 1885 October 15, 1887	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London	6 °/₀ to Bondholders and 3 °/₀ towards a Sinking Fund	165,500	97,000	49,418 17 6
Law 15, 1864	Introduction of Coolies ...	On November 15, 1896	Ditto	6 °/₀ to Bondholders and 2 °/₀ towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	68,600	20,547 5 2
Law 16, 1871	Consolidation of Public Loans	On May 15, 1909 ...	Ditto	5 °/₀ to Bondholders and 1 °/₀ towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	166,100	10,018 19 0
Law 5, 1875	Construction of Railways	On March 15, 1919...	Ditto	4½ °/₀ to Bondholders and 1 °/₀ (from 15 November, 1880) towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	850,000	—
Law 1, 1876	Indian Immigration ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	50,000	50,000	—

Digitized by Google

POPULATION.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS— MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
Umgeni Division	1,853	173	149	144	120	145	151	159	135	40
Borough of Durban	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban	846	127	91	94	89	160	117	66	48	25
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	2,670	80	92	65	54	91	55	37	20	6
Newcastle Division	2,500	179	127	81	58	162	93	45	39	11
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	428	100	69	61	46	144	124	64	42	13
Lower Tugela Division ...	1,000	72	42	37	32	77	44	34	25	9
County of Umvoti	1,580	146	131	105	155	149	88	57	22	19
County of Weenen	2,640	124	87	73	58	95	75	36	...	18
County of Alexandra	1,600	49	40	30	21	65	70	17	8	13
County of Alfred	1,562	12	11	7	6	44	20	9	3	1
Umsinga Division	2,916	20	15	11	14	17	13	12	4	2
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	900	59	51	36	25	59	38	23	29	7
Ixopo Division	1,600	18	15	12	10	25	18	20	5	5
Total	21,150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.													
MALES.			FEMALES.										
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	3	...	166	174	119	111	147	143	123	111	16	13	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	115	136	110	100	137	72	60	39	15	6	...	...
3	...	...	87	86	55	42	64	56	24	13	6	1	1	...
3	1	...	173	105	68	62	158	47	32	20	4	1	...	...
6	1	...	84	81	53	63	120	50	46	28	12	4	...	...
3	...	...	62	47	25	31	44	24	19	18	8	...	...	...
3	2	...	144	115	88	88	100	59	42	19	11	7	...	2
6	1	...	79	82	5	55	8	44	8	5	8	5	1	...
2	...	...	29	31	42	24	52	17	7	8	8	...	...	...
...	...	...	15	7	6	5	10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	24	19	18	17	16	11	8	3	...	...	...	...
2	1	...	47	42	43	35	45	29	19	18	7	2	2	...
1	...	...	18	24	9	8	13	10	3	2	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	2,536	2,188	4,724	231	243	474	2,510	329	2,839
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	1,240	1,124	2,364	72	22	94	15,000	16,000	31,000
Borough of Durban	2,852	2,460	5,312	1,200	799	1,999	2,500	677	3,177
County of Durban	825	800	1,625	1,371	551	1,922	10,512	8,982	19,494
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	503	435	938	...	...	...	7,596	9,428	17,024
Newcastle Division ...	799	670	1,469	6	4	10	4,473	5,597	10,070
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	670	541	1,211	4,674	2,468	7,142	8,218	10,129	18,347
Lower Tugela Division ...	375	278	653	479	178	657	18,000	18,000	36,000
County of Umvoti	817	655	1,472	8	5	13	15,652	19,205	34,857
County of Weenen	616	490	1,106	...	...	...	17,031	19,344	36,375
County of Alexandra ...	315	238	553	289	213	502	10,000	9,700	19,700
County of Alfred	113	53	166	...	...	...	9,328	11,000	20,328
Umsinga Division	108	116	224	...	...	...	7,773	15,511	23,284
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	330	289	619	8	2	10	8,770	8,770	17,540
Division of Ixopo	129	89	218	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Total	12,228	10,426	22,654	8,338	4,485	12,823	137,363	152,672	290,035

(a). Included in the return for Upper Umkomanzi.

Digitized by Google

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
5,277	2,760	8,037	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16,312	17,146	33,458	38	1,806	6	...	1	7	222	12
6,552	3,936	10,488	...	...	21	13	5	16	...	...
12,708	9,333	22,141	35	(a) 1,022	7	2	2	11	104	17
8,099	9,863	17,962	8	517	...	2	1	3	102	10
5,278	6,271	11,549	4	901	1	...	2	2	262	7
13,562	13,138	26,700	115	5,432	...	1	2	5	78	13
18,854	18,456	37,310	...	1,127	...	...	1	3	78	8
16,477	19,887	36,364	...	786	...	1	1	8	166	9
17,697	19,834	37,531	...	936	...	1	1	11	154	16
11,104	10,151	22,255	...	1,292	...	...	1	2	49	8
9,441	11,053	20,494	...	155	...	...	1	5	6	35
7,881	15,627	23,508	...	...	...	...	1	3	27	6
9,108	9,061	18,169	19	479	...	...	2	1	93	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
157,929	167,583	325,512	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a). Also 742 Railway labourers.

Digitized by Google

Name of Connty, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.				
	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg :					
Umgeni Division	73	18	24	21	580
Borough of Durban	...	168	...	...	...
County of Durban	36	28	13	30	40
County of Klip River :					
Klip River Division	12	16	2	4	13
Newcastle Division	26	19	3	...	...
County of Victoria :					
Inanda Division	82	44	5	33	105
Lower Tugela Division	20	33	7	21	4
County of Umvoti	33	15	3	2	50
County of Weenen	35	20	6	8	886
County of Alexandra	33	22	5	29	403
County of Alfred	8	18	...	...	1
Umsinga Division	8	8	4	...	4
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	7	8	2	2	...
Division of Ixopo	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent Infirmities.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	These statistics, compiled from Returns sent in by the Resident Magistrates, are an approximation only, and are unavoidably incomplete in certain particulars. The Returns for Pietermaritzburg and Durban Boroughs give totals only, without details. The Return of the Native Population is given approximately, the calculation being based on the number of huts on which the hut-tax was paid.
1,007	951	...	...	1	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
938	687	7	...	...	2	
609	203	1	...	...	3	
740	733	...	...	...	2	
257	308	3	1	...	3	
360	293	...	...	...	...	
772	284	1	1	1	...	
804	334	7	4	...	...	
310	243	...	...	...	...	
69	97	...	...	...	...	
155	69	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS,

From 1st January to 31st December, 1877.

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg :			
Marriages	...	...	65
Births	126	120	246
Deaths—Under age 38			
Over age 64 ...	61	41	102
Durban :			
Marriages	...	...	70
Births	136	122	258
Deaths—Under age 61			
Over age 76 ...	88	40	137
Klip River :			
Marriages	...	...	15
Births	11	17	28
Deaths—Under age 3			
Over age 4 ...	4	3	7
Newcastle :			
Marriages	...	...	7
Births	17	12	29
Deaths—Under age 3			
Over age 7 ...	5	5	10
Inanda :			
Marriages	...	...	13
Births	18	22	40
Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 5 ...	3	4	7
Lower Tugela :			
Marriages	...	...	2
Births	13	8	21
Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 5 ...	3	4	7

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Umvoti :			
Marriages	...	...	10
Births	30	29	59
Deaths—Under age 11			
Over age 6 ...	6	11	17
Weenen :			
Marriages	...	...	6
Births	7	13	20
Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age 3 ...	4	3	7
Upper Umkomanzi :			
Marriages	...	...	5
Births	11	5	16
Deaths—Under age 1			
Over age 4 ...	4	1	5
Alexandra :			
Marriages	...	...	13
Births	7	8	15
Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 2 ...	1	3	4
Alfred :			
Marriages	...	...	5
Births	6	5	11
Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 2 ...	2	2	4
Umsinga :			
Marriages	...	...	6
Births	1	6	7
Deaths—Under age 1			
Over age 4 ...	3	2	5

Total Marriages for the Colony	217	Total Deaths for the Colony	312
Total Births for the Colony	750	Increase to Population by Births over Deaths ...	438

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

1877.

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Highest Number Enrolled in any one Quarter.			Average Attendance for the	
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Year.	Fourth Quarter.
	PIETERMARITZBURG CITY:						
1	Government High School...	James Forder ...	31	...	31	25	23
2	Govt. Primary School ...	F. G. Richmond ...	199	31	230	178	195
3	Bishop's College ...	Rev. Canon Bowditch...	42	...	42	27	20
4	Wesleyan Infant ...	Mrs. E. Fletcher ...	52	44	96	64	77
5	St. Andrew's	Miss E. Greening ...	21	27	48	37	38
6	Immaculate Conception ...	Sister Bridgid ...	42	73	115	95	97
7	St. Saviour's	Miss A. Raw ...	38	80	118	88	90
8	Josephine	Mrs. Budgen ...	5	43	48	33	31
9	Straffen's	Mrs. I. M. Straffen ...	..	...	...	...	...
10	Preparatory	Miss A. M. James ...	17	14	31	18	20
11	Archbell's	Mrs. C. Archbell ...	15	13	28	22	23
12	Vlei Infant	Miss Buchanan ...	11	13	24	16	17
	PIETERMARITZBURG COUNTY:						
13	Hilton College	Rev. W. O. Newnham...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Howick	John P. May ...	35	...	35	30	33
15	Thornhill	George Reade ...	20	1	21	17	15
16	York	S. O. Samuelson ...	30	6	36	27	28
17	New Hanover	Rev. W. Struve ...	31	18	49	33	...
18	Success	M. R. Sulin... ...	9	6	15	14	...
19	Thornton	Miss A. Cooper ...	4	13	17	11	...
20	Fox Hill	Andrew Muirhead ...	14	17	31	25	25
21	St. Mary's College ...	Miss Beck	...	30	30	18	5
22	Richmond	Thomas Kearsley ...	18	15	33	31	28
23	Byrne	W. S. Relph ...	10	5	15	12	11
24	New Leeds	Mrs. Stead	...	...	...	...	...
25	Deepdale	J. S. Fyfe	12	9	21	16	19
		Carried forward ...	656	458	1,114	837	795

Digitized by Google

Expenditure on Government Schools.	Government Grant to Aided Schools.	Amount of Fees and Private Contributions.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
708 9 4	... ...	135 10 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
468 7 9	... ...	183 4 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
... ...	100 0 0	278 15 0	
... ...	50 0 0	72 7 6	
... ...	50 0 0	56 19 0	
... ...	50 0 0	108 11 0	
... ...	50 0 0	96 14 6	
... ...	25 0 0	156 18 6	
... ...	6 5 0	... ...	School given up, December 31st, 1876.
... ...	36 0 0	76 11 0	
... ...	36 0 0	48 11 0	
... ...	25 0 0	17 10 6	
... ...	25 0 0	... ...	Became Private School, December 31st, 1876.
... ...	37 10 0	315 0 0	Grant of £50 per annum from January 1st, 1877.
... ...	8 6 8	147 5 0	Grant of £25 per annum from June 1st, 1877.
... ...	50 0 0	209 2 0	
... ...	50 0 0	... ...	Scholars free.
.. ...	37 10 0	30 10 0	School given up, June 30th, 1877.
... ...	25 0 0	14 13 0	School given up, September 30th, 1877.
... ...	50 0 0	53 19 2	
... ...	100 0 0	797 12 11	
... ...	50 0 0	53 7 6	
... ...	36 0 0	20 0 0	
... ...	4 0 0	... ...	Grant withdrawn, Deecember 31st, 1876.
... ...	46 10 0	86 10 0	Grant increased to £50, January 1st, 1877.
£1,176 17 1	£948 1 8	£2,959 11 7	

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Highest Number Enrolled in any one Quarter.			Average Attendance for the	
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Year.	Fourth Quarter.
		Brought forward...	656	458	1,114	837	795
	DURBAN TOWN:						
26	Government High School...	James Forbes ...	73	...	73	63	64
27	Govt. Primary School ...	James Crowe ...	158	75	233	176	165
28	Upper Glenwood ...	F. S. Smith... ...	52	...	52	47	47
29	Wesleyan Infant ...	Miss M. A. Smart ...	44	37	81	57	54
30	St. Cyprian's	Miss Arnold... ...	31	47	78	45	41
31	St. Joseph's	Rev. Father Baudry ...	54	56	110	86	96
32	Mansion House... ...	Mrs. J. S. Millan ...	6	29	35	25	20
33	Kennington House ...	Mrs. S. Chapman ...	10	20	30	23	25
34	Durban Girls'	Mrs. E. Smith ...	...	43	43	38	40
35	Mona Place	Miss E. Wakefield ...	11	11	22	15	...
36	Crowe's Evening ...	James Crowe ...	24	...	24	14	...
37	St. Helena Evening ...	Edward Chapman ...	16	...	16	10	5
38	Indian Day	Francis D'Vaz ...	34	...	34	17	14
39	Indian Evening... ...	Henry Nundu ...	23	...	23	17	17
40	Berea...	Miss M. A. Knox ...	18	18	36	27	28
41	Berea Road	Miss H. Munro ...	15	15	30	15	14
42	Addington	Mrs. E. Crawford ...	17	38	55	45	49
	DURBAN COUNTY:						
43	Sydenham	W. G. W. Chadwick ...	15	16	31	26	27
44	Sydenham Infant ...	Mrs. E. Baker ...	8	12	20	14	11
45	Pinetown	P. T. Crawford ...	17	13	30	21	19
46	New Germany	G. Schulze	22	20	42	33	29
47	Westville	Henri Holm ...	8	8	16	10	9
48	Bellair	Miss M. Chapman ...	4	21	25	18	20
49	Clairmont	Mrs. B. Rethmann ...	11	13	24	17	18
		Carried forward ...	1,327	950	2,277	1,696	1,607

Digitized by Google

Expenditure on Government Schools.	Government Grant to Aided Schools.	Amount of Fees and Private Contributions.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1,176 17 1	948 1 8	2,959 11 7	
648 3 3	... ...	328 10 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
490 9 3	... ..	149 10 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
... ...	100 0 0	1,040 0 0	
... ...	50 0 0	67 13 6	
... ...	50 0 0	39 6 0	
... ...	50 0 0	135 4 0	
... ...	50 0 0	154 2 0	
... ...	50 0 0	157 0 0	
... ...	50 0 0	221 15 0	
... ...	30 0 0	30 18 0	School given up, July 31st, 1877.
... ...	20 0 0	22 11 0	School given up, September 30th, 1877.
... ...	36 0 0	2 10 6	
... ...	18 0 0	6 0 0	
... ...	18 0 0	6 0 0	
... ...	50 0 0	18 5 6	
... ...	25 0 0	16 5 0	
... ...	50 0 0	59 0 0	
... ...	75 0 0	70 18 0	
... ...	25 0 0	27 13 1	
... ...	75 0 0	60 10 0	
... ...	50 0 0	35 6 0	
... ...	36 0 0	9 10 10	
... ...	25 0 0	34 14 6	
... ...	36 0 0	37 7 6	
£2,315 9 7	£1,917 1 8	£5,690 2 0	

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Highest Number Enrolled in any one Quarter.			Average Attendance for the	
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Year.	Fourth Quarter.
		Brought forward...	1,327	950	2,277	1,696	1,607
	DURBAN COUNTY *(continued)*:						
50	Isipingo	Rev. J. H. Taylor ...	12	8	20	17	18
	ALEXANDRA COUNTY:						
51	Lower Umkomas ...	Herbert H. White ...	12	18	30	26	28
52	Umzinto	Rev. Canon Barker ...	9	15	24	19	18
	VICTORIA COUNTY:						
53	Cornubia	Miss Knight ...	8	9	17	13	13
54	Little Umhlanga ...	James Ripley ...	14	2	16	10	10
55	Verulam	W. J. Hepworth ...	23	...	23	18	18
56	Verulam Girls'	Miss M. G. Hulett ...	26	18	44	36	38
57	Tongaat	Thomas P. Michie ...	20	10	30	22	25
58	Umhlali	Mrs. M. G. Hulett ...	6	7	13	10	11
59	New Guelderland ...	Mrs. E. A. Cooke ...	11	7	18	15	14
	UMVOTI COUNTY:						
60	Greytown	John Chalklen ...	41	16	57	48	49
61	Greytown Infant ...	Mrs. H. Baker ...	...	...	...	...	...
62	Hermannsburg	Rev. G. Beer ...	35	24	59	54	56
63	Wonderfontein	J. G. de Jongh ...	18	17	35	30	31
64	Welgevonden	J. H. Sheridan ...	21	6	27	22	...
	WEENEN COUNTY:						
65	Little Tugela	H. A. Trüter ...	14	16	30	27	24
66	Estcourt	Mrs. Fell	...	...	...	...	...
67	Blaauwkrantz	R. A. W. McPherson...	...	...	...	...	...
68	Itinerant	J. de Jongh... ...	5	6	11	11	10
		Carried forward ...	1,602	1,129	2,731	2,074	1,970

Digitized by Google

Expenditure on Government Schools.	Government Grant to Aided Schools.	Amount of Fees and Private Contributions.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
2,315 9 7	1,917 1 8	5,690 2 0	
... ...	50 0 0	58 7 6	
... ...	6 5 0	28 0 0	Grant of £25 from July 1st. 1877.
... ...	50 0 0	34 12 0	
... ...	25 0 0	38 5 0	
... ...	50 0 0	52 10 0	Grant reduced to £25 per annum from Oct. 1st, 1877.
... ...	75 0 0	100 18 7½	
... ...	50 0 0	73 18 5	
... ...	50 0 0	60 16 6	
... ...	36 0 0	22 10 0	
... ...	36 0 0	35 10 0	
... ...	100 0 0	213 14 0	
... ...	12 10 0	... ...	School given up, December 31st, 1876.
... ...	100 0 0	140 0 0	
... ...	40 13 4	91 10 0	Grant increased to £50, June 1st, 1877.
... ...	41 13 4	36 5 0	School given up, July 31st, 1877.
... ...	37 10 0	147 15 0	Grant of £50 from January 1st, 1877.
... ...	6 5 0	... ...	School given up, December 31st, 1876.
... ...	6 5 0	... ...	Grant withdrawn, December 31st, 1876.
... ...	20 0 0	63 0 0	
£2,315 9 7	£2,710 3 4	£6,887 14 0½	

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Highest Number Enrolled in any one Quarter.			Average Attendance for the	
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Year.	Fourth Quarter.
		Brought forward...	1,602	1,129	2,731	2,074	1,970
	KLIP RIVER COUNTY:						
69	Ladismith	James Thorrold ...	27	5	32	25	24
70	Ladismith Infant ...	James Thorrold ...	13	7	20	13	14
71	Newcastle	Mrs. E. Moodie ...	13	14	27	24	22
72	Itinerant	J. C. Van der Craght...	9	4	13	11	9
73	Itinerant	Andrew Lennox ...	11	3	14	13	13
		Total ...	1,675	1,162	2,837	2,160	2,052

Digitized by Google

Expenditure on Government Schools.	Government Grant to Aided Schools.	Amount of Fees and Private Contributions.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
£2,315 9 7	£2,710 3 4	£6,887 14 0½	
... ...	75 0 0	132 9 0	
... ...	25 0 0	16 14 0	
... ...	36 0 0	46 1 0	
... ...	20 0 0	79 0 0	
... ...	20 0 0	84 0 0	
£2,315 9 7	£2,886 3 4	£7,245 18 0½	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON EDUCATION FOR 1877.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

EXPENDITURE.

	Voted.	Spent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
SALARIES :		
1. Superintendent of Education and Inspector of Schools ...	400 0 0	400 0 0
2. Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	350 0 0	350 0 0
3. Head Master, High School, Durban	250 0 0	250 0 0
4. Head Master, Primary School, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	200 0 0
5. Head Master, Primary School, Durban	200 0 0	200 0 0
CONTINGENT AND OTHER EXPENSES :		
Allowance in lieu of quarters to Head Master, Primary School, Durban	36 0 0	33 0 0
EDUCATION :		
Grants in Aid	5,000 0 0	
1. Grants to Aided Schools, as detailed in Education Return ...	... ...	2,886 3 4
2. Assistants in Government Schools	... ...	680 0 0
3. Pupil Teachers	... ...	86 0 0
4. Drill	... ...	37 0 0
5. Cleaning	... ...	57 0 0
6. Books, Stationery, Furniture, Repairs, &c., ...	... ...	248 14 8
7. Building Grant to York School	... ...	25 0 0
8. Rent of School-room at Ladismith	... ...	36 0 0
9. Purchase of School-room and land at Greytown, and Expenses connected therewith	... ...	315 11 7
Carried forward ...	6,436 0 0	5,804 9 7

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE *(continued)*.

	Voted.	Spent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	6,436 0 0	5,804 9 7
TRANSPORT :		
Travelling Expenses of Superintendent and Inspector ...	150 0 0	140 8 4
RENT :		
1. High School, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	150 0 0
2. High School, Durban	100 0 0	100 0 0
Total	£6,836 0 0	£6,194 17 11

The following shows the details of Expenditure on the four Government Schools :—

	Pietermaritzburg High.	Durban High.	Pietermaritzburg Primary.	Durban Primary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Salary, Head Master ...	350 0 0	250 0 0	200 0 0	200 0 0	1,000 0 0
2. Salaries, Assistants... ...	150 0 0	230 0 0	150 0 0	150 0 0	680 0 0
3. Allowance, Pupil Teachers ...	...	...	46 13 4	32 6 8	79 0 0
4. Rent	150 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	250 0 0
5. Drill	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 0 0	10 0 0	37 0 0
6. Cleaning	14 0 0	14 0 0	14 0 0	15 0 0	57 0 0
7. Books, Furniture, &c. ...	34 9 4	44 3 3	50 14 5	50 2 7	179 9 7
8. Rent Allowance	...	...	...	33 0 0	33 0 0
Total	£708 9 4	£648 3 3	£468 7 9	£490 9 3	£2,315 9 7

REVENUE.

The Revenue collected by the Department consists only of School Fees received from pupils attending the four Government Schools, at the rate of 10s. a month for each pupil at the High Schools, and 1s. and 2s. at the Primary Schools. The Fees collected during 18 77 amounted to £796 14s. 0d. received as follows :—

Digitized by Google

REVENUE *(continued)*.

	Pietermaritzburg High School.	Durban High School.	Pietermaritzburg Primary School.	Durban Primary School.	Total Monthly.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January	...	...	...	..	...
February	13 10 0	31 10 0	15 12 0	14 0 0	74 12 0
March	14 10 0	31 0 0	16 9 0	14 16 0	76 15 0
April	15 10 0	32 0 0	17 5 0	14 12 0	79 7 0
May	14 0 0	34 10 0	17 16 0	15 9 0	81 15 0
June	13 10 0	32 10 0	16 10 0	15 0 0	77 10 0
July	...	...	...	...	...
August	13 0 0	32 0 0	19 19 0	15 7 0	80 6 0
September	12 10 0	35 10 0	20 17 0	16 8 0	85 5 0
October	13 0 0	33 10 0	20 1 0	15 3 0	81 14 0
November	13 0 0	34 10 0	19 15 0	14 17 0	82 2 0
December	13 0 0	31 10 0	19 0 0	13 18 0	77 8 0
Total	£135 10 0	£328 10 0	£183 4 0	£149 10 0	£796 14 0
In 1876 the amounts collected were ...	£180 10 0	£242 10 0	£133 1 0	£115 19 0	£672 0 0

GENERAL ATTENDANCE, PROFICIENCY, AND PROGRESS.

	Highest Number enrolled in any one Quarter.			Average attendance for the Year.	No. present at Yearly Inspection.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
1876...	1,527	1,103	2,630	2,207	2,189
1877...	1,675	1,162	2,837	2,160	2,065

AGES OF SCHOLARS.

	Under 8 years.	Between 8 and 12.	Between 12 and 16.	Over 16 years.
1876 ...	885	1,094	577	74
1877 ...	960	1,020	772	85

Digitized by Google

The following Schools were closed either at the end of 1876, or during the course of this year :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Yearly Grant.	When closed.
1. Straffen's, Pietermaritzburg ...	0	12	12	£25	Dec. 31, 1876.
2. Hilton College	56	0	56	100	Dec. 31, 1876.
3. Success	7	6	13	50	June 30, 1877.
4. Thornton...	4	16	20	25	Sept. 30, 1877.
5. New Leeds	6	3	9	16	Dec. 31, 1876.
6. Mona Place, Durban... ...	10	10	20	36	July 31, 1877.
7. Crowe's Evening, Durban ...	24	0	24	20	Sept. 30, 1877.
8. Greytown, Infant	13	22	35	50	Dec. 31, 1876.
9. Welgevonden	21	6	27	50	July 31, 1877.
10. Estcourt...	3	8	11	25	Dec. 31, 1876.
11. Blaauwkrantz	4	5	9	25	Dec. 31, 1876.
	148	88	236	£422	

Most of the pupils attending Mrs. Straffen's School, one of the best Aided Schools in Maritzburg, went either to the Convent School or to Miss Creswell's.

The Rev. Mr. Newnham, of Hilton College, gave up his Grant and Public School at the end of 1876, and retained only a few private pupils.

The two families who were the mainstay of the School at Success, near the sources of the Umvoti, moved from the district, and the School was left without scholars.

The teacher at Thornton, who kept school in a room at her father's house, gave up teaching to be married, and no one in the district was found willing to take up her work.

The grant was withdrawn from New Leeds because only three children were found at two visits of inspection, and the teacher could give no satisfactory account of the absentees.

Mona Place School was not flourishing, and the teacher found domestic duties sufficiently engrossing.

The increasing work of the Day School required all Mr. Crowe's energies.

The mistress of the Greytown Infant School went to the Diamond Fields, and the people in the village did not exert themselves to appoint a successor.

Welgevonden School was held in an outhouse at a Dutch farmhouse, and was closed partly on account of the farmer's wife becoming insane, and partly on account of the teacher's unsteady conduct.

Estcourt School died from inanition.

The School at Blaauw Krantz Drift was closed owing to unsatisfactory work and low attendance.

Digitized by Google

The following Schools have either been begun, or received Government aid for the first time in the course of the year :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Yearly Grant.
1. Howick	35	...	35	£50 from January 1, 1877.
2. Thornhill	20	1	21	£25 from June 1, 1877.
3. Deepdale	12	9	21	£50 from January 1, 1877.
4. Lower Umkomas ...	12	18	30	£25 from July 1, 1877.
5. Wonderfontein ...	18	17	35	£50 from June 1, 1877.
6. Little Tugela ...	14	16	30	£50 from January 1, 1877.
	111	61	172	£250

Messrs. May and Greer, finding their occupation gone as Assistant Masters at Hilton College, opened a Public Day and Boarding School at Howick, where they have succeeded in gathering together a goodly number of boys, many of them formerly pupils at Hilton.

Thornhill School, on the York Road, has been in existence for a number of years, and provides board and a fair education at a moderate charge.

Mr. J. S. Fyfe, favourably known for many years to the Education Department, went to Boston district during last year, and is now gradually forming a good school, composed partly of half-castes whose parents are employed at the saw mills in the neighbourhood.

Government aid to Lower Umkomas School was withdrawn on the resignation of the former teacher in December, 1874, but was renewed on the school being re-opened by Mr. H. H. White, a gentleman who had been teaching privately in the vicinity for two years previously.

Mr. J. G. de Jongh, formerly an itinerant schoolmaster, has succeeded in establishing a good fixed school at Wonderfontein, twelve miles north-east of Hermannsburg.

A School Committee was formed, and an excellent school for boarders and day scholars was begun at Nood Hulp, Little Tugela, under the charge of Mr. H. A. Trüter, an experienced teacher from Cape Colony

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NATIVE SCHOOL RETURN.

1877.

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant. £ s. d.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
1	Ekukanyeni	250 0 0	Lord Bishop of Natal	Philip Turpin : £100, with House and Garden
2	St. Mary's Evening School, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto	Wm. Jones : £54 Moses Radusi : £24
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg...	50 0 0	Lord Bishop of Maritzburg	Miss Duncum : £18
4	St. Faith's, Durban ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Charles Johnson : £120 Charley
5	Ladismith	50 0 0	Ditto	Rev. W. Illing, Principal Isabella Illing : £50 Paul Lupondo : £3 10s.
6	Springvale	24 0 0	Ditto	J. G. Chater : £85 M. E. Jenkinson Robert Umnini : £18
7	High Flats	24 0 0	Ditto	Rev. H. Davis : £150 Louis Umnini : £18 Africa 'Mkoze : £6
8	St. Matthew's, Estcourt ...	12 0 0	Ditto	Rev. Geo. Smith John Kumalo
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
9	Adams' Central Training School (Amanzimtote)	200 0 0	Rev. Wm. Ireland ...	Rev. W. Ireland, Principal Miss L. A. Day : £85 C. E. Abraham : £70 Jeremiah Mali : £65
10	Lindley Female Training School (Inanda)	100 0 0	Mrs. M. K. Edwards	Mrs. M. K. Edwards Emily Hawes : £24 16s.
11	Umtwalume	50 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Nomabulukwe : £12 Marie : £7 4s.
12	Inanda	50 0 0	Ditto	Miss Daniels : Mrs. Edwards Umzalwane : £3 Three Native Girls : £15 each
13	Mapumulo	50 0 0	Ditto	Rev. A. Abraham : £75 Ujosefa : £20
	Carried forward	960 0 0		

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
—	—	37	18	—	—	55	30	264
—	—	6	100	—	12	118	35	Every evening.
—	—	34	4	14	9	61	31	All usual School days.
10s.	One Clock	5	38	—	3	46	31	72 in the quarter.
£20	—	13	1	47	6	67	48	302
—	Clothing from S.P.G., and Grant to Catechist	18	27	22	10	77	35	199
14s.	£158	12	11	12	4	39	30	194
—	—	3	11	—	2	16	7	250
Cash, £50 13s. Work, valued at £59 17s. 3d.	£255	—	45	—	—	45	44	130
£16 14s.	—	—	—	—	30	30	21	195
—	—	24	7	18	10	59	15	175
—	—	12	16	30	51	109	50	195
—	—	9	3	24	9	45	27	200
	Carried forward	173	281	167	146	767	404	

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	960 0 0		
	AMERICAN MISSION *(continued).*			
14	Umzumbe	24 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Miss M. E. Pinkerton Miss Welch
15	Amahlongwa	24 0 0	Ditto	Nyovane : £24
16	Ifume	24 0 0	Ditto	Marietta Dumuka : £15 Nyoni Mlonyeni : £15
17	Amanzimtote	24 0 0	Ditto	Ngqinambi : £30 Teresa : £12 Martha : £12 Zaba : £12
18	Umvoti	24 0 0	Ditto	Stephen : £22 10s.
19	Umsunduzi	24 0 0	Ditto	Ubontyise : £30 (John Beens)
20	Esidumbeni	24 0 0	Ditto	John Matu : £30
21	Itafamasi	24 0 0	Ditto	Lottie Benjamin : £15 Alden Benjamin
22	Hlokolo's	24 0 0	Ditto	Newton Dube : £24
23	Groutville Kraal Schools ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Rebecca Usizewana Emma Kalo Adams Batimana Umhlakaza Umafolo } From £15 to £18 each.
24	Ifafa...	12 0 0	Ditto	James Davida : £18
	HANOVERIAN MISSION.			
25	Hermannsburg	24 0 0	Rev. K. Hohls ...	Rev. C. Otte : £100
26	Etembini	24 0 0	Ditto	Rev. T. Riebeling : £80
	WESLEYAN MISSION.			
27	Edendale	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	Edward Elliott : £50
28	Indaleni	50 0 0	Ditto	Saul Msane : £42
	Carried forward	1,386 0 0		

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	173	281	167	146	767	404	
—	£75	5	5	16	18	44	39	155
—	—	18	7	6	4	35	17	153
£4	—	7	16	13	14	50	37	175
£4	—	18	10	17	12	57	32	160
Books, Slates, &c.	—	40	12	22	7	81	48	180
Teacher's Board, Books, &c.	—	15	12	10	9	46	31	174
5s. 3d. for Books	—	12	5	10	4	31	25	174
Teacher's Board: Work	—	7	3	7	10	27	24	170
—	—	—	14	—	16	30	20	120
—	£24	—	—	—	—	225	145	132
—	—	14	—	9	—	23	12	171
2s. 6d. a year each	—	10	5	9	3	27	19	170
—	—	8	5	1	4	16	12	Four days a week.
£4 12s.	—	14	6	20	10	50	46	261
2s.	—	16	14	10	13	53	33	194
	Carried forward	357	393	317	270	1,562	944	

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	1,386 0 0		
	WESLEYAN MISSION *(continued)*.			
29	Verulam	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	David Matiwane : £48
30	Pietermaritzburg ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Mrs. Mendenhall : £48
31	Drie Fontein	24 0 0	Ditto	Luke Msimang : £24
32	Eva's	24 0 0	Ditto	Simon Mine : £30
33	Dronk Vlei	20 0 0	Ditto	Philemon Keswa : £24
34	Springfield	18 0 0	Ditto	Charles Xumalo : £18
35	New Leeds	18 0 0	Ditto	John Nembula : £24
36	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto	Mangena Mgoni : £24
37	Adult Evening, Durban ...	50 0 0	Ditto	William Takela : £30
	SCOTCH MISSION.			
38	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Rev. John Stalker, M.A. D. Bengani : £30 P. Moyabi } £24 each Mrs. N. Daman }
39	Impolweni	50 0 0	Ditto	Reuben Zengele : £30
40	Gordon Memorial, Biggarsberg	24 0 0	Rev. J. Dalzell, M.B.	A. Welsh : £150, with House and Land
41	Cedara	24 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Andrew Modise : £24
	BERLIN MISSION.			
42	New Germany	50 0 0	Rev. C. Posselt ...	John Posselt : £112
	Total	1,938 0 0		

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	357	393	317	270	1,562	944	
£9 17s. 6d.	—	16	10	15	7	48	37	217
£3	—	25	1	35	3	64	35	213
—	—	14	12	11	13	50	38	215
£12	—	10	5	15	10	40	38	270
—	£4	13	7	9	6	35	22	125
—	—	3	—	8	2	13	13	Five days a week.
£6	—	7	2	9	6	24	20	275
—	—	2	75	1	8	86	74	206
5s.	—	—	100	—	2	102	47	Three evenings a week.
£7 9s. 6½d.	£2	45	83	24	4	156	119	202
—	—	26	—	24	10	60	45	194
£1	£7 12s. 6d.	28	27	15	4	74	28	235
—	—	5	—	7	—	12	11	Five days a week.
£30	—	28	10	16	10	64	32	191
	Total ...	579	725	506	355	2,390	1,503	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGE, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS,

AND

MEASURES.

1877.

Digitized by Google

1877.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Day's Sight.	60 Day's Sight.	90 Day's Sight.
January		During 1877 bought at ¼ per cent. discount, and sold at par to ½ per cent. premium.	None issued.	None issued.
February				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December				

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.

Digitized by Google

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny and threepenny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

Indian rupees are not accepted as current coinage under authority of Circular to all Collectors of Revenue, dated August, 1876.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £300,000.

PAPER CURRENCY.

GOVERNMENT PAPER.—Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Note Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere.
		£		£		
Natal Bank	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	85,290	17,058, of £5 each.	64,820	About £11,000	The London and Westminster Bank; Commercial Bank of Scotland; Cape of Good Hope Bank; Oriental Bank Corporation.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited).	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	2,400,000	£100 each; 24,000 of £25 paid on each.	600,000	About £300,000 in South Africa.	Head Office, 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London; Australia, Union Bank of Australia; Bank of Australia; Brazils, London and Brazilian Bank; England, the Alliance Bank, Messrs. Gurney & Co., Norwich and Norfolk Bank, the National Provincial Bank of England, the Birmingham and Midland Bank, and G. B. Smith, Esq., Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, for receiving deposits; Holland, Messrs. Meyer & Co., Amsterdam; India and China, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Oriental Bank Corporation; Ireland, Hibernian Bank, the Munster Bank, Ulster Bank; Mauritius, Messrs. Blyth Brothers & Co.; New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia, Bank of New Zealand; Scotland, North of Scotland Banking Company, Commercial Bank of Scotland, J. Balfour, Esq., 4, Thistle Court, Edinburgh, A. D. Milne, Esq., 55, Marischal Street, Aberdeen, and Messrs. Reid & Galt, West Nile Street, Glasgow; United States of America, New York, Messrs. Howland & Aspinwall; Boston, Messrs. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Messrs. Warren & Co. Has forty establishments in South Africa.

The Natal Bank is a Chartered Bank, and has a power to increase to £500,000 from time to time, as may be found expedient, and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

The Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited) in July last took over the business of the London and South African Bank, which had establishments in Pietermaritzburg and Durban.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money ; and biddings at Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with the English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used ; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The Standard Measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz. :—

1 Schepel, equal ·766 old Winchester Bushels, or ·743 Imperial.

1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3·065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·972 Imperial.

1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 30·65 old Winchester Bushels, or 29·72 Imperial.

Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.

4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.

11 „ „ about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz. : by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Since the commencement of selling at the Pietermaritzburg Market of all produce by Imperial weights and measures, the practice of dealing by the old Dutch standard has been gradually discontinued, though still adhered to in some of the country districts.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR 1877.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal from and to each Country, in the Year 1877.

Countries.	Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	945,069	506,118
BRITISH COLONIES:		
Asia—Calcutta	14,544	—
Madras	594	—
Africa—Cape Colony	52,618	119,764
Mauritius	23,413	575
St. Helena	—	1,038
Australia—Adelaide	46,098	—
Melbourne	3,101	14,448
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		
Europe—Sweden	12,127	—
Africa—Delagoa Bay	4,399	1,300
Inhambane	1,214	136
Madagascar	520	41
Mozambique	676	134
Quilimane	75	1
St. John's River	421	417
Zanzibar	603	193
America, North—United States	49,121	—
„ *South*—Brazil	6,209	—
Chili	6,600	—
Total	1,167,402	644,165

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
			£	£	£ s. d.	
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers	United Kingdom ...	...	211	211	... ...	Law 1, 1867 Free.
			£	£		
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom ...	...	2,326	2,326		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	80	80		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ..		11,111	11,111		
		...	13,517	13,517	... ...	Do.
		Galls.	Galls.			
Ale and Beer: In Bottle ...	United Kingdom ...	62,116	65,410	14,077		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	160	160	50		
	America—United States ...	53	53	18		
		62,329	65,623	14,145	1,640 11 6	6d. per gal.
		Galls.	Galls.			
In Wood ...	United Kingdom ...	155,095	168,262	14,551		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,290	2,290	209		
		157,385	170,552	14,760	4,263 16 0	Do.
		No.	No.			
Animals (Live): Bulls	United Kingdom ...	2	2	52	... ...	Free.
		No.	No.			
Cows	United Kingdom ...	1	1	22		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	22		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	2	2	16		
		4	4	60	... ...	Do.
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.			
Fowls	Africa—Madagascar ...	24	24	1		
	St. John's River ...	114	114	3		
		138	138	4	... ...	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	42,749	5,904 7 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	..	...	£ 42,749	£ s. d. 5,904 7 6	Law 1, 1867
Animals (Live) *cont.*:		No.	No.			
Horses	United Kingdom ...	13	13	1,918		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	176		
	Mauritius ...	5	5	71		
		22	22	2,165	... ...	Do.
		No.	No.			
Pigs	United Kingdom ...	2	2	5		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	4	4	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—St. John's River ...	12	12	13		
		18	18	21	... ...	Do.
		No.	No.			
Sheep	United Kingdom ...	31	31	438		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	14	14	165		
		45	45	603	... ...	Do.
			£			
Apothecary Ware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	10,064	10,064		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	863	863		
	Mauritius ...	...	66	66		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	1,311	1,311		
		...	12,304	12,304	738 4 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom ...	...	82,482	82,458		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	324	324		
	Mauritius ...	...	160	160		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	20	20		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5		
	Mozambique ...	...	11	11		
	St. John's River ...	...	28	28		
	America—United States ...	...	71	71		
		...	83,101	83,077	4,986 1 2	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	140,919	11,628 13 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 140,919	£ s. d. 11,628 13 6	Law 17, 1878
		Barrels.	Barrels.			
Arms and Ammunition:	United Kingdom ...	1,039	803	4,261		
Guns	*British Colonies:*					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	79	79	167		
	Mauritius ...	17	17	54		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	4	4	30		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3	3	8		
		1,142	846	4,520	846 0 0	20s. per brl.
		No.	No.			Law 1,1867
Do. for Volunteers & Mounted Police	United Kingdom ...	660	660	2,994	... ...	Free
	British Colonies:	No.	No.			
Do. for Cape Government	Africa—Cape Colony ...	100	100	262		
		lbs.	lbs.			
Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom ...	90,309	90,309	3,440	2,257 14 6	6d. per lb.
						Law 4, 1875
Do. for Government Railways	United Kingdom ...	20,000	20,000	435	... ...	Free.
		No.	No.			
Cartridges ...	United Kingdom ...	615,300	615,300	2,589		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	18,500	18,500	60		
	Mauritius ...	180	180	1		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,000	1,000	4		
		634,980	634,980	2,654	159 4 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		lbs.	lbs.			
Gunpowder contained in above	... ...	4,916	4,916	...	122 18 0	6d. per lb.
		No.	No.			
Cartridges for Volunteers and Mounted Police	United Kingdom ...	141,693	141,693	900	... ...	Free.
	British Colonies:	No.	No.			
Do. for Cape Government	Africa—Cape Colony ...	100,000	100,000	462	... ...	Free by special authority.
			£			
Patent Fuze ...	United Kingdom ...	...	138	138	8 5 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		No.	No.			
Percussion Caps ...	United Kingdom ...	2,044,500	2,044,500	438	26 5 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	157,162	15,049 2 0	Do.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 157,162	£ s. d. 15,049 2 0	Law 1,1867
Arms and Ammunition (*cont.*):						
Pistols	United Kingdom ...	No. 169	No. 169	382		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5	5	12		
	Mauritius ...	2	2	4		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	1	1	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	1	1		
		178	178	402	44 10 0	5s. each
Bags (Empty):						
Grain	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 26,893	Doz. 26,893	8,867		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	3,520	3,520	882		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	475	475	188		
		30,888	30,888	10,037	... ...	Free.
	British Colonies:					
Gunny and Vacoa...	Asia—Calcutta	Doz. 506	Doz. 506	121		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	3,726	3,726	532		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Madagascar ...	288	288	15		
		4.520	4,520	668	... ...	Do.
Linen	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 42	Doz. 42	11	0 13 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Wool	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 3,186	Doz. 3,186	3,482		
	Baitish Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	104	104	143		
		3,290	3,290	3,625	... ...	Free.
Beads	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 114,558	lbs. 108,853	5,118		Law 2,1872
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	900	900	66		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,400	...	51		
		116,888	109,753	5,235	293 9 1	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	177,140	15,387 14 3	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 177,140	£ s. d. 15,387 14 3	Law 1, 1867
Books and Music: Printed	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 6,086	6,086		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	469	469		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ..	...	21	21		
		...	6,576	6,576	... ...	Free.
Brassware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,536	1,507		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	44	44		
		...	1,580	1,580	94 16 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Breadstuffs ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 308	Cwt. 308	272		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	10	10	6		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	93	93	197		
	Melbourne ...	309	309	309		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	65	65	64		
		785	785	848	... ...	Free.
Building Materials: Asphalte ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 9	Tons. 9	26	1 11 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Bricks	United Kingdom ...	No. 39,950	No. 39,950	172	... ...	Free.
Cement	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 756	Tons. 756	1,956	... ...	Do.
Lime	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 94	Tons. 94	193		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	130	130	877		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	52	52	104		
		276	276	1,174	... ...	Do.
Paving Stones ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 44	44	2 12 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	189,487	15,486 14 3	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	..	...	£ 189,487	£ s. d. 15,486 14 3	Law 1, 1867
Building Matetials *con.* Roofing Felt ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 48	48	2 17 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tombstones ...	United Kingdom ...	...	226	226	13 11 2	Do.
Butter	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 32	Cwt. 32	248		
	British Colonies: Australia—Melbourne ...	126	126	713		
		158	158	961	57 13 2	Do.
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 15,982	15,966		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	14	14		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	366	366		
	Mauritius ...	...	375	375		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	21	21		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11		
	America—United States ...	...	3,830	3,830		
		...	20,599	20,583	1,235 18 10	Do.
Candles	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 448,145	lbs. 448,024	15,427	1,866 15 4	1d. per lb.
Carriages... ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 57	No. 57	1,799		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	44		
	Mauritius ...	10	10	146		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	209	209	5,034		
		277	277	7,023	421 7 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Casks (Empty) and Staves	*British Colonies:* Asia—Madras	...	£ 59	59		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	16	16		
		...	75	75	... ...	Free.
Cheese	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 176,877	lbs. 176,877	6,718	1,105 9 8	1½d. per lb.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	240,548	20,190 7 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	240,548	20,190 7 7	Law 1,1867
		Galls.	Galls.			
Cider	United Kingdom ...	790	790	134		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	224	224	61		
		1,014	1,014	195	11 14 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Clocks and Watches...	United Kingdom ...	...	526	526		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	17	17		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	357	357		
		...	900	900	54 0 0	Do.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Coals, Coke, & Patent Fuel	United Kingdom ...	1,847	1,847	1,219		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	119	119	180		
		1,966	1,966	1,399	... ...	Free.
	British Colonies:		£			
Cocoa Nuts ...	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	2	2		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	9	9		
	Mozambique ...	...	42	42		
	Zanzibar ...	...	2	2		
		...	55	55	3 6 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Coffee	United Kingdom ...	656	656	2,709		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6,807	6,752	33,366		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—Brazil... ...	1,450	1,450	6,209		
		8,913	8,858	42,284	2,657 6 4	6s. per cwt.
			£			
Condemned Army Stores	United Kingdom ...	...	266	266	15 19 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	285,647	22,932 13 1	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 285,647	£ s. d. 22,932 13 1	Law 1,1867
			£			
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	8,704	8,704		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	60	60		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	286	286		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	14	14		
	America—United States ...	...	40	40		
		...	9,104	9,104	546 4 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Coolie Stores ...	*British Colonies:*					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	321	321		
	Madras	...	266	266		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	1,571	1,571		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	46	46		
	Zanzibar ...	...	26	26		
		...	2,230	2,230	133 16 0	Do.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom ...	11	15	63	4 17 3	Do.
		Gross.	Gross.			
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom ...	15,019	15,019	1,540	92 8 0	Do.
		Yds.	Yds.			
Cotton Manufactures: Plain	United Kingdom ...	978,466	973,229	17,688		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	6,910	6,910	185		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	6,609	6,609	118		
		991,985	986,748	17,991	1,078 3 4	Do.
		Yds.	Yds.			
Printed	United Kingdom ...	1,429,725	1,444,665	38,418		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	5,450	3,950	446		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	1,500	1,500	55		
	Zanzibar ...	...	5,635	...		
		1,436,675	1,455,750	38,919	2,355 0 0	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	355,494	27,143 2 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 355,494	£ s. d. 27,143 2 6	Law 1,1867
Cotton Manufactures: Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom ...	Pairs. 82,507	Pairs. 83,607	12,793	1,972 13 2	15 per cent. ad valorem.
Earthen & Stoneware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 5,711	5,711		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	27	27		
	Mauritius ...	...	3	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	26	26		
		...	5,767	5,767	346 0 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Fish (Salted & Dried)	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 43	Cwt. 43	93		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	89	30	83		
	Mauritius ...	1	1	2		
		133	74	178	7 7 7	Do.
Flour, Meal, and Bran	*British Colonies:*	Barrels.	Barrels.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	560	560	226		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	28,242	28,242	45,379		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	500	500	959		
	Chili	4,300	4,300	6,600		
		33,602	33,602	53,164	... ...	Free.
Forage (Oat Hay) ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. 56	Cwt. 56	29	1 14 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Fruit: Dried	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 158,660	lbs. 158,660	2,634		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	8,787	8,787	30		
	Madras	3,397	3,397	38		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	64,877	64,877	855		
	Mauritius ...	76,250	66,050	384		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	50	50	1		
	Zanzibar ...	1,909	1,909	26		
		313,930	303,730	3,968	1,265 10 10	1d. per lb.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	431,393	30,736 9 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 431,393	£ s. d. 30,736 9 4	Law 1,1867
Fruit: Fresh	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	£ 61	61	... ...	Free.
Glass (Sheet) ...	United Kingdom ...	Sq. feet. 104,045	Sq. feet. 104,045	1,144	68 12 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Glassware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 5,455	5,525		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane ...	...	5	5		
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10		
	America—United States ...	...	40	40		
		...	5,514	5,584	330 16 10	Do.
Grain: Barley and Rye ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	Qrs. 5	Qrs. 5	25	... ...	Free.
Gram	*British Colonies:* Asia—Calcutta	Qrs. 4	Qrs. 4	4		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	28	28	30		
		32	32	34	... ...	Do.
Maize	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Qrs. 616	Qrs. 616	857		
	Inhambane ...	568	568	606		
	Madagascar ...	282	282	218		
	Mozambique ...	333	333	336		
	Zanzibar ...	47	47	44		
		1,846	1,846	2,061	... ...	Do.
Millet	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Quilimane ...	Qrs. 17	Qrs. 17	16	... ...	Do.
Oats	United Kingdom ..	Qrs. 21	Qrs. 21	37		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,053	1,053	2,169		
	Mauritius ...	34	34	32		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	58	58	85		
	Melbourne ...	161	161	328		
		1,327	1,327	2,651	... ...	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	442,969	31,135 19 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 442,969	£ s. d. 31,135 19 0	Law 1, 1867
Grain: Peas and Beans ...	*British Colonies:*	Qrs.	Qrs.			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	11	11	13		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	16	16	15		
	Madagascar ...	37	37	72		
	Mozambique ...	67	67	52		
	Quilimane ...	66	66	44		
	Zanzibar ...	19	19	15		
		216	216	211	... ...	Free.
Wheat	*British Colonies:*	Qrs.	Qrs.			
	Australia—Adelaide ...	92	92	274	... ...	Do.
Haberdashery and Millinery	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 80,308	80,408		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	33	33		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	16	16		
	Mauritius ...	...	135	135		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	40	...		
	Mozambique ...	...	12	12		
		...	80,544	80,604	4,832 12 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 16,333	16,355		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	13	13		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	179	179		
	America—United States ...	...	642	642		
		...	17,167	17,189	1,030 0 5	Do.
Hats: Felt	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 4,718	Doz. 4,718	8,851	521 1 2	Do.
Other Sorts ...	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 1,038	Doz. 1,038	770		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	49	49	106		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	54	54	40		
		1,141	1,141	916	54 19 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	551,014	37,584 2 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 551,014	£ s. d. 37,584 2 7	Law 1,1867
Hides:	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow ...	Africa—St. John's River ...	2,454	2,454	314	... ...	Law 11, 1875. Free.
	Foreign Countries:					
Wildebeeste ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	15,900	15,900	286	... ...	Do.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Hops	United Kingdom ...	56	56	382	... ...	Law 1,1867
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	37		
		60	60	419	25 2 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Horns:	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow ...	Africa—St. John's River ...	1,581	1,581	15	... ...	Law 11, 1875, Free.
			£			Law 1,1867
Hosiery	United Kingdom ...	...	7,043	7,043	422 11 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.			
India Rubber ...	Africa—Inhambane ...	1,400	1,400	77	... ...	Law 11, 1875, Free.
Iron:			£			
Anchors and Chain Cable	United Kingdom ...	...	11	44		Law 1,1867
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	24	24		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	13	13		
		...	48	81	2 17 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Bar	United Kingdom ...	438	438	4,066		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	24	24	228		
		462	462	4,294	257 12 10	Do.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Galvanized ...	United Kingdom ...	1,397	1,397	27,279	1,636 14 10	Do.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Hoop	United Kingdom ...	57	57	558		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	36		
		59	59	594	... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	591,416	39,929 12 3	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 591,416	£ s. d. 39,929 12 3	Law 1,1867
Iron *continued:*		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Nails	United Kingdom ...	1,355	1,355	1,396		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	668	668	462		
		2,023	2,023	1,858	111 9 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Pig	United Kingdom ...	30	30	82	... ...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Sheet	United Kingdom ...	487	487	328	19 13 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Steel	United Kingdom ...	257	257	630	37 16 0	Do.
			£			
Rail and Tramway...	United Kingdom ...	...	1,876	1,876		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	66	66		
		...	1,942	1,942	116 10 5	Do.
			£			
Tanks	United Kingdom ...	...	395	395		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	127	127		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	248	248		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	9	9		
	Melbourne ...	...	258	258		
		...	1,037	1,037	62 4 5	Do.
			£			
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	32,376	33,249		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	93	93		
	Mauritius ...	...	135	135		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	..	29	29		
	St. John's River ...	...	28	28		
	America—United States ..	...	3,901	3,901		
		...	36,562	37,435	2,193 14 5	Do.
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.			
Ivory	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	100	100	44		Law 11, 1875.
	Inhambane ...	250	250	110		
		350	350	154	... ...	Free
	Carried forward ...	...	...	634,882	42,471 0 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	..	...	£ 634,882	£ s. d. 42,471 0 8	Law 1,18
Lead: Bar	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 951	Cwt. 1,031	1,123	73 6 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Sheet	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 390	Cwt. 390	466	27 19 2	Do.
Shot	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 309	Cwt. 309	416	24 19 2	Do.
Leather: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 37,505	37,505		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	...	4	4		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	3	3		
		...	37,512	37,512	2,250 14 5	Do.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 412	412		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	101	101		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	55	55		
	Melbourne ...	...	16	16		
		...	584	584	35 0 10	Do.
Linen Manufactures: Plain	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 29,421	Yds. 29,421	1,027		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	84	84	3		
		29,505	29,505	1,030	61 16 0	Do.
Sailcloth and Canvas	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 90,275	Yds. 90,275	3,269	196 2 10	Do.
Manures	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 189	Tons. 189	1,200		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	34	34	269		
		223	223	1,469	... ...	Free.
Matches	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,312	2,312	138 14 5	6 per cent. valoren
	Carried forward ...	...	...	683,063	45,279 3 11	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 683,063	£ s. d. 45,279 13 11	Law 1,1867
Machinery: Free	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 18,282	18,282		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	208	208		
	Mauritius ...	...	10,410	10,410		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	1,299	1,299		
		...	30,199	30,199	... ...	Free.
Not Free ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 3,093	3,093		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2	2		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	1,506	1,506		
		...	4,601	4,601	276 1 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Mathematical & Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 196	196		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	7	7		
		...	203	203	12 3 7	Do.
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 7,596	7,596		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	117	117		
	Mauritius ...	...	55	55		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	1,514	1,514		
		...	9,282	9,282	556 18 5	Do.
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 19,281	19,281		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	54	54		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	42	42		
	Carried forward ...	...	...	746,725	46,124 17 1	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 746,725	£ s. d. 46,124 17 1	Law1,1867
	Foreign Countries:		£			
Oilman's Stores *con.*	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	8	8		
	Quilimane ...	...	3	3		
	America—United States ...	...	296	296		
		...	19,684	19,684	1,181 0 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Oils:		Galls.	Galls.			
Fish	United Kingdom ...	115	115	15	0 18 0	Do.
		Galls.	Galls.			
Lard	United Kingdom ..	340	340	85		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	3,790	3,790	665		
		4,130	4,130	750	45 0 0	Do.
		Galls.	Galls.			
Mineral	United Kingdom ...	2,162	2,162	172		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	82,120	82,120	5,362		
		84,282	84,282	5,534	332 0 10	Do.
		Galls.	Galls.			
Vegetable ...	United Kingdom ...	17,245	17,245	2,590		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	1,960	1,960	356		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	12,797	12,797	2,030		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,773	1,773	300		
	America—United States ...	992	992	93		
		34,767	34,767	5,369	322 2 10	Do.
	Foreign Countries:	Tons.	Tons.			
Orchella Weed ...	Africa—Madagascar ...	5	...	162	Warehoused.	
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Painters' Colours ...	United Kingdom ...	2,070	2,070	2,760	165 12 0	Do.
		Yds.	Yds.			
Paper-hangings ...	United Kingdom ...	376,448	376,448	2,048	122 17 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	763,670	47,394 9 2	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	763,670	47,394 9 2	Law 1,1867
			£			
Perfumery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	1,515	1,537		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	3	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	143	143		
		...	1,661	1,683	99 13 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Pickles and Sauces, Potted Meats and Fish	United Kingdom ...	...	10,376	10,389		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	101	101		
	Mauritius ...	...	4	4		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	432	432		
		...	10,913	10,926	654 16 2	Do.
		No.	No.			
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom ...	28,660	45,946	1,184		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,073	...	36		
	America—United States ...	264	264	16		
		29,997	46,210	1,236	1,155 5 0	6d. each.
			£			
Pictures	United Kingdom ...	...	831	831		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	25	25		
		...	856	856	51 7 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Plants (live) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	48	48		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	11	11		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6		
	Mauritius ...	...	62	62		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	59	59		
		...	186	186	... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	778,557	50,255 10 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 778,557	£ s. d. 50,255 10 8	Law 1,1867
Plate and Jewellery...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 4,755	4,755		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	...	24	24		
		...	4,779	4,779	286 14 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Printing Press & Type	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 628	628		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	26	26		
		...	654	654	... ...	Free.
Public Stores (Colonial Government): Colonial Secretary...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 392	392		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	11	11		
		...	403	403	... ...	Do.
Civil Engineer ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 301	301	... ...	Do.
Excise	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 56	56	... ...	Do.
Medical	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 165	165	... ...	Do.
Mounted Police ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,459	2,459	... ...	Do.
Police and Gaols ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 278	278	... ...	Do.
Port Office ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,334	1,334	... ...	Do.
Post Office ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 194	194	... ...	Do.
Volunteer Department	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 533	533	... ...	Do.
Government Railways	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 154,996	154,996		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	...	75	75		
		...	155,071	155,071	... ...	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	944,784	50,542 5 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	944,784	50,542 5 6	Law 1,1867
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rice and Paddy ...	United Kingdom ...	12,669	12,669	9,102		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Madras	253	253	222		
	Calcutta... ...	30,085	30,085	11,490		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	551	551	488		
	Mauritius ...	6,928	6,928	3,599		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	130	130	71		
	Zanzibar ...	46	46	26		
		50,662	50,662	24,998	... ...	Free
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom ...	963	963	3,219		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	295	79	714		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	12	12	36		
	Mauritius ...	7	7	7		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	63	63	156		
		1,340	1,124	4,132	212 5 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ...	...	13,802	13,948		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	..	54	54		
	Mauritius ...	...	36	36		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	67	67		
		...	13,959	14,105	837 10 10	Do.
		Tons.	Tons.			
Salt	United Kingdom ...	891	891	1,272		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	55	55	128		
		946	946	1,400	... ...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Salt Beef and Pork...	United Kingdom ...	571	571	2,443		
	British Colonies:					
	Australia—Melbourne ...	57	57	112		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	33	33	65		
		661	661	2,620	157 3 3	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	....	...	992,039	51,749 5 2	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 992,039	£ s. d. 51,749 5 2	Law 1,1867
Saltpetre	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 86	Cwt. 86	120	7 4 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Seeds (Garden) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 456	456		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	57	57		
	Mauritius ...	...	15	15		
		...	528	528	... ...	Free.
Ship Chandlery: Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom ...	Barrels. 747	Barrels. 747	541		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	50	50	26		
		797	797	567	34 0 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tents and Tarpaulins	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,065	1,065	63 18 0	Do.
Silk Manufactures ...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 3,351	Yds. 3,351	705	42 6 0	Do.
Skins (dressed): Buck	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 3,200	No. 3,200	82	4 18 5	Do.
Cat and Monkey ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 24,991	No. 24,991	2,330		
	Inhambane ...	2,836	2,836	201		
	Quilimane ...	105	105	12		
	Zanzibar ...	740	740	76		
		28,672	28,672	2,619	157 2 10	Do.
Skins (undressed): Buck	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 400	No. 400	22	... ...	Law 11, 1875, Free.
Soap	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 8,490	Cwt. 8,490	10,416		Law 1,1867
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	2	2	2		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	349	349	423		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	20	20	5		
		8,861	8,861	10,846	650 15 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,008,593	52,782 12 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,008,593	52,782 12 6	Law 1, 1867
			£			
Specimens, illustrative of Natural Hist.	United Kingdom ...	...	11	11		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	1	1		
		...	12	12	... ...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Spices	United Kingdom ...	172	172	564		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	11	11	22		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	8	28		
	Mauritius ...	44	44	53		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	5	5	16		
	Zanzibar ...	1	1	9		
		241	241	692	41 10 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Gallons.	Gallons.			
Spirits: Brandy	United Kingdom ...	28,758	30,789	21,730		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,198	296	277		
	Mauritius ...	120	2	90		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	70	...		
		30,076	31,157	22,097	9,736 11 3	6/3 per gal.
			Gallons.			Law 1, 1867 & Law 5, 1877. Free.
	For Officers H.M. Service...	...	169	...	... ...	
		Gallons.	Gallons.			Law 1, 1867
Gin	United Kingdom ...	60,112	54,771	10,863	17,115 18 9	6/3 per gal.
			Gallons.			Law 1, 1867 & Law 5, 1877, Free.
	For Officers H.M. Service...	...	168	...	... ...	
			Gallons.			Law 1, 1867
Spirits of Wine ...	United Kingdom ...	...	14	...	4 7 6	6/3 per gal.
		Gallons.	Gallons.			
Rum	United Kingdom ...	45	78	27	24 7 6	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,042,284	79,632 5 5	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	Law 1,1867
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,042,284	79,632 5 5	
		Gallons.	Gallons.			
Spirits *continued;* Sweetened ...	United Kingdom ...	7,489	6,535	3,209		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	17	17	10		
		7,506	6,552	3,219	2,047 10 0	Do.
		Gallons.	Gallons.			
Whiskey ...	United Kingdom ...	4,732	3,884	2,047	1,213 15 0	Do.
			Gallons.			Law 1, 1867 & Law 5, 1877.
	For Officers H.M. Service...	...	10	...	... ...	
			£			
Stationery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	13,863	13,863	... ...	Law 1,1867
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	274	274		
	Mauritius ...	...	5	5		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ..	...	22	22		
		...	14,164	14,164	849 16 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Sugar (Refined) ...	United Kingdom ...	347	339	759	44 7 11	Do.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom ...	785	785	496		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	10	10	7		
		795	795	503	30 3 7	Do.
		lbs.	lbs.			
Tea	United Kingdom ...	109,935	112,155	7,350		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	173	...	16		
	Hong Kong ...	...	5,247	...		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	36,905	48,979⅝	1,935		
	Mauritius ...	280	280	5		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	90	90	9		
		147,383	166,751⅝	9,315	4,168 15 11	6d. per lb.
	Carried forward ...	..	...	1,072,291	87,986 14 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,072,291	87,986 14 8	Law 1,1867
			£			
Tinware	United Kingdom ...	...	1,556	1,556	93 7 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		lbs.	lbs.			
Tobacco: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	19,742	23,770	1,451		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	830	647	84		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	9,200	13,378	473		
		29,773	37,795	2,008	2,834 2 6	1/6 per lb.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	73¼	73¼	447		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Madras ...	3	3	2		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	4½	12½	24		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	1½	1½	2		
	Zanzibar ...	...	1½	...		
	America—United States ...	121¾	126½	368		
		204	217¾	850	475 7 0	£2 2s. per cwt.
		lbs.	lbs.			
Cigars	United Kingdom ...	9,867	1,830	2,836		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	120	247	22		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,325	1,866	349		
	Mauritius ...	199	199	51		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	35	141	16		
	Inhambane ...	12	12	4		
		11,558	12,295	3,278	2,459 0 0	4s. per lb.
			£			
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	9,247	9,247		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	14	14		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	69	69		
	Mauritius ...	...	2	2		
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,079,983	93,828 1 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	Law 1,1867
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,079,983	93,828 1 4	
	Foreign Countries:		£			
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware *con.*	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	12	12		
	Inhambane ...	...	23	23		
	Mozambique ...	...	9	9		
	America—United States ...	...	374	374		
		...	9,750	9,750	585 0 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Vegetables:	*Foreign Countries:*		£			
Fresh	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	3	3	... ...	Free.
	British Colonies:					
Preserved and Dried	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	296	296		
	Mauritius ...	...	31	31		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	12	12		
	Melbourne ...	...	32	97		
		...	371	436	22 5 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Galls.	Galls.			
Vinegar	United Kingdom ...	16,829	16,829	981	58 17 2	Do.
Wine.		Galls.	Galls.			
In Bottle ...	United Kingdom ...	13,747	14,535	9,224		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	312	312	179		
	Mauritius ...	40	40	17		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	10	10	5		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	74	74	18		
		14,183	14,971	9,443	1,497 2 0	2s. per gal.
			Galls.			
	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	302	...	... ...	Laws 1, 1867, & 5, 1877, Free.
		Galls.	Galls.			Law 1,1867
In Wood ...	United Kingdom ...	15,620	14,448	3,486		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	21,067	20,175	5,131		
	Mauritius ...	977	977	162		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	108	...		
		37,664	35,708	8,779	3,570 16 0	2s. per gal.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,109,375	99,565 1 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,109,375	99,565 1 8	Law 1,1867 & 5, 1877
Wine *continued:*			Galls.			
In Wood ...	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	1,206	...	... ...	Free.
Wood:		Cubic ft.	Cubic ft.			Law 1,1867
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom ..	35,071	35,071	2,974		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	350	350	94		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	373	373	44		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden ...	165,125	165,125	11,524		
	Africa—Mozambique ...	40	40	4		
	St. John's River ...	360	360	20		
	America—United States ...	31,000	31,000	3,168		
		232,319	232,319	17,828	1,069 13 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		No.	No.			
Boats	United Kingdom ...	11	11	199		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	2	2	73		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	3	3	79		
		16	16	351	21 1 2	Do.
			£	£		
Houses and Frames of ditto	United Kingdom ...	...	971	971		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden ...	...	495	495		
	America—United States ...	...	3,721	3,721		
		...	5,187	5,187	311 4 5	Do.
	Foreign Countries:		£			
Oars	America—United States ...	...	165	165	9 18 0	Do.
			£			
Poles and Spars ...	United Kingdom ...	...	22	22		
	British Colonies:					
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	3	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden ...	...	10	10		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	433	433		
	Madagascar ...	...	41	41		
		...	509	509	30 10 10	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,133,415	101,007 9 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	Law1,1867
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,133,415	101,007 9 8	
			£			
Wooden Wares of all kinds	United Kingdom ...	...	1,272	1,272		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	60	60		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden ...	...	98	98		
	America—United States ...	...	937	937		
		...	2,367	2,367	142 0 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Yds.	Yds.			
Woollen Manufactures: Cloth and Flannel...	United Kingdom ...	142,150	141,059	11,528		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7,438	7,438	1,435		
	Mauritius ...	2,475	2,475	455		
		152,063	150,972	13,418	790 19 1	Do.
		Pairs.	Pairs.			
Blankets and Railway Rugs	United Kingdom ...	32,077	32,609	16,688		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	175	175	130		
		32,252	32,784	16,818	2,540 0 0	15 per cent. ad valorem.
			£			
Wreck and Derelict...	United Kingdom ...	...	778	778		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	212	212		
		...	990	990	59 8 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom ...	264	264	394	23 12 10	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,167,402	104,563 10 0	

Digitized by Google

	Charges Detailed.	Duty in Sterling.
Brought forward	1,167,402	104,563 10 0
Totals	1,167,402	104,563 10 0
	£ s. d.	
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED, by Tariff Laws No. 1, 1867, and No. 11, 1875 :		
REGISTRATION CHARGES :		
Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds, at per Bag or Barrel, 2d.	720 12 10	
Bricks, Tiles, Lime, Slates, Coals, Cement, Patent Fuel, Hides, Horns, India Rubber, Ivory, and Salt, at 1s. per ton ...	204 2 0	
Machinery and all other Free Goods, not specified above, per ton, 1s. ; or per package, 6d.	300 9 0	
BONDED WAREHOUSE CHARGES :		
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries...	308 6 3	
		1,533 10 1
Total Receipts of Customs Duties and Charges ...	...	106,097 0 1

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	£	£	£
	Foreign Countries:						
Agricultural Implements	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	20	20	...	66	
	Zanzibar ...	...	2	2	...	3	
		...	24	24	...	...	74
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Aerated Waters ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	25	3	28	14	5	19
	British Colonies:	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Ale and Beer ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	...	8	1		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	202	202	...	54	
	Madagascar ...	...	38	38	...	12	
		8	240	248	...	...	67
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Aloes	United Kingdom ...	10	...	10	10	...	10
Animals (alive):	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.	No.			
Donkeys ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	2	...	2
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Goats	Africa—Mozambique ...	9	...	9	15	...	15
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Horses	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	45		
	Mauritius ...	19	...	19	300		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	2	...	2	27		
	Inhambane ...	1	...	1	20		
	Mozambique ...	1	...	1	20		
		25	...	25	...	...	412
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Oxen	Africa—Zanzibar ...	20	...	20	180	...	180
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Sheep	Africa—Inhambane ...	9	...	9	18	...	18
		No.	No.	No.			
Wild	United Kingdom ...	304	...	304	310	...	310
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	962	145	1,107

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	962	145	1,107
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Apothecary Ware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	31	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	3	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	9	9	...	...	37
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom ...	...	47	47	...	633	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	1	1	...	2	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	58	58	...	287	
	Mauritius ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13	...	147	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	136	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	Quilimane ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	St. John's River ...	...	9	9	...	201	
	Zanzibar ...	...	4	4	...	11	
		...	138	138	...	...	1,437
Arms and Ammunition:		Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.			
Guns	United Kingdom ...	...	320	320	...	104	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	220	220	...	370	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,542	1,542	...	1,190	
	Madagascar ...	...	22	22	...	27	
		...	2,104	2,104	...	...	1,691
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom ...	...	60	60	...	12	12
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Cartridges ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	200	200	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	1,000	1,000	...	9	
		...	1,200	1,200	...	...	11
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	962	3,333	4,295

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	962	3,333	4,295
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Arrowroot ...	United Kingdom ...	2,818	...	2,818	4,554		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	5		
		2,820	...	2,820	...	...	4,559
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Bacon and Hams ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	Mozambique ...	...	2	2	...	23	
		...	3	3	...	...	31
Bags (empty):	*British Colonies:*	No.	No.	No.			
Grain	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	500	500	...	12	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7,700	7,700	...	317	
	Inhambane ...	...	2,050	2,050	...	105	
	Madagascar ...	...	2,350	2,350	...	146	
	Mozambique ...	...	1,100	1,100	...	60	
	St. John's River ...	...	500	500	...	25	
	Zanzibar ...	...	600	600	...	30	
		...	14,800	14,800	...	...	695
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Vacoa	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	147	147	...	3	3
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Beads	United Kingdom ...	...	660	660	...	11	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	2,200	2,200	...	94	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	112	112	...	5	
	Inhambane ...	...	250	250	...	9	
	Madagascar ...	...	400	400	...	31	
	Mozambique ...	...	300	300	...	10	
	St. John's River ...	...	1,200	1,200	...	42	
		...	5,122	5,122	...	...	202
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Books (printed) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	4	4	...	40	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	61	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	10	
		...	11	11	...	...	111
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	5,521	4,375	9,896

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	5,521	4,375	9,896
Bones:		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ...	12½	...	12½	56	...	56
		Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.			
Giraffe	United Kingdom ...	700	...	700	11	...	11
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Brass Wire ...	United Kingdom ...	...	53½	53½	...	281	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	22	
	Quilimane ...	...	6	6	...	18	
		...	64½	64½	...	...	321
Building Material:	*Foreign Countries:*	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Cement	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:						
Lime	Africa—Madagascar ...	1	...	1	1	...	1
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Butter	Africa—Cape Colony ...	124½	...	124½	782		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	4		
	Madagascar ...	2	...	2	19		
	St. John's River ...	3	...	3	16		
		130½	...	130½	...	...	821
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Carts and Carriages...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	35	35
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Cabinet & Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7	...	22	
	Mozambique ...	...	3	3	...	34	
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	14	
		...	14	14	...	...	75
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Candles	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	225	225	...	13	
	St. John's River ...	...	2,350	2,350	...	116	
		...	2,575	2,575	...	...	129
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	6,410	4,937	11,347

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,410	£ 4,937	£ 11,347
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Casks (Empty) and Staves	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	33	33	...	3	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	1	
		...	35	35	...	...	4
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Cheese	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	522	522	...	29	
	Inhambane ...	...	50	50	...	5	
	Mozambique ...	...	825	825	...	53	
	St. John's River ...	...	403	403	...	27	
		...	1,800	1,800	...	...	114
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Chicory	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	4	4
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Chillies	Australia—Melbourne ...	19	...	19	20	...	20
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Coffee	United Kingdom ...	15	...	15	66		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius ...	12	...	12	15		
	St. Helena ...	...	6	6	...	27	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	5	6	6	14	
	St. John's River ...	5	47	52	25	221	
		33	58	91	...	...	374
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Confectionery ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	4	4	...	15	
	Mozambique ...	...	6	6	..	11	
	St. John's River ...	...	9	9	...	60	
		...	21	21	...	...	88
Cotton Manufactures: Blankets and Sheets	*Foreign Countries:*	Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4,950	4,950	...	570	
	Madagascar ...	...	200	200	...	40	
	St. John's River ...	...	5,050	5,050	...	894	
		...	10,200	10,200	...	...	1,504
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	6,542	6,913	13,455

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	6,542	6,913	13,455
Cotton Manufactures *continued:*		Yds.	Yds.	Yds.			
Plain	*Foreign Countries:*						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5,886	5,886	...	217	
	Madagascar ...	...	2,100	2,100	...	44	
	St. John's River ...	...	500	500	...	12	
		...	8,486	8,486	...	...	273
	British Colonies:	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.			
Printed and Dyed ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,500	1,500	...	196	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	14,080	14,080	...	425	
	Inhambane ...	...	6,700	6,700	...	178	
	Madagascar ...	...	50,239	50,239	...	1,011	
	St. John's River ...	...	1,000	1,000	..	114	
		...	73,519	73,519	...	...	1,924
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Curiosities ...	United Kingdom ...	14	...	14	59		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	3		
		16	...	16	...	...	62
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Coolie Stores ...	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	6	6	...	30	30
		£	£	£			
Diamonds ...	United Kingdom ...	...	400	400	...	400	400
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Earthen & Stoneware	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	3	
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	3	3	...	11	
	Mozambique ...	...	2	2	...	22	
		...	9	9	...	...	38
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Feathers (Ostrich) ...	United Kingdom ...	163	...	163	789		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	109	...	109	565		
		272	...	272	...	...	1,354
Flour, Meal, & Bran :	*British Colonies:*	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.			
Maize	Australia—Melbourne ...	4	...	4	3	...	3
	Carried forward ...	....	...	...	7,961	9,578	17,539

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	7,961	9,578	17,539
Flour, Meal, and Bran *continued:*							
Wheaten ...	*British Colonies:*	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,735	2,735	...	3,124	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	305	305	...	659	
	Inhambane ...	...	63	63	...	139	
	Madagascar ...	...	3	3	...	3	
	Mozambique ...	...	853	853	...	1,695	
	St. John's River ...	...	136	136	...	302	
	Zanzibar ...	...	22	22	...	49	
		...	4,117	4,117	...	...	5,971
Fruit:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Dried	*British Colonies:*						
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	1,120	1,120	...	3	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	70	70	...	2	
		...	1,190	1,190	...	...	5
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Fresh	*British Colonies:*						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	234	...	234	44		
	Mauritius ...	28	...	28	10		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3	...	3	2		
	Madagascar ...	5	...	5	2		
		270	...	270	...	...	58
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Preserved ...	United Kingdom ...	25	...	25	80		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	40	...	40	119		
	Mauritius ...	9	...	9	6		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	2	...	2	8		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	1		
	Zanzibar ...	2	...	2	6		
		79	...	79	...	...	220
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Fish (Salt and Dried)	*British Colonies:*						
	Africa—Mauritius ...	200	...	200	200		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	59	59	...	50	
		200	59	259	...	...	250
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	8,439	15,604	24,043

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 8,439	£ 15,604	£ 24,043
	Foreign Countries:	feet.	feet.	feet.			
Glass (Sheet) ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	710	710	...	20	
	St. John's River ...	...	55	55	...	2	
		...	765	765	...	...	22
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Glassware ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	19	19	...	7	
		...	20	20	...	...	9
		£	£	£			
Gold Dust and Bars...	United Kingdom ...	...	3,615	3,615	...	3,615	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	10,500	10,500	..	10,500	
		...	14,115	14,115	...	...	14,115
Grain:	*British Colonies:*	Qrs.	Qrs.	Qrs.			
Beans and Peas ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	54	62	24	72	
	Mauritius ...	9	48	57	20	50	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	15	
		17	110	127	...	...	181
	British Colonies:	Qrs.	Qrs.	Qrs.			
Maize	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,132	523	11,655	1,966	412	
	Mauritius ...	8	...	8	21		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	2	...	2	4		
	Madagascar ...	1	...	1	2		
		1,143	523	11,666	...	...	2,405
	Foreign Countries:	Qrs.	Qrs.	Qrs.			
Oats	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	2	2
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom ..	...	2	2	...	20	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	12	12	...	63	
	Inhambane ...	...	7	7	...	35	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	16	
	St. John's River ...	...	4	4	...	190	
		...	26	26	...	...	324
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	10,476	30,625	41,101

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	10,476	30,625	41,101
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Hair (Angora) ...	United Kingdom ...	63,258	...	63,258	3,215		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6,548	...	6,548	304		
		69,806	...	69,806	...	...	3,519
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	25	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	11	11	...	70	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	9	9	...	24	
	Inhambane ...	...	29	29	...	47	
	Madagascar ...	...	17	17	...	153	
	Mozambique ...	...	4	4	...	26	
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	18	
		...	75	75	...	...	363
		No.	No.	No.			
Hides (Ox & Cow)...	United Kingdom ...	149,357	1,350	150,707	34,821	143	34,964
Horns:		Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.			
Buck	United Kingdom ...	17	...	17	40		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	1		
		...	19	19	...	...	41
		No.	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ...	18,390	1,650	19,040	178	16	194
		No.	No.	No.			
Rhinoceros ...	United Kingdom ...	116	...	116	123	...	123
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Hosiery	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	15	
		...	2	2	...	...	23
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
India Rubber ...	United Kingdom ...	...	30	30	...	70	70
Iron:	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.	No.			
Anchors and Chains	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	20	20
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	49,158	31,260	80,418

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 49,158	£ 31,260	£ 80,418
Iron *continued*:	*Foreign Countries:*	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Galvanized ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	17	17	...	19	19
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Nails	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7	...	9	
	Madagascar ...	...	3	3	...	4	
		...	10	10	...	...	13
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Old	United Kingdom ...	...	4	4	...	30	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	12	12	...	10	
		...	16	16	...	...	40
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	3	3	...	32	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Mauritius ...	...	14	14	...	22	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	42	42	...	114	
	Madagascar ...	...	203	203	...	24	
	Mozambique ...	...	2	2	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	212	212	...	126	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	478	478	...	...	323
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Ivory	United Kingdom ...	43,119	...	43,119	15,014	...	15,014
		No.	No.	No.			
Karosses	United Kingdom ...	4	...	4	24		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	34	...	34	117		
		38	...	38	...	...	141
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Lard	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	2	...	2
	Foreign Countries.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Lead (Bar) ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10	...	15	
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	3	
		...	12	12	...	...	18
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	64,315	31,673	95,968

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 64,315	£ 31,673	£ 95,968
Leather: Manufactures ...	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 3	Pkgs. 3	...	26	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	20	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	40	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	11	11	...	...	88
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 2	17	...	17
Linen Manufactures: Plain	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Yds. ...	Yds. 50	Yds. 50	...	2	2
Machinery and Millwork	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 3	Pkgs. 3	...	50	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	12	
		...	4	4	...	...	62
Matches (Lucifer) ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Gross. ...	Gross. 27	Gross. 27	...	9	
	St. John's River ...	...	49	49	...	16	
		...	76	76	...	...	25
Mathematical and Scientific Instruments	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 5	Pkgs. 5	...	70	70
Manure (Guano) ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Mauritius ...	Tons. ...	Tons. 8½	Tons. 8½	...	70	70
Meat (Salted & Cured)	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Cwt. 4	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 4	7	...	7
Metal (Old Copper)...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 25½	Cwt. 25½	...	50	
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius ...	...	27	27	...	43	
		...	52½	52½	...	...	93
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	64,339	30,283	96,422

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 64,339	£ 30,283	£ 96,422
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Musical Instruments..	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	105	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	25	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	4	4	...	...	132
Oil:	*Foreign Countries:*	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Mineral	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	476	476	...	49	
	Madagascar ...	...	24	24	...	3	
	Mozambique ...	...	100	100	...	10	
		...	600	600	...	...	62
	Foreign Countries:	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Vegetable ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	50	50	...	9	9
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Oilman's Stores ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	40	40	...	81	
	Inhambane ...	...	7	7	...	11	
	Madagascar ...	...	8	8	...	38	
	St. John's River ...	...	45	45	...	162	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	8	
		...	101	101	...	...	300
Ores and Minerals:		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
Cobalt	United Kingdom ...	...	70½	70½	...	5,770	5,770
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
Orchella Weed ...	United Kingdom ...	...	5	5	...	162	162
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Painters' Colours ...	United Kingdom ...	...	3	3	...	11	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	4	4	...	...	13
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Picks and Hoes ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,800	2,800	...	209	
	St. John's River ...	...	2,070	2,070	...	83	
		...	4,870	4,870	...	...	292
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	64,339	38,823	103,162

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 64,339	£ 38,823	£ 103,162
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Pickles	United Kingdom ...	...	1	1	5	...	5
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Perfumery ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	20	20
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Plate and Jewellery	United Kingdom ...	...	6	6	...	315	315
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Plants and Bulbs ...	United Kingdom ...	6	...	6	12		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	...	4	7		
		10	...	10	...	...	19
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Potatoes	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	58	3	61	45	5	
	Inhambane ...	1	...	1	1		
	Madagascar ...	2	...	2	2		
	Mozambique ...	9	...	9	14		
	Quilimane ...	1	...	1	1		
		71	3	74	...	...	68
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rice	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	926	926	...	1,000	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	50	50	...	42	
	Mozambique ...	...	4	4	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	54	54	...	57	
		...	1,034	1,034	...	...	1,102
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	122	...	122	256		
		122	1	123	...	...	257
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Salt	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	17	17	...	10	10
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	64,682	40,276	104,958

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	64,682	40,276	104,958
Ship Chandlery:		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rope and Cordage...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	216	216	...	594	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	4	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	..	3	
		...	219	219	...	...	603
Skins:		No.	No.	No.			
Calf, Sheep, and Goat	United Kingdom ...	32,460	...	32,460	1,486		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	444	...	444	26		
		32,904	...	32,904	...	...	1,512
		No.	No.	No.			
Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste	United Kingdom ...	56,852	5,007	61,859	6,407	373	6,780
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Soap	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	10	
	Madagascar ...	7	8	15	8	9	
	Mozambique ...	...	4	4	...	5	
	St. John's River ...	...	55	55	...	94	
		7	73	80	...	...	126
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Specimens illustative of Natural History	United Kingdom ...	15	...	15	97		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	18	...	18	26		
		33	...	33	...	...	123
Seeds:	*British Colonies:*	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Garden	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	20	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	5	5	...	...	22
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Linseed	United Kingdom ...	12	...	12	25	...	25
Spice:		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Cayenne Pepper ...	United Kingdom ...	105	...	105	973		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	...	1	10		
		106	...	106	...	...	983
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	73,740	41,392	115,132

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	73,740	41,392	115,132
Spirits:		Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Brandy	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	6	6	...	5	
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	130	130	...	108	
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	2	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	2	2	...	2	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	18	18	...	14	
	Madagascar ...	...	29	29	...	8	
	St. John's River ...	...	4	4	...	4	
		...	193	193	...	...	144
		Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Gin	United Kingdom ...	...	8	8	...	3	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras ...	...	11	11	...	2	
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	4	4	...	1	
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	13	13	...	3	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	8	8	...	3	
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	11	11	...	7	
		...	55	55	...	...	19
		Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Rum	United Kingdom ...	21,300	...	21,300	1,133		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	52	...	52	3		
	Mauritius ...	53	...	53	4		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	1,116	...	1,116	41		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	16,848	...	16,848	1,051		
	Inhambane ...	29	...	29	3		
	Madagascar ...	52	...	52	4		
	Mozambique ...	53	...	53	4		
		39,503	...	39,503	...	...	2,243
	Foreign Countries:	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Sweetened ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10	...	7	7
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	75,983	41,562	117,545

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	75,983	41,562	117,545
Spirits *continued:*		Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Whiskey ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Mauritius ...	...	34	34	...	12	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	3	
		...	38	38	...	...	15
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Stationery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	102	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7	...	14	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	6	6	...	49	
		...	17	17	...	...	170
Sugar:		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Raw	United Kingdom ...	69,840	...	69,840	57,550		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	98,969	...	98,969	111,502		
	St. Helena ...	912	...	912	1,038		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	11,913	...	11,913	14,035		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	83	...	83	108		
	Inhambane ...	66	...	66	94		
	Madagascar ...	3	...	3	3		
	Mozambique ...	65	...	65	81		
	St. John's River ...	311	...	311	376		
	Zanzibar ...	1	...	1	1		
		182,163	...	182,163	...	...	184,788
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Refined	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	18	18
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Molasses ...	Australia—Melbourne ...	1,712	...	1,712	342	...	342
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Tar and Pitch ...	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	261,113	41,766	302,879

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 261,113	£ 41,766	£ 302,879
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Tea	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	200	200	..	20	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	55	55	...	8	
	St. John's River ...	...	737	737	...	97	
		...	992	992	...	...	125
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Tinware	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	2	2	...	...	2
Tobacco:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	...	180	180	...	13	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	312	312	...	31	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	181	181	...	17	
	Mauritius ...	...	208	208	...	11	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	85	85	...	4	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	456	456	...	63	
	Inhambane ...	...	59	59	...	14	
	Mozambique ...	...	38	38	...	2	
	St. John's River ...	...	116	116	...	4	
		...	1,635	1,635	...	...	159
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Cigars	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	400	400	...	120	120
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	6	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	St. Helena ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	3	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	8	8	...	...	16
	Foreign Countries:	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Vinegar	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	27	27	...	4	
	St. John's River ...	...	40	40	...	9	
		...	67	67	...	...	13
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	261,113	42,201	303,314

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	261,113	42,201	303,314
		Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.			
Wine	United Kingdom ...	...	126	126	...	100	
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	30	30	...	11	
	Foreign Countries.						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	5	
	Inhambane ...	...	45	45	...	18	
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	15	15	...	7	
	Zanzibar ...	...	15	15	...	7	
		...	241	241	...	...	149
Wood:	*British Colonies:*	feet.	feet.	feet.			
Boards and Planks...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	30	...	30	3		
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13,055	13,055	...	246	
	Madagascar ...	...	300	300	...	14	
		30	13,355	13,385	...	...	263
Wooden Wares:	*Foreign Countries:*	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Houses and Frames	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	4	16	20	24	43	67
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Yokes	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	6	6	...	4	
	Zanzibar ...	2	2	4	6	2	
		2	8	10	...	...	12
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Wool (Sheep's) ...	United Kingdom ...	9,894,397	...	9,894,397	379,062		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	117,959	...	117,959	3,957		
		10012356	...	10012356	...	...	383,019
Woollen Manufactures:		Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.			
Blankets and Rugs...	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	374	374	...	185	
	St. John's River ...	...	5,750	5,750	...	2,344	
		...	6,126	6,126	...	...	2,531
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	644,165	45,190	689,355

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	644,165	45,190	689,355
Woollen Manufactures: *continued:*							
	British Colonies:	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.			
Cloth	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,591	2,591	...	451	
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	50	50	...	10	
		...	2,641	2,641	...	...	461
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Zinc and Spelter ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Total Value of Exports...	...	...	...	644,165	45,652	689,817

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing British from Foreign, which entered Inwards and Cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony in the Year ended 31st December, 1877.

NATIONALITY.	INWARDS.		OUTWARDS.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels	186	87,288	173	83,753
Foreign Vessels	33	9,171	35	10,226
	219	96,459	208	93,979

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE, Imported during the Year 1877.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Agricultural Implements	—	13,517
Ale and Beer	219,714 gallons	28,905
Apparel and Slops	—	83,077
Beads	116,888 lbs.	5,235
Cabinet and Upholsteryware	—	20,583
Coffee	8,913 cwt.	42,284
Cotton Manufactures	2,428,660 yards	56,910
Cotton Blankets and Sheets	82,507 pairs	12,793
Flour, Meal, and Bran	33,602 barrels	53,164
Grain—Barley and Rye	5 qrs.	25
Gram	32 qrs.	34
Maize	1,846 qrs.	2,061
Oats	1,327 qrs.	2,651
Peas and Beans	216 qrs.	211
Millet	17 qrs.	16
Wheat	92 qrs.	274
Guns and Pistols	1,320 in No.	4,922
Gunpowder	115,225 lbs.	3,875
Haberdashery and Millinery	—	80,604
Iron of all sorts	2,089 tons	34,936
Ironmongery and Hardware	—	54,624
Leather Manufactures	—	38,096
Linen Manufactures	119,780 yards	4,299
Machinery	—	34,800
Oilman's Stores	—	19,684
Rice	50,662 cwt.	24,998
Saddlery and Harness	—	14,105
Spirits of all sorts	102,471 gallons	38,253
Stationery	—	14,164
Sugar, Refined	347 cwt.	759
Tea	147,383 lbs.	9,315
Tobacco—Manufactured	29,773 lbs.	2,008
Unmanufactured	204 cwt.	850
Cigars	11,558 lbs.	3,278
Woollen Manufactures	152,063 yds.	13,418
Woollen Blankets and Rugs	32,252 pairs	16,818
Wines	51,847 gallons	18,222
Total Value of the above Articles	... ...	753,768
Total Value of other Articles	... ...	413,634
Grand Total Value of Imports	... ...	1,167,402

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES, the Produce of this Colony, Exported therefrom in the Year ended 31st December, 1877.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Animals, Live—Horses	25 in number	412
Wild	304 in number	310
Arrowroot	2,820 cwt.	4,559
Bones (Ox, Cow, and Giraffe)	13 tons	67
Butter	130½ cwt.	821
Coffee	33 cwt.	112
Feathers, Ostrich	272 lbs.	1,354
Fish, Salted and Dried	200 cwts.	200
Fruit—Fresh	270 packages	58
Preserved	79 packages	220
Grain—Beans and Peas	17 quarters	44
Maize	1,143 quarters	1,993
Hair, Angora	69,806 lbs.	3,519
Hides, Ox and Cow	149,357 in number	34,821
Horns, Ox and Cow	18,390 in number	178
Ivory	43,119 lbs.	15,014
Karosses	38 packages	141
Potatoes	71 cwts.	63
Saddlery and Harness	122 packages	256
Skins (Calf, Buck, Sheep, Wildebeeste, &c.)	89,756 in number	7,919
Spice, Cayenne Pepper	106 cwts.	983
Specimens, Illustrative of Natural History	33 packages	123
Spirits, Rum	39,503 gallons	2,243
Sugar, Raw	182,163 cwts.	184,788
Wool, Sheep's	10,012,356 lbs.	383,019
Total Value of above Articles	... ...	643,217
Total Value of other Articles	... ...	948
Grand Total Value of Colonial Produce exported ...	... ...	644,165

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—An Account of VESSELS belonging to PORT NATAL, on the 31st December, 1877, which have been Registered pursuant to Acts of the Imperial Parliament with their Tonnage and Crews.

Number and Year of Registry.	Official Number.	Names of the Vessels.	Tonnage.		Men and Boys.
			50 Tons and under.	Over 50 Tons.	
1 of 1860	27,775	*Pioneer* (Pad. Steamer), unseaworthy, condemned and sold	...	51	8
2 „ 1860	27,402	*Sea Nymph*	...	129	9
2 „ 1863	30,372	*Roe*	20	...	4
1 „ 1868	30,379	*Little Bess*	25	...	4
1 „ 1874	30,390	*Forerunner* (Pad. Steamer)...	...	54	12
2 „ 1874	51,615	*Phœbe*	29	...	5
1 „ 1875	60,475	*Sarah Smith*	...	194	9
2 „ 1875	70,601	*Annie*	41	...	6
1 „ 1876	30,387	*Congune*	...	90	7
2 „ 1876	51,611	*Ruby*, foundered at Outer Anchorage of this Port ...	19	...	5
1 „ 1877	30,391	*Mystery*...	...	70	7
		Totals	134	588	76

Abstract of the State of SHIPPING REGISTERED at PORT NATAL, for the Year 1877.

	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Total Amount of last year's Account	...	...	10	652
Struck off:				
Pioneer (Pad. Steamer)	1	51	...	...
Ruby	1	19	2	70
	...	...	8	582
Added:				
First Registry, *Mystery*...	1	70	1	70
Nett Total	...	...	9	652

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1877.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	70	21,726	753	...	...	...	70	21,726	753	8	2,039	72
British Colonies :												
ASIA :												
Calcutta	5	3,350	143	...	...	...	5	3,350	143	1	414	14
Madras	1	442	19	2	2,205	67	3	2,647	86	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	58	42,916	2,752	4	2,615	148	62	45,531	2,900	3	1,154	28
Mauritius ...	9	3,004	144	...	...	...	9	3,004	144	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA :												
Adelaide... ...	7	1,851	73	...	...	...	7	1,851	73	4	810	32
Foreign Countries :												
EUROPE :												
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2,429	82
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	23	8,194	718	...	...	...	23	8,194	718	...	...	...
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	149	11
Madagascar ...	2	131	13	...	...	...	2	131	13	...	...	...
St. John's River ...	2	152	12	...	...	...	2	152	12	...	...	...
Zanzibar... ...	...	...	...	1	70	8	1	70	8	...	...	...
AMERICA, N. :												
United States ...	2	632	19	...	...	...	2	632	19	7	2,176	62
Total... ...	179	82,398	4,646	7	4,890	223	186	87,288	4,869	33	9,171	301

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	8	2,039	72	78	23,765	825	...	...	...	78	23,765	825
...	...	...	1	414	14	6	3,764	157	...	...	...	6	3,764	157
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	442	19	2	2,205	67	3	2,647	86
...	...	...	3	1,154	28	61	44,070	2,780	4	2,615	148	65	46,685	2,928
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3,004	144	...	...	...	9	3,004	144
...	...	...	4	810	32	11	2,661	105	...	...	...	11	2,661	105
...	...	...	9	2,429	82	9	2,429	82	...	...	...	9	2,429	82
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	8,194	718	...	...	...	23	8,194	718
...	...	...	1	149	11	1	149	11	...	..	...	1	149	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	131	13	...	...	...	2	131	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	152	12	...	...	...	2	152	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	70	8	1	70	8
...	...	...	7	2,176	62	9	2,808	81	...	...	..	9	2,808	81
...	...	...	33	9,171	301	212	91,569	4,947	7	4,890	223	219	96,459	5,170

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	26	9,451	351	...	...	...	26	9,451	351	2	589	18
British Colonies :												
ASIA :												
Calcutta	...	...	...	1	194	8	1	194	8	...	...	...
Ceylon	...	...	...	1	377	14	1	377	14	...	...	...
Madras	3	2,114	70	2	1,417	52	5	3,531	122	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	55	40,733	2,617	11	4,862	267	66	45,595	2,884	7	2,093	60
Mauritius ...	9	3,136	160	17	6,606	261	26	9,742	421	4	1,065	40
St. Helena ...	...	...	...	1	215	9	1	215	9	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA :												
Freemantle ...	...	...	...	1	559	14	1	559	14	...	...	...
Melbourne ..	2	744	26	...	...	...	2	744	26	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign Countries:												
ASIA :												
Batavia	...	...	...	1	269	10	1	269	10	...	...	...
Guam	2	646	22	11	2,972	101	13	3,618	123	1	367	8
AFRICA :												
Bourbon... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	21	8,176	704	3	193	18	24	8,369	722	1	149	11
Madagascar ...	2	111	14	...	...	...	2	111	14	...	...	...
Carried forward ...	120	65,111	3,964	49	17,664	754	169	82,775	4,718	15	4,263	137

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	876	16	3	1,465	34	28	10,040	369	1	876	16	29	10,916	385
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	194	8	1	194	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	377	14	1	377	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2,114	70	2	1,417	52	5	3,531	122
1	150	6	8	2,243	66	62	42,826	2,677	12	5,012	273	74	47,838	2,950
3	824	28	7	1,889	68	13	4,201	200	20	7,430	289	33	11,631	489
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	215	9	1	215	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	559	14	1	559	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	744	26	...	...	...	2	744	26
1	276	10	1	276	10	...	...	...	1	276	10	1	276	10
1	401	11	1	401	11	...	...	...	2	670	21	2	670	21
7	1,807	61	8	2,174	69	3	1,013	30	18	4,779	162	21	5,792	192
1	414	14	1	414	14	...	...	...	1	414	14	1	414	14
...	...	...	1	149	11	22	8,325	715	3	193	18	25	8,518	733
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	111	14	...	...	...	2	111	14
15	4,748	146	30	9,011	283	135	69,374	4,101	64	22,412	900	199	91,786	5,001

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Brought forward ...	120	65,111	3,964	49	17,664	754	169	82,775	4,718	15	4,263	137
Foreign Countries (continued).												
AFRICA *(continued)*:												
Mozambique ...	1	527	16	...	...	...	1	527	16	1	268	11
Quilimane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. John's River ...	2	152	12	...	...	...	2	152	12	...	...	...
AMERICA, N.:												
United States ...	1	299	9	...	...	...	1	299	9	...	...	...
S. Brazil... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.. ...	124	66,089	4,001	49	17,664	754	173	83,753	4,755	16	4,531	148

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
15	4,748	146	30	9,011	283	135	69,374	4,101	64	22,412	900	199	91,786	5,001
...	...	...	1	268	11	2	795	27	...	...	...	2	795	27
1	295	9	1	295	9	...	...	...	1	295	9	1	295	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	152	12	...	...	...	2	152	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	299	9	...	...	...	1	299	9
3	652	25	3	652	25	...	...	...	3	652	25	3	652	25
19	5,695	180	35	10,226	328	140	70,620	4,149	68	23,359	934	208	93,979	5,083

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1877.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British:									
United Kingdom... ...	153	77,424	4,449	4	4,688	202	157	82,112	4,651
Colonial	26	4,974	197	3	202	21	29	5,176	218
American	5	2,200	48	...	...	...	5	2,200	48
Danish	2	480	18	...	...	...	2	480	18
Dutch	2	475	17	...	...	...	2	475	17
French	5	1,507	56	...	...	...	5	1,507	56
German	13	2,870	104	...	...	...	13	2,870	104
Portuguese	1	149	11	...	...	...	1	149	11
Swedish and Norwegian ...	5	1,490	47	...	...	...	5	1,490	47
Total ...	212	91,569	4,947	7	4,890	223	219	96,459	5,170

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1877. Z 9

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British:									
United Kingdom... ...	109	64,257	3,891	39	15,122	636	148	79,379	4,527
Colonial	15	1,832	110	10	2,542	118	25	4,374	228
American	4	1,799	37	1	401	11	5	2,200	48
Danish	2	334	16	1	240	9	3	574	25
Dutch	1	223	8	...	...	...	1	223	8
French	4	1,093	42	2	690	24	6	1,783	66
German	3	567	24	9	1,998	73	12	2,565	97
Italian	...	...	...	1	876	16	1	876	16
Portuguese	1	149	11	...	...	...	1	149	11
Swedish and Norwegian ...	1	366	10	5	1,490	47	6	1,856	57
Total ...	140	70,620	4,149	68	23,359	934	208	93,979	5,083

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	179	82,398	4,646	7	4,890	223	186	87,288	4,869	33	9,171	301
Total... ...	179	82,398	4,646	7	4,890	223	186	87,288	4,869	33	9,171	301

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	33	9,171	301	212	91,569	4,947	7	4,890	223	219	96,459	5,170
...	...	...	33	9,171	301	212	91,569	4,947	7	4,890	223	219	96,459	5,170

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	124	66,089	4,001	49	17,664	754	173	83,753	4,755	16	4,531	148
Total... ...	124	66,089	4,001	49	17,664	754	173	83,753	4,755	16	4,531	148

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
19	5,695	180	35	10,226	328	140	70,620	4,149	68	23,359	934	208	93,979	5,083
19	5,695	180	35	10,226	328	140	70,620	4,149	68	23,359	934	208	93,979	5,083

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES OF PROVISIONS, WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the crop and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	2	15,842½	—	2,411½	65¼	27½	—	—	—
County of Durban	—	634	—	127	—	22	4	1,086	166
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	248	825	—	232	13	3	—	—	—
Newcastle Division ...	188	454	—	64	2	1	—	—	—
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	—	2,270	—	18	—	108	—	5,835	406
Tugela Division	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	639	430
County of Umvoti	122½	2,065¼	565¼	175	58	16¾	—	—	—
County of Weenen	420	1,199	—	436	44	1	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	1,504	—	221	5½	3	—	35	—
Umsinga Division (*a*) ...	91½	230½	14	17½	6	5	—	—	—
County of Alexandra ...	—	28	—	—	—	0½	—	1,437	54
County of Alfred	—	50	—	—	1	1	1	1	14½
Ixopo Division	—	398	—	10	1	—	—	—	—
Total	1,072	25,500¼	579¼	3,712	195¾	258¾	5	9,023	1,070½

(*a*) 14½ acres of Pumpkins.

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.

Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Mangold Wurtzel.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
3	—	(a)	37	—	2	11½	1,232½	57½	333	15¾	6	6¾	1	—	20,053¾
71	—	—	1½	—	—	12	89	65	25	—	—	—	—	88	2,740
—	—	—	—	—	—	4½	4½	4	32	—	—	—	—	—	1,369
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	1	88	—	2½	—	½	—	801
70	3½	—	¼	7½	—	101	12	35	112	—	—	—	—	—	7,907¾
256	—	—	—	—	—	45½	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,699½
—	—	—	—	—	—	17¾	27½	8¾	84¼	7¾	1¼	—	4¼	—	3,139¼
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	2	3	—	1	—	4	—	2,125
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116¾	—	63¼	16	—	10	—	—	1,989½
—	—	—	—	—	—	1½	5	6	37	—	1½	—	2	—	433¼
—	—	—	—	19	—	—	1	7	113	—	—	—	—	—	1,920
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10¼	300	203	—	—	—	—	—	399½
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
401	3½	—	38¾	30½	2	204¾	1,508½	626¼	1,093½	39½	12¼	16¾	11¾	88	46,577

(a) Also one acre Indigo.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat-hay (tons.)	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	5	76,273	90	12	1,762½	295½	122	21	—	—
County of Durban	—	4,695	—	40	234	—	110	—	1,717	2,334
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	1,320	4,127	—	308	216	63	17	—	—	—
Newcastle Division ...	749	2,579	—	—	126	9	13	9	—	—
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	—	15,594	—	—	15	—	305	—	7,344	71,943
Tugela Division	—	4,209	—	—	—	—	120	—	744½	877
County of Umvoti	460	13,616	3,060	84	3,107	248½	151	—	—	—
County of Weenen	1,704	3,483	—	935	294	277	3	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	10,995	—	—	181	12	10	—	35	—
Umsinga Division (*a*) ...	255	1,132	24	—	29	18	27	—	—	—
County of Alexandra ...	—	1,862	—	—	—	—	—	—	633	5,440
County of Alfred	—	400	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Ixopo Division	—	1,735	—	—	1½	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,493	140,700	3,174	1,379	5,966	923	881	30	10473½	80,594

(*a*) Also five wagon-loads of Pumpkins.

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (muids.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids.)	Sweet Potatoes (muids.)	Aloes (tons.)	Onions (muids.)	Turnips (tons.)	Green Crops (tons.)	Peas (muids.)
—	(c)	—	—	2,220	—	3,250	7,747	725	—	15	188	407½	6
33,132	621	—	4,700	30	—	5,350	2,071	32,765	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,450	141	40	—	3	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	760	68	12	—	—	—	—	—
73,937	390	—	—	1	9,000	76,600	300	1,733	(b)	—	—	—	—
106,280	1,650	—	—	—	—	27,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	22,156	957	413	—	196	32	71	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,300	40	40	—	3	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,825	310	—	—	100	12	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	345	68	88	—	124	—	6½	11
6,828	—	—	—	—	4,700	20	—	470	—	—	—	—	—
2,550	2	—	—	—	—	—	140	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	500	30	...	—	—	—	—	—
222,727	2,663	—	4,700	2,251	13,700	157,981	14,387	44,596	—	341	320	497	79

(a) 250 lbs. of Tea. (b) Also 270 lbs. of Tea. (c) Also 200 lbs. of Indigo.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.									
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Mandombys.	Pumpkins.	Tobacco.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	32,591	1,729	146	864	20	—	—	—	—	34,340
County of Durban (*a*) ...	7,909	75	177	954	20	—	1,237	—	63	10,435
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	4,531	4,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,138
Newcastle Division ...	1,499	1,329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,828
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	2,150	320	—	200	212	—	—	—	—	2,882
Tugela Division	30,000	2,000	—	1,450	(*b*)50	—	—	—	—	33,500
County of Umvoti	2,708	1,723¼	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4,446¼
County of Weenen	5,140	9,860	2	—	—	—	—	(*d*)	8	15,002
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	1,300	30	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	13,035
Umsinga Division	2,032	5,850	5	8	100 (Imfe)	—	50	—	—	8,045
County of Alexandra ...	4,500	300	—	60	20	3	—	—	—	4,883
County of Alfred	15,000	9,000	100	100	—	7	—	—	—	24,207
Ixopo Division (*c*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	129,360	36872¼	430	3,654	422	10	1,287	—	65	162,741¼

(*a*) Also 60 acres Beans and 1,299 acres Mandombys.
(*b*) This is grown on the Mission Station.
(*c*) No return of Native Crops for 1877.
(*d*) Fourteen acres Wheat.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE PRODUCE. Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.								CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.								
Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).	Coffee (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
118,773	5,279	940	6,010	—	1,020	—	—	2	24,663	297	368½	3¼	9¾	6¼	20	—
36,694	2,590	7,350	39,400 (*a*)	20	1,370	—	10,950	—	786	—	99¼	—	23½	4	3,027	156
13,283½	11,635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	963½	155	34	—	—	—	—	—
5,996	5,316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
14,500	1,350	—	4,250	202	—	—	—	—	3,783	—	—	—	30	—	14,734	708
90,000	4,000	—	40,000	84	—	—	—	—	978½	—	—	—	66	—	1,639	1,366
12,910	9,685	25	100	—	2	—	—	—	1,846	1120	42	12	1	—	—	—
12,760	22,386	20	(*d*)	—	54	—	981	49	994	10	27½	18	1	—	—	—
52,000	150	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	(*c*)	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,000	9,000	8	30	—	480	(*b*)	—	2	357½	26	5½	—	3¾	—	—	—
13,200	500	—	1,400	15	—	3200	—	—	466	—	—	—	—	—	4,238	54
45,000	27,000	—	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	1	14½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
417,116½	97,861	8,343	96,270	321	2,926	3200	11,931	53	35,344½	1608	596¾	33½	135	10½	23,659	2,298½

(*a*) Also 466 muids Beans.
(*b*) 250 muids of Beans.
(*c*) No return for 1877.
(*d*) 45 muids of Wheat.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER *(continued)*. Nature of the Crop and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.											
	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of Acres in Crop.	Total number of Acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg (*a*)	—	—	—	—	9	190¾	—	776	766½	—	27,125½	234
County of Durban (*b*) ...	79	—	1	—	11	87	—	376	313	83	4,206	50
County of Klip River:												
Klip River Division ...	—	—	—	—	—	0¾	—	—	25	—	1,108¼	—
Newcastle Division ...	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	110	—	581	167
County of Victoria:												
Inanda Division	103	—	0¼	6	262	12	3½	45	91¼	—	19,788	300
Tugela Division (*c*) ...	283	—	—	—	83½	3½	—	192	—	—	4,637	—
County of Umvoti	—	—	—	—	17¼	9	34	20	—	—	3,081	450
County of Weenen	—	—	—	—	18	12	—	1	3	—	1,159½	1,034
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	8¾	58¼	—	1,886	403
Umsinga Division	—	—	—	—	2¾	4½	—	7	38¼	—	439¼	97¼
County of Alexandra ...	—	—	—	19	—	1	—	7	13	—	4,898	22
County of Alfred	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	250	26	—	357½	—
Ixopo Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	466	—	1¼	6	404½	423½	37½	1,683¾	1,944½	83	69,270	2,758

(*a*) 17 acres of Rice and half acre Peas. (*b*) 25 acres Bamboos. (*c*) 4 acres Indigo.

Digitized by Google

CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.

Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Pumpkins.	Estimated Total Number of Acres in Crop.
34,955	1,797	142	878	20½	5	—	14	144	—	36,925½
8,158	533	181	994	35	64	—	46½	(a) 21	—	11,365
3,273½	2,955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,228½
1,559	1,939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,198
2,336	361	3	247	270	6	—	25	70	—	3,318
30,000	3,099	—	1,500	(b)112	—	—	10	—	—	34,622
1,969	1,600	—	35	—	—	—	10	14	—	3,624
5,620	7,980	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	13,608
15,500	40	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	15,545
2,150	6,050	6	16	100 Imfe	80	—	65	3	—	8,470
4,500	300	—	60	20	—	3	—	—	—	4,883
15,000	9,000	—	100	—	—	7	—	—	—	24,107½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
125,020½	35,654	234	3,834	557½	155	10	177½	252	—	165,894½

(a) Also 1,323 acres Mandombys, 5 acres Rice, and 9 acres Oil Nuts.

(b) This Cane is at the Umvoti Station.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	STOCK. Number in possession of European Population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.
County of Pietermaritzburg (*a*)	3,569	314	25,181	64,982	303	784	2,899	122	60
County of Durban	556	47	5,031	—	—	220	1,148	45	—
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	2,171	6	20,558	50,014	16,542	2,456	501	5	36
Newcastle Division ...	3,218	9	28,952	106,100	2,784	23,097	300	9	—
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	471	310	3,624	40	—	113	1,067	110	25
Tugela Division	167	—	4,134	—	—	27	659	2	59
County of Umvoti	1,797	42	18,786	147,128	3,404	435	906	12	—
County of Weenen	2,494	31	22,622	46,272	18,378	5,050	681	15	1,046
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	671	4	7,563	11,430	—	242	985	34	—
Umsinga Division	446	—	3,360	8,659	2,235	350	199	—	109
County of Alexandra ...	185	—	2,156	27	—	25	516	—	—
County of Alfred	264	2	1,116	2,615	282	149	211	2	148
Ixopo Division	316	—	2,045	13,843	400	54	1,141	7	6
Total	16,325	765	145,128	451,110	44,328	33,002	11,213	363	1,489

Digitized by Google

STOCK. Approximate Estimate of the Number in possession of the Native Population.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool (lbs.)	Butter (lbs.)	Cheese (lbs.)	Bacon (lbs.)
2,209	30,258	4,210	24,310	604	186,234	47,138	22,578	94,320
131	10,091	—	4,980	1,344	—	220	—	18,350
779	30,604	3,534	26,363	207	106,940	51,300	200	12,730
658	15,427	1,461	12,417	21	264,450	50,800	—	490
25	6,829	75	733	143	—	—	—	—
16	53,000	5,500	2,500	76	—	4,450	—	—
345	11,296	1,208	6,780	219	31,537	38,578	2,000	24,601
1,391	30,086	5,628	20,619	1,128	86,614	33,495	—	4,500
500	19,500	200	7,500	350	46,033	12,580	350	106,140
300	17,588	2,060	11,642	60	14,500	7,550	—	6,800
120	3,000	320	12,000	120	—	—	--	3,500
400	2,900	(a)8,000	15,000	650	2,000	2,110	—	7,652
1,000	24,000	—	—	—	47,824	—	—	35,840
7,874	254,579	32,196	144,844	4,922	786,132	248,221	25,128	314,923

(a) Also about 7,000 Wool-bearing.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, 1877.																							
	Saddle Horses.			Draught Horses, per head.			Horned Cattle, per head.			Mules, per head.			Draught Oxen, per head.			Slaughter Oxen, per head.			Milch Cows, per head.			Woolled Sheep, per head.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	17	0	0	16	0	0	9	0	0	20	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	18	0	
County of Durban	18	6	8	20	0	0	8	0	0	18	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	6	10	0	—		
County of Klip River:																								
Klip River Division ...	18	0	0	20	0	0	8	0	0	15	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	
Newcastle Division ...	20	0	0	20	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	15	0	
County of Victoria:																								
Inanda Division	18	0	0	18	0	0	8	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	8	5	0	6	0	0	20	0	
Tugela Division	20	10	0	25	0	0	6	10	0	—			8	0	0	6	0	0	5	10	0	—		
County of Umvoti	23	3	0	20	0	0	11	0	0	23	0	0	11	2	4	12	10	0	10	0	0	21	2	
County of Weenen	22	0	0	17	10	0	8	10	0	16	0	0	9	0	0	9	10	0	7	0	0	18	0	
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	12	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	—			9	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	20	0	
Umsinga Division	15	0	0	17	0	0	8	0	0	15	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	
County of Alexandra ...	27	10	0	27	10	0	8	0	0	27	10	0	11	0	0	8	0	0	5	10	0	—		
County of Alfred	17	10	0	17	10	0	6	6	8	18	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	
Ixopo Division	13	10	0	13	10	0	7	0	0	—			8	15	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	20	0	
Average ...	18	13	0	18	15	$4\frac{8}{13}$	7	17	$4\frac{4}{13}$	18	15	0	8	16	$8\frac{8}{13}$	8	11	$11\frac{1}{13}$	6	3	$6\frac{2}{13}$	17	5	

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1877.—(*Continued.*)

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins, each.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
11 0	20 0	9 0	2 0 0	3 0	5 0	12	8	1 9	2 16 0	5	0 9	0 5	9½	1 3
—	—	15 0	3 5 0	3 4	6 8	—	6½	2 4	2 0 0	4½	1 0	1 0	10	1 3
10 0	14 0	8 0	1 0 0	2 0	3 0	12	8	1 0	—	3	0 6	0 6	9	1 0
12 0	12 0	10 0	1 0 0	2 0	4 0	9	6	1 3	2 16 0	4	0 6	0 6	12	—
15 0	—	15 0	1 10 0	4 0	6 0	—	—	2 0	2 16 0	6½	—	—	12	1 6
14 6	—	11 6	2 0 0	2 0	4 6	—	—	2 3	2 16 0	5	—	—	15	1 10
9 0	15 4	12 1	1 11 0	2 0	5 2	10	8½	1 6	2 16 0	5	0 6	0 10	8½	1 2
12 0	14 6	11 0	1 14 0	1 6	3 6	9	7	1 2	2 16 0	4	0 8	1 3	9	0 8
—	20 0	15 0	1 0 0	2 0	6 0	8½	7	1 6	2 10 0	4	0 6	—	10	1 0
10 0	11 0	9 0	—	2 0	3 0	10	7	1 0	3 3 0	4½	1 0	1 0	6	1 6
—	—	13 6	2 0 0	2 6	5 0	—	—	2 3	—	4	—	—	12	—
10 0	12 0	5 0	1 12 6	1 0	5 0	—	—	1 6	4 0 0	4	0 6	0 6	12	1 0
10 0	10 0	5 0	0 10 0	1 0	2 6	1	7	—	—	4½	1 0	1 0	8	—
10 3 $\frac{9}{10}$	14 3 $\frac{2}{5}$	10 8 $\frac{5}{13}$	1 11 10 $\frac{2}{3}$	2 2 $\frac{2}{3}$	4 6 $\frac{10}{13}$	9	8 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 17 0	4 $\frac{6}{13}$	0 8 $\frac{3}{10}$	0 8 $\frac{2}{5}$	8 $\frac{5}{13}$	1 2 $\frac{2}{5}$

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Wheat, per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel.	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	Oats, per muid.	Oat-hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, per muid.	Buckwheat, per muid.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	27 6	9 0	15 0	16 6	10 0	25 0	8 0	25 0	14 0	12 0
County of Durban	—	—	18 0	21 0	17 0	25 0	8 6	—	17 6	—
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	30 0	10 0	20 0	22 0	15 0	20 0	7 0	15 0	20 0	—
Newcastle Division ...	25 0	8 4	20 0	30 0	—	30 0	12 0	—	—	—
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	—	—	15 0	17 3	—	—	8 0	—	18 0	—
Tugela Division	—	—	17 6	—	—	—	—	—	25 0	—
County of Umvoti	23 2	7 8	18 0	15 0	11 3	24 4	9 0	21 3	26 1	30 0
County of Weenen	27 6	—	13 0	17 0	12 0	22 0	8 6	18 0	20 0	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	—	14 0	16 0	—	—	10 0	30 0	15 0	—
Umsinga Division	1 10	10 0	20 0	22 0	20 0	25 0	10 0	18 0	15 0	—
County of Alexandra ...	—	—	18 0	21 0	—	—	—	—	14 0	—
County of Alfred	20 0	6 8	15 0	20 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ixopo Division	30 0	—	15 0	17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average ...	23 1½	8 6⅖	18 3 2/13	19 8½	14 3½	24 5 5/7	9 0	21 2½	18 4 7/10	16 0

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (duty paid), proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per cwt.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid.	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
25 0 0	7 0	5 0 0	—	1 16 0	1 16 0	4 0	—	5 0 0	14 0	5 0	2	24 0
25 0 0	3 6	4 0 0	—	1 17 0	—	6 0	8 10 0	4 5 0	16 6	4 0	—	50 0
—	—	6 0 0	2 10 0	2 0 0	—	—	—	5 12 0	—	—	12	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 16 0	25 0	—	6	30 0
21 0 0	4 6	4 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	—	—	8 10 0	5 0 0	18 0	5 6	—	36 0
22 10 0	6 0	4 0 0	1 8 0	2 2 6	—	—	—	5 0 0	17 6	9 0	—	—
25 0 0	7 0	5 12 0	1 17 0	2 16 0	—	2 10	—	5 12 0	13 0	7 0	6	14 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 0 0	16 0	10 0	14	16 6
25 0 0	9 0	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	15 0	9 0	—	—
75 0 0	15 0	9 0 0	2 16 0	—	—	—	—	7 1 3	20 0	12 0	6	16 0
27 0 0	5 0	4 0 0	1 2 6	—	—	—	8 8 0	—	15 0	12 0	—	—
38 0 0	12 0	4 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	11 4 0	15 0	6 0	—	—
25 0 0	—	5 0 0	1 5 0	—	—	—	—	5 12 0	10 0	—	—	—
30 17 0	7 8	5 2 $8\frac{3}{11}$	1 14 $0\frac{6}{7}$	2 1 11	1 16 0	6 6	8 9 4	6 14 10	16 3	7 $11\frac{3}{5}$	$7\frac{1}{3}$	26 $8\frac{2}{7}$

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
	Wheaten Flour, per 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.	Butter, Fresh, per lb.	Butter, Salt, per lb.	Tea, per lb.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg (*a*)	1 7 6	4½	5	6	8	1 9	1 6	3 6
County of Durban	2 10 0	3	7	7	8	2 6	1 8	3 9
County of Klip River:								
Klip River Division ...	3 5 0	4	6	6	—	1 3	1 0	4 0
Newcastle Division ...	—	4½	5	6	6	1 6	1 0	4 0
County of Victoria:								
Inanda Division	2 6 0	3	7	7	8	2 6	2 0	3 6
Tugela Division	2 4 0	3	5	6	6	2 3	1 10	3 9
County of Umvoti	1 12 0 (*a*)	5	6	6	6	1 3	1 0	3 9
County of Weenen	1 4 0 (*a*)	5	5	6	6	1 0	1 0	4 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	1 8 0 (*a*)	3	5	6	6	1 6	1 3	3 6
Umsinga Division	2 0 0	6	5	9	6	1 0	9 0	4 6
County of Alexandra ...	1 6 6 (*a*)	4	6	7	6	2 0	1 9	3 6
County of Alfred	1 16 0 (*a*)	6	4	6	6	1 6	2 0	4 0
Ixopo Division	0 10 0 (*b*)	—	5	6	—	1 4	1 4	3 10
Average ...	1 14 11	4¼	5 6/13	6 6/13	6 6/11	1 7 9/13	1 2 3/13	3 9

(*a*) Per 100 lbs. (*b*) Per Bushel.

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Rum (duty paid), per gallon.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 6	5	3	1 0	1 0	1 0 0	6	2 0	5 6	1 9	7 0
1 6	4	3	1 7	2 0	0 17 0	6	2 0	6 6	1 9	4 6
1 3	6	5	1 0	1 0	1 5 0	3	2 0	5 6	2 0	10 0
1 3	5	5	1 9	1 9	0 15 0	6	3 6	6 0	2 0	18 0
1 3	3	3	1 6	1 3	0 7 0	6	2 6	5 6	1 6	4 6
1 4	4	4	1 10	1 3	0 15 0	6	2 9	5 9	1 6	6 9
1 3	4½	6	1 0	1 9	0 12 0	—	2 6	5 0	—	10 0
1 3	4½	4½	0 11	2 0	0 14 0	4	3 0	6 0	2 0	10 6
1 2	3½	4	1 0	3 0	0 8 0	6	2 0	6 0	2 0	9 0
2 6	9	6	—	1 6	0 10 0	3	4 6	7 6	2 6	16 0
1 1	3	3½	1 8	1 4	0 13 6	4	2 6	6 0	1 6	8 0
1 6	5½	6	1 0	2 0	0 10 0	6	3 0	6 0	2 0	12 0
1 0	4	3	—	1 0	1 10 0	—	2 6	—	—	6 0
1 $4\frac{6}{13}$	$4\frac{9}{13}$	$4\frac{4}{13}$	1 $3\frac{6}{11}$	1 $6\frac{1}{13}$	0 13 $6\frac{6}{13}$	$5\frac{1}{11}$	2 $8\frac{1}{13}$	5 $11\frac{1}{4}$	1 $10\frac{4}{11}$	9 $4\frac{11}{13}$

5. AGRICULTURE.—1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.					
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trowsers, per pair.	Hats, each.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	Good Stout Striped Regatta or Check, 36s. to 45s.	For Double, 7s. 6d.	Stout Moleskin, 10s. 9d.; Extra Stout, 13s. 6d.	Moleskin or Cord, 5s. to 6s. 9d.; Tweed and Cloth, 6s. to 8s. 9d.	Moleskin or Cord, 8s. 9d. to 10s. 6d.	Ploughman's, 3s.; Soft Felt, 5s. 6d.
County of Durban						
County of Klip River:						
Klip River Division ...						
Newcastle Division ...						
County of Victoria:						
Inanda Division						
Tugela Division						
County of Umvoti						
County of Weenen						
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...						
Umsinga Division						
County of Alexandra						
County of Alfred						
Ixopo Division						

The prices quoted are for Pietermaritzburg; 10 per cent. advance will cover any of the places named on list except Durban which is cheaper. A very much lower list than this can be quoted if thought advisable, for instance:—Shirts, 16s. to 18s. per doz.; Trowsers, 3s. 6d. to 5s.

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Grey Wool, 6 lbs. weight, 12s.; Extra Stout, 16s.
Straw Hats, each.	2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Boots, per pair.	Elastic Sides (Men's) are sold here at 3s. 9d. to 15s. Elastic Sides (Women's) 7s. 9d. to 10s. 6d. Lace-up do. 6s. 9d. to 15s. Lace-up do. 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d.
Calico, per yard.	Unbleached, 4d. to 7d.; White (Good) 6d.
Flannel, per yard.	White, 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d.; Scarlet, 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d.
Goloshes, per pair.	
Handkerchiefs, each.	Pocket Handkerchiefs, 3d. to 6d.
Mattrasses, each.	* Grass, 4-ft. 6-in. by 6-ft. 6-in., 20s.
Prints, per yard.	6d. to 9d.
Shawls, each.	Warm Woollen Shawls, 8s. 9d. to 12s. 6d.
Sheetings, per yard.	† 70-in. Unbleached Sheeting, 1s. 3d. to 1s. 9d.
Shirts (Flannel), each.	5s. 9d. to 7s. 9d. The Wincey Shirts generally used in England are here 4s. 6d. to 6s. 9d.
Shoes (Women's), per pair.	Not used.
Socks, per pair.	Cotton, Blue and Grey, 9d. to 1s.; Stout Worsted Army Knit, 1s. 6d.

* Immigrants or others should buy, say, five yards of double width tick, which would cost here 7s. 6d., and fill it themselves with grass.

† The sheets and cotton blankets used for the native trade, made of unbleached cotton, are very generally used; they are warm and strong; sheets, 3s. to 5s. per pair; blankets, 6s. 6d. to 10s. per pair.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the RATE OF WAGES, &c., during the Year ending 31st December, 1877.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT (a).								
	Domestic Servant (Female) per annum.	Praedial Servant, per annum.	Tradesmen, per day.	Kafir (with rations) per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured) per month.	Leader, per month.	Average Price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average Price of Cottage and Garden for ditto.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	18 0 0	24 0 0	10 0	12 0	4 10 0	2 0 0	0 15 0	3 9	—
County of Durban	25 0 0	72 0 0	10 0	16 0	6 0 0	2 10 0	1 5 0	5 0	35 0
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	25 0 0	50 0 0	10 0	8 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	0 15 0	3 0	—
Newcastle Division ...	None employed.		15 0	15 0	None employed	2 10 0	1 0 0	—	—
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	18 0 0	100 0 0	12 0	25 0	5 0 0	2 10 0	1 5 0	3 0	30 0
Tugela Division	21 10 0	54 0 0	12 6	22 6	None employed	1 7 6	0 11 0	—	—
County of Umvoti	18 0 0	36 0 0	8 0	23 0	3 0 0	1 15 0	1 5 0	3 0	18 0
County of Weenen	28 0 0	50 0 0	10 0	8 0	3 0 0	1 10 0	0 15 0	—	30 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	15 0 0	None employed	10 0	14 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	0 15 0	—	—
Umsinga Division	18 0 0	30 0 0	10 0	10 0	3 0 0	1 10 0	0 10 0	—	—
County of Alexandra ...	24 0 0	—	10 0	15 0	8 10 0	1 10 0	0 15 0	—	30 0
County of Alfred	None employed	—	10 0	10 0	4 0 0	2 10 0	0 10 0	5 0	—
Ixopo Division	None employed	—	10 0	8 0	—	1 10 0	1 15 0	2 0	—
Approximate General Average	21 0 0	52 0 0	10 $6\frac{12}{13}$	5 $1\frac{5}{13}$	4 10 0	1 18 $7\frac{11}{13}$	0 19 $8\frac{4}{13}$	3 $6\frac{3}{7}$	28 2

(a) These rates are exclusive of Board and Lodging, which are always found by Masters.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	Approximate Return of			
	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	673	70	168	40
County of Durban	149	12	47	36
County of Klip River:				
Klip River Division ...	343	7	69	5
Newcastle Division ...	148	36	10	1
County of Victoria:				
Inanda Division	89	1	27	25
Tugela Division	78	6	48	14
County of Umvoti	48	16	16	4
County of Weenen	349	27	26	2
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	450	15	40	17
Umsinga Division	56	—	12	5
County of Alexandra	180	—	25	3
County of Alfred	430	—	7	3
Ixopo Division	1,000	—	30	—
Total	3,993	188	525	155

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES,

MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES,

MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1877.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg.				
One Candle Manufactory.				No Mines. Two Freestone Quarries in the Town Bush Valley. Several Stone and Shale Quarries on the Town Lands of Pietermaritzburg. There are also private Quarries.
Two Cigar and Snuff Manufactories.				
Four Soda-water Machines.				
One Brick-making Machine.				
Eight Brickfields.				
Six Tile-yards.				
Two Printing Offices.				
Eight Wagon Manufactories.				
Seven Blacksmiths' Shops.				
Four Tin-plate Workers.				
One Cooper.				
One Tannery.				
Belvidere Mills: Corn Mill (water-power) in the City.				
Four Corn Mills on the Town Lands.				
Belvidere Wool Washing Works, in the City.				
City Iron and Brass Foundry.				
Steam, Wool, and Hide Press, in the City.				
One Steam Saw.				
Division of Umgeni, County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Edendale: Water-power Corn Mill.				
Maldon: Water-power Corn Mill.				
Howick: Water-power Corn Mill.				
Caversham: Water-power Corn Mill.				
New Hanover: Water-power Corn Mill.				
Clarendon: Two Water-power Saw Mills.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and Freestone.	Unknown.			Eel, Barbel, and Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River for private consumption.		There are no boats on the Little Bushman's River

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Division of Umgeni, County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).				
Albion : One Water-power Saw Mill.				
Talavera : Two Water-power Saw Mills ; Spoke and Planing Machine.				
Magtenberg : One Water-power Saw Mill.				
Umgeni Poort : One Water-power Saw Mill.				
Seven Mile Bush : One Water-power Saw Mill.				
Inkonka : One Steam Saw Mill.				
New Leeds : One Water-power Corn Mill.				
Division of Upper Umkomanzi, County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Ward 5.				
Thorn Flat : One Water-power Corn Mill.				
Gorton : One Water-power Corn Mill.				
Hanwen Grange : One Water-power Corn Mill.				
Ward 7.				
Illovo : One Bone Mill, J. D. Nicholson.				
Northern Mills : One Corn Mill, J. D. Nicholson.				
Umlaas : One Brewery, Wm. Peel.				
Illovo : One Corn Mill, John Aiken.				
Klipspruit : One Sugar Mill, George B. Hayes.				
Borough of Durban.				
Saw and Corn Mill, Field Street, J. Hunt (steam-power).				Stone Quarry at the Umgeni.
Saw and Corn Mill, Pine Terrace, J. Saville (steam-power).				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						A large number of Pit Saws are in use in the Karkloof and other ranges of forest.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Borough of Durban (continued).				
Iron and Brass Foundry, West Street, J. Gavin (steam-power).				
Iron Foundry, Smith Street, A. Milne (steam-power).				
Iron Foundry, Queen Street, A. McNiel (steam-power).				
Umlazi Division, County of Durban.				
Ward No. 1.				
Clare, 1 Sugar Mill: R. Clarence. 10-horse-power Engine, 4 Centrifugals, 3 Wetzels, 1 Vacuum Pan.				One Stone Quarry, worked by Colonial Government.
Cato Manor, 1 Sugar Mill: G. J. Cato. 16-horse-power Engine, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 1 Concretor.				
West Hill, Berea, 1 Sugar Mill: W. Hartley. 20-horse-power Engine, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 1 Concretor.				
Westville, Berea, 1 Coffee Mill: W. Hartley.				
Springfield, Umgeni, 1 Arrowroot Mill: R. Buttery.				
Ward No. 2.				
Reunion Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 3 Engines, 25, 10, and 10-horse-power, 6 Centrifugals, 2 Boilers, 45 and 40-horse-power, 6 Clarifiers, 1 Wetzel, 1 Vacuum Pan, 1 Concrete Drum, 1 Locomotive.				P. B. Shortt, Bluff: 1 Quarry. Isipingo: 3 Quarries for Railways. North Dean: 1 Quarry. Bellair: 1 Quarry. Umbilo: 1 Quarry.
Delta Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 12 and 8-horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Boiler, 25-horse-power, 4 Clarifiers, 7 Pans Battery, 3 Wetzels.				
Quested's Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 8 and 6-horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Boilers, 25 and 6-horse-power, 2 Clarifiers, 5 Pans Battery, 1 Wetzel.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
		Ships.	Boats.			
Stone & Shale.			12	20 tons, mostly Shad.		There are 12 nets in use, principally on the island in the Bay, and one of them at the Umkomanzi. The Reunion Estate has a new Concretor for the manufacture of Sugar, and has also laid a moveable Tramway through the Cane Fields in order to bring the Cane to the mill, and on which a Locomotive is successfully worked.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Umlazi Division, County of Durban.				
Ward No. 2 (continued).				
Platt's Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 8 and 2-horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Boiler, 13-horse-power, 2 Clarifiers, 6 Pans Battery, 1 Concretor, 6 Concretor Trays, 1 Wetzel.				
Jeffel's Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 14 and 4-horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Boilers, 20 and 18-horse-power, 4 Clarifiers, 6 Concretor Trays, 2 Wetzels.				
Jeffel's Estate No. 2, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 8 and 4-horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Clarifiers, 5 Pans Battery, 2 Wetzels.				
Lamport's Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 30-horse-power, 1 Boiler, 12-horse-power, 2 Pans Battery.				
Ifumi Mission Station, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 8-horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Boiler, 12-horse-power, 1 Pans Battery, 1 Wetzel, 3 Clarifiers.				
Amanzimtote Mission Station, 2 Sugar Mills. 2 Engines, 6 and 6-horse-power, 2 Boilers, 5 and 12-horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Evaporators, 4 Clarifiers.				
Bank Head Estate, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 6-horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 5 Pans Battery, 1 Evaporator, 1 Wetzel.				
W. Langton, Umkomanzi: 1 Saw Mill, 8-horse-power.				
J. J. Wilson, Snaresbrook: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
J. Hillary, Bellair: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Stainbank & Co., Coedmore: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Winnowing Machine, 1 Mealie Mill, 2 Steel Mills, 2 Bone Mills, 1 Crusher, driven by water wheel 18-horse-power.				
R. Clarkson, Wentworth: 1 Arrowroot Mill, 2-horse-power, 30 Tanks, 450 Trays.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						There is a new Punt working on the Umkomanzi River.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Umlazi Division, County of Durban.				
Ward No. 2 (continued).				
W. Case, Wentworth: 1 Arrowroot Mill, 2-horse-power, 30 Tanks, 500 Trays, 1 Mealie Mill, Steel, 2-horse-power.				
W. Winn, Wentworth: 1 Arrowroot Mill, 2-horse-power, 30 Tanks, 250 Trays, 1 Mealie Mill, Steel, 2-horse-power.				
W. Goldstone, Wentworth: 1 Arrowroot Mill, 2-horse-power, 8 Tanks, 33 Trays.				
J. Seymour, Snaresbrook: 1 Winnowing Machine, 1 Pulper, 1 pair Stones, 1 Steel Mill, 1 Sheller, 1 Crusher, driven by water wheel 4-horse-power, 1 Canadian Mill, driven by Engine 4-horse-power.				
E. Collard, Isipingo: 1 Still, 250 capacity, 14 Vats.				
Delta Estate, Isipingo: 1 Mealie Mill, 1 pair Stones, driven by Steam.				
J. Platt, Isipingo: 1 Mealie Mill, Steel, driven by Steam.				
Reunion Estate, Isipingo: 1 Still, 250 capacity, 6 Vats, not working.				
St. George, Umgababa: 1 Still, 250 capacity, 6 Vats, not working.				
County of Klip River.				
Three Flour Mills (water-power).				Two Coal Mines in Wards Nos. 1 and 2.
Division of Newcastle.				
One Wool-washing Works on the Incandu River, a short distance from Newcastle.				Coal in all parts of the Division. Stone and Clays of several descriptions, and good quality. Limestone, Sand, &c.
One Water-power Mill on the Incandu River, about 10-horse-power.				
Five smaller Water-power Mills.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.						
Coal of different varieties, Iron Ore, Lime, Freestone, Millstone, Whinstone, Clays, &c.	Coal at the pit per wagon-load, 5s. Lime, 15s. per muid.			Barbel, Mullet, Eels, and a yellow scale fish, weighing as much as 6 lbs.		The Rivers abound in the kinds of fish mentioned. Barbel average about 8 lbs. in weight, Mullet about 2 lbs., and Eels about 3 lbs. The Coal is not utilised for export.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Umvoti.				
Greytown : One Water-power Mill.				Stone of various kinds is quarried in many parts.
Greytown : One Tannery.				
Hermannsberg : One Water Mill.				
One Water Mill on the River Inyati, the property of P. R. Nel.				
County of Weenen.				
Ward 1.				
One Water Mill for grinding grain at Cathkin.				There are Freestone Quarries which have been opened and worked for Government purposes at Weston, Estcourt, and Colenso. Freestone and Shale for building purposes can be obtained in almost every part of the County.
Ward 2.				
Three Grain Mills, worked by water-power, viz., one each at Friesgewacht, Mealietuin, Berguleit.				
Ward 3.				There are strong indications of Coal also in several parts of the County.
One Water Mill for grinding grain at Glen Lynden.				Nodular Limestone is also found and burnt for Lime in the lower parts of the district.
One Water Mill for grinding grain at Mr. Raucher's, Mooi River.				
Inanda Division, County of Victoria.				
Ward 1.				
1. S. W. Bishop : 1 Sugar Mill, with 1 10-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 1 Wetzel, 2 Centrifugals.				
2. J. Chick : 1 Sugar Mill, with 1 6-horse-power Engine, 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals.				
3. Abergeni Estate : 1 Sugar Mill, with 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 8 do., 1 6 do., 1 Vacuum Pan, 4 Centrifugals, Icery Sulphur process Machinery.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Freestone, Shale, Limestone.						

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Inanda Division, County of Victoria.				
Ward 1 (continued).				
4. Prospect Hall Estate: Sugar Mill, with 1 16-horse-power Engine, 1 8 do., 1 Vacuum Pan, McNeil's Sulphur Machinery, 2 Manloves Patent Centrifugals.				
5. M. Cheron: Sugar Mill, with 1 12-horse-power Engine, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Distillery.				
6. Cornubia Estate: Sugar Mill, with 1 16-horse-power Engine, 1 8 do., 5 Wetzels, 5 Centrifugals.				
7. R. Montille: Sugar Mill, with 1 8-horse-power Engine, 1 Wetzel, 1 Centrifugal.				
8. Umgeni Sugar Company: 2 Sugar Mills, with 1 16-horse-power Engine, 1 14 do., 2 10 do., 2 4 do., 2 Donkey do., 2 Vacuum Pans, 1 Distillery, 1 large Still.				
9. J. Sherren & Co.: Sugar Mill, with 1 8-horse-power Engine, 1 Wetzel, 1 Centrifugal.				
10. Umtata Estate: Sugar Mill. 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 4 Wetzels, 4 Centrifugals.				
11. Mrs. Isabelle: Sugar Mill and Distillery. 1 10-horse-power Engine, 2 Donkey do., 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Still. (Still not working).				
12. J. E. Shire: Sugar Mill. 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 6 Wetzels, 6 Centrifugals, 1 Mealie Mill.				
13. Umhlanga Valley Company: 3 Sugar Mills. 2 12-horse-power Engines, 1 10 do., 1 6 do., 1 4 do., 6 Wetzels, 6 Centrifugals, 1 Concretor.				
14. Trenance, R. Acutt: Sugar Mill and Distillery. 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Still.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				The Umgeni, towards the mouth, and the lagoons, should abound with fish of excellent quality, but is continually swept with nets of the smallest mesh, by which thousands are destroyed daily.		The Crops will fall short of estimate on account of drought, which will also affect next year's Sugar Crop. The Mealie Crop is especially in want of rain. The only improvements in Manufactures this year is the introduction of Manloves & Elliot Centrifugals, which do 200 per cent. more work than the old kinds. There are two large Sugar Estates abandoned on account of being short of labour three years ago, and of the past three bad seasons. Machinery previously reported progressing favourably, with the exception of the Sulphur process, which is seldom used. The Concrete Trays and Drums are generally considered to be an improvement on the old system of Battery and other processes, owing to the great saving of labour and fuel, and the increased outturn of Sugar from a similar amount of Cane.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Inanda Division, County of Victoria.				
Ward 1 *(continued).*				
15. Saccharine, A. De Chazal: Sugar Mill and Distillery. 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Still.				
16. Mount Edgecombe, H. Duboissie: Sugar Mill. 1 10-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Still. (Still not working).				
17. Rose Hill, H. P. Harrison: Sugar Mill. 1 12-horse-power Engine, 1 6 do., 1 Vacuum Pan, 2 Manloves Patent Centrifugals and Patent Concrete Trays. Coffee Machinery: 1 4-horse-power Engine, 1 Mealie Mill, 1 Coffee Huller, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
18. T. Brown: Distillery. 1 Still, 1 Donkey Engine for pumping water.				
19. Mrs. Phillipe: Distillery. 1 Still (not working).				
20. J. Acutt: Distillery. 1 Still.				
21. A. Collison: Distillery. 1 Still.				
22. R. Edie: Coffee Works. 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
23. C. Coleman: Coffee Works. 1 Huller, 1 Pulper, 1 6-horse-power Engine.				
24. Avoca Estate: Coffee Works. 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
25. Effingham Estate: Coffee Works and Sugar Mill. 1 Huller, 1 Pulper, 1 2-horse-power Engine.				
26. Torvale Estate: Coffee Works. 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
Ward No. 2.				
1. E. Mollieres, Hill Head Estate: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 8 and 6-horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, 1,200 gallons, Vacuum Pan.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						Large eels are taken in the Umhloti. The Coolie nets have cleared it of other fish.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Inanda Division, County of Victoria.				
Ward 2 (continued).				
2. G. S. Smith, Meadow Bank: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 5 and 6-horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, 1,200 gallons. Distillery: 1 Still, complete.				
3. A. Dhotman & Co., La Mercy Estate: Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 8-horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 1 Dish Pan Battery, 1,800 gallons, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Clarifiers. Distillery: 1 Still, complete (not working).				
4. T. C. Milner, Redcliffe: Sugar Mill. 3 Engines, 12, 8, and 4-horse-power, 1 Vacuum, 4 Centrifugals, Battery, 3,000 gallons, 2 sets Rollers, Water Wheel. Distillery: 1 Still, complete.				
5. T. C. Milner, Fenton Vacy: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 12 and 6-horse-power, 1 Vacuum Pan, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, 2,000 gallons, 2 Clarifiers.				
6. Oakford Estate: Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 8-horse-power, 1 Vacuum Pan, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, 1,800 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Water Wheel.				
7. J. L. Jee, Mount Vernon: Sugar Mill. 1 Engine, 8-horse-power, 1 Wetzel, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, 800 gallons, 1 Dish Pan, 2 Clarifiers.				
8. M. Barr, River Prospect Estate: Sugar Mill. 3 Engines, 6, 2, and 2-horse-power, 2 Wetzels, Battery, 1,500 gallons, 2 Centrifugals, 3 Clarifiers.				
9. A. Michel, Muckle Neuk: Sugar Mill. 3 Engines, 16, 12, and 8-horse-power, 3 Wetzels, Battery, 2,800 gallons, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Vacuum Pan. Distillery: 1 Still, complete.				
10. S. Hill & Co., Verulam Central Mill: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 4 and 4-horse-power, 1 Water Wheel, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, 3,500 gallons.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Bream and Gudgeon abound in the basin of the Umhlanga, the former reaching 3 lbs. Sea fish also enter the mouth, and may be occasionally taken. In the Tongaat and its affluents are found Bream, Eels of large size, the Mullet or Dace, reaching 2 lbs., and the Barba, a silveroid reaching 7 or 8 lbs.		The drought has been very much felt here; some fields are completely spoiled. Geo. Johnstone has added a set of Concrete Trays to his machinery, Waterloo Estate. J. R. Couper & Co. (No. 14) have erected the largest Sugar Mill, with Vacuum Pan and Concrete Trays, in this Ward. Hill Head Estate has added a Vacuum Pan to Mill. Meadow Bank Estate has put up a new Boiler. La Mercy Estate has added a Wetzel Pan to Mill. Geo. Plowes, of Thornwood, has introduced an American Croncher Sugar Mill (for cattle) and Evaporators, to make from 8 to 10 cwt. per diem. The Machinery, on the whole, has been working very well during the past year, and there have been fewer complaints amongst Planters of scarcity of labour, presumedly on account of increased importation of Coolies. The angling at the mouth of the Umhlanga is very good, but the Coolies use nets with the smallest mesh, and destroy the fish in thousands.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Inanda Division, County of Victoria.				
Ward 2 (continued).				
11. Waterloo Estate: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 12 and 6-horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, 3,500 gallons, and Concrete Trays, complete.				
12. Umhloti Central Mill: Sugar Mill. 2 Engines, 16 and 2-horse-power, 4 Clarifiers, Concrete Trays and large size Drum, complete.				
13. A. Wilkinson, Ottawa: Sugar Mill. 5 Engines, 10, 6, 3, 3, and 3-horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Vacuum Pan, Battery, 3,000 gallons, 2 Clarifiers. Distillery: 1 Still, complete.				
14. J. R. Couper & Co., Blackburn Central Mill: Sugar Mill. 4 Engines, 40, 12, 12, and 6-horse-power, 6 Clarifiers, 12 Subsiders, 4 Centrifugals, 1 Vacuum Pan, 2 sets Concrete Trays. Distillery: 1 Still, complete.				
15. G. Plowes, Thornwood: Sugar Mill. 1 American Crusher, cattle power, 1 set Evaporators.				
16. R. Godden: Arrowroot Mill. 1 Engine, 2-horse-power.				
17. J. H. Girvan: Coffee Works. Engine, 7-horse-power, Pulper, Huller.				
18. J. A. Polkinghorne: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
19. W. Webb: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
20. T. A. Hemsworth: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
21. Hugman & James: 1 Coffee Pulper.				
22. J. R. Saunders: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
23. J. T. Polkinghorne: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Tugela Division, County of Victoria.				
Bleak House Estate, J. C. Dickens: A new Vertical Condensing Engine, 3-horse-power nominal, used for general purposes, viz., Coffee Hulling, Pulping, and for general farm purposes, as the case may be.				
Umvoti Mission Station, Colonial Government: Sugar Mill, with Battery, Centrifugal, Wetzel Pans, 20-horse-power Steam Engine The returns will show its general condition.				
New Guelderland Estate, J. R. Couper: Sugar Mill, with Battery, 3 Centrifugals, 5 Wetzel Pans, and Clarifiers, Multitubular Boilers, assumed capacity 50-horse-power, 20-horse-power Steam Engine.				
Kirkley Vale Estate, W. B. Lyle: Sugar Mill, with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, Wetzel Pan, 12-horse-power Steam Engine. Estate now converted into Arrowroot, Coffee, and general farm produce, Sugar Cane growing being abandoned for the present.				
Alexa Estate: Messrs. Morrison, Lessees: Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Stuckeridge Estate, Natal Land & Colonization Co., Samuel Pinder, Manager: Coffee Pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill, Umgeni, for hulling.				
Chaka's Kraal Estate, Natal Land and Colonization Co., Archibald Wilson, Manager: A Cylinder Condensing Engine, used for general farm purposes, for grinding, pulping, and hulling.				
Spitzkop Estate, Viscount Strathallan, Horatio Wallace, Manager, under Natal Land & Colonization Company's supervision: 9-horse-power Water-wheel, used for pulping Coffee and grinding Mealies, diameter of wheel 14 feet. Coffee sent to Company's Mill, Umgeni, for hulling.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed:		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The only addition in the shape of improvement in Machinery is two French Burr Grinding Stones attached to the water-power at Clifton Farm for Mealie grinding.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Tugela Division, County of Victoria (continued).				
Berwick Estate, Jos. Bryant: Coffee and Sugar Cane combined. Sugar crushed at R. Forbes' Mill; Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Stornaway and Gledhow Estates unoccupied; no returns.				
Ridgefield Estate, J. W. Townsend: The Estate unoccupied; no returns.				
Umvoti View Estate, A. K. Horwood: Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Tweediesberg Estate, J. Tweedie: Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Michelham Estate, B. Balcomb: Arrowroot Mill, Water-power Wheel 25 feet diameter, is now applied to Coffee pulping, the hulling done by one horse. No improvement in the general appliances. Indigo is about to be experimented, but no machinery is at present called for in its primitive state.				
Clifton Farm, Inigo Balcomb: Arrowroot Mill, 8-horse-power Water-wheel, applied to pulping, and one horse hulling apparatus, 2 French Burrs grinding stones recently erected for Mealie grinding under power of the Water-wheel. No other improvement.				
Cobham Farm, F. J. Newcomb: At present tenanted by J. M. Cooke. Not at present cultivated in any way; nothing, therefore, to report.				
Upton Farm, James Robins: Cattle-power Mill now used for Coffee manufacture in the shape of pulping and hulling.				
Riet Valley Estate, Natal Land and Colonization Co.: Coffee Pulping Machine, 5-horse-power, 10-horse-power Turbine and Machine Mill, with every necessary appliance at command.				
Bozamo Estate, Executors of the late J. Milne: The Estate at present unoccupied; no report, therefore, can be given.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Tugela Division, County of Victoria (continued).				
Burpham Estate, B. Goble : Not used now for agricultural purposes ; the Estate leased to W. Weber.				
Hummalo Estate, J. & A. Colenbrander : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Rowley Park, Widow Green : Under lease. Used now for general farm purposes ; Coffee abandoned.				
Maidstone Estate, P. & E. Dykes : Sugar Mill, with Battery and Wetzel Pan, 14-horse-power Steam Engine.				
Kruisfontein Estate, R. Forbes : Sugar Mill, with Battery, Centrifugal, and Clarifier, with Condensing Tubes and Wetzel Pan, 14-horse-power Steam Engine.				
Oaklands Estate, Thos. Reynolds : Sugar Mill, with Battery, Centrifugal, and Wetzel Pan, 15-horse-power Steam Engine, Spirit Distillery.				
Addington Estate, W. H. Addison : Sugar Mill, with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifier, and Wetzel Pans, 10-horse-power Steam Engine, a Mealie Mill attached, worked by strap and drum, assumed to crush 16 muids per diem.				
Clunie Estate : Not used, proprietor gone.				
Mykirk Estate, H. Koster : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Rev. A. Abraham, Mission Incumbent : No returns, Coffee abandoned.				
Shooter's Hill Estate, H. Francis : Proprietor gone, Coffee abandoned, no returns.				
Glendale : Thos. Reynolds, proprietor of one Estate, Mr. C. Hart being the only proprietor growing Sugar Cane. No Mill or Machinery erected at present, although in contemplation. The other portion of the valley used chiefly for Mealie growing.				
Printing Press at the Umpumulo (Norwegian) Mission Station.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Umsinga Division.				One Coal Mine, E.S.E. of Elenge Mountain. Superior quality, and indications in many other parts of the Division. Gold Mine S.E. of Umsinga Mountain not yet proved to be payable. Very rich specimens of Lead, with fair percentage of Silver, near the Gold Mine. Freestone, Sandstone, Shalestone, and Clay, of good quality, and in abundance, also Slate.
County of Alexandra. 1. Canonby Sugar Plantation, owned by the Natal Sugar Plantation Company. The Sugar manufacturing appliances are: 1 18-horse-power Steam Engine, 4 Donkey Engines, all supplied with steam by 1 Howard's Boiler and 1 Multitubular do., 1 Cane Mill, 1 Vacuum Pan, 1 Wetzel Pan, 1 Blow Pan, 4 550 gallons each Clarifiers, 1 6-Pan Battery, 1,800 gallons, with Copper Dipper, and 1 continuous Rum Still. 2. Cragie Burn Sugar Mill, owned by Mr. John McKenzie. It contains 1 16-horse-power Steam Engine and 1 Donkey Engine, supplied with steam by 1 single Tube Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, 2 Centrifugals, 4 Steam Clarifiers, 1,200 gallons, 1 6-Pan Battery, 1,600 gallons. 3. Umzinto Estate, owned by Messrs. T. Reynolds & Sons. The old machinery on this Estate has been greatly extended and the buildings enlarged during the year. There is now a fine plant of Machinery, consisting of 1 20-horse-power Steam Engine and Donkey Engine, driving 1 Cane Mill, 1 Vacuum Pan of 2 tons capacity, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Clarifiers, Subsiders and Battery, with 1 Multitubular supplying steam for all purposes.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Barbel, Eels, and a variety of Scale Fish, large and excellent quality.		A Pontoon on the Mooi River and Tugela River. One Mowing Machine and Horse-hoes.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Alexandra (continued).				
4. Ifafa Sugar Plantation, owned by Mr. William Grant. The Machinery consists of 1 12-horse-power Engine, with Donkey Engine, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, and 2 Centrifugals, and with the usual Clarifiers and Battery.				
5. Maryville Estate, owned by Mr. George North. The appliances are: 1 12-horse-power Steam Engine, with Cornish Boilers, driving 1 Cane Mill, 3 Wetzel Pans, 2 Centrifugals, and 1 single Grist Mill, 2 Steam Clarifiers, and 1 Battery, 1,200 gallons capacity.				
6. Umzinto Lodge Plantation, owned by the Glasgow Sugar Company. It has 1 12-horse-power Steam Engine, with Multitubular Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, 2 Centrifugals, with 3 Steam Clarifiers and 1 5-Pan Battery, also 1 Rum Still, continuous action.				
7. Renishaw Plantation, owned by Mr. Joshua Landers. It has 1 10-horse-power Steam Engine, with Cornish Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Centrifugal Machines, 1 Wetzel Pan, 2 Steam Clarifiers, 1,200 gallons, and 1 Battery of 1500 gallons capacity.				
8. Maryland Plantation, owned by Mr. Thomas Landers. It has 1 8-horse-power Steam Engine and Egg-ended Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, and 2 Centrifugals, with 3 Steam Clarifiers and 1 6-Pan Battery.				
9. Nil Desperandum Plantation, owned by Mr. John Bazley. It has 1 14-horse-power Water-wheel, and 1 6-horse-power Steam Engine, with Cornish Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, 2 Centrifugal Machines, 3 Steam Clarifiers of 1,200 gallons, and 1 6-Pan Battery of 1,300 gallons capacity.				
10. Restalrig Plantation, represented by Messrs. Walter Peace & Co. It has 1 10-horse-power Steam Engine and 1 Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 1 Wetzel Pan, 1 Centrifugal Machine, 1 6-Pan Battery. The buildings and machinery in this place are much out of repair.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The principal improvement in agriculture noticeable during the year is the apparent desire to conserve the waste materials on the plantations, turn the same into manure, and to apply manure to the land more extensively than heretofore. The sugar-making appliances on the Umzinto Estate have been completed during the year. They seem to be excellently arranged, and are very complete, and capable of making 3 or 4 tons of sugar daily. The Ellingham Mill has been built during the year, and the machinery erected. In this Mill concrete trays are used instead of a battery, but not the other parts of concrete machinery. Fish is abundant in both the Umzimkulu and Umkomas Rivers of large size and excellent quality. But that a few Coolies catch a few fish for local consumption in the Umkomas River, this abundant supply of nutritious and much-prized food is entirely neglected.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Alexandra (continued).				
11. Cowick Plantation, owned by Mr. Andrew Sinclair. The appliances are: 1 10-horse-power Steam Engine, with common Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 1 Wetzel Pan, and 1 Centrifugal Machine, with 1 5-Pan Battery of 800 gallons capacity.				
12. Equefa Plantation, owned by the Intestate Estate of Messrs. Black, Baxter & Co. This Estate has a first-class Plant of Sugar-manufacturing appliances, viz.: 1 25-horse-power Steam Engine, 2 6-horse-power Engines, with 2 Multitubular Boilers, driving 1 Cane Mill, 1 2-tons capacity Vacuum Pan and Pump, 5 Centrifugals, 3 Steam Clarifiers, and a 6-Pan Battery, capable of turning out 6 tons of Sugar per diem.				
13. Equefa Central Mill Plantation, owned by Messrs. Hawksworth Bros. It has 1 14-horse-power Steam Engine, and 2 Donkey Engines, with 1 Multitubular Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill, 2 Wetzel Pans, 2 40-inch Centrifugals, 1 Conical Grist Mill, 3 Steam Clarifiers, 1,500 gallons, and 1 3-Pan Battery of 2,000 gallons capacity.				
14. Ambleside Plantation, owned by Mr. Archibald Sinclair. This is a very small concern, and has not been in use during the year. The Machinery is of American manufacture.				
15. Umtwalumi Mission Station. This is also a very small concern (not at present in use) of American manufacture.				
16. Ellingham Plantation, owned by Mr. Samuel Crookes. It has 1 10-horse-power Steam Engine, and Multitubular Boiler, driving 1 Cane Mill and 1 Grist Mill, with Donkey Engine, driving 2 Centrifugals and 2 Wetzel Pans, the Cane Juice being concentrated in Concrete Trays. This Mill has been erected and put in motion during the present season, and works satisfactorily.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Alexandra (continued).				
17. Greenwood Plantation, belonging to Mr. W. M. Arbuthnot. The appliances on this Estate are: 1 8-horse-power Steam Engine, with Multitubular Boiler, 1 Cane Mill, 1 Wetzel Pan, 2 Centrifugal Machines, with Clarifiers and ordinary Battery.				
18. Hall Valley Plantation, belonging to Mr. Robert Parkin. The Machinery on this Estate is of American manufacture, is small in size, and does not give satisfaction.				
19. Umzinto Corn Grist Mill, belonging to Mr. Chas. Knox. The Machinery consists of 1 4-horse-power Steam Engine and upright Boilers, all in one piece, driving Burr Patent Mill. A new Water Mill is in course of erection, but is not yet in motion.				
20. Umkomas Store, Messrs. A. J. Taylor & Co. Has a 1-horse-power Corn Mill not at present in use.				
21. Beaverstone Coffee Plantation, belonging to Mr. John Kirkman. There is on this Estate 1 2-horse-power Waterwheel, driving Coffee Pulper, Washer, and small Grist Mill for Estate use.				
DISTILLERIES.				
1. Canonby: 1 continuous Rum Still, 15 gallons capacity.				
2. Umzinto Lodge: 1 ordinary Rum Still, of about 300 gallons capacity.				
County of Alfred.				
One Flour Mill at the Zuurberg (water-power), E. S. Stafford.				
One Seine Net at Umzimkulu Mouth, R. Woolley and G. Anderson.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
			1	King Fish, Garrick, Shad, Mullet, &c., about 10 tons.	£20 per ton.	Salted for the Coolies on the Sugar Estates near Umzinto.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

1877.

Digitized by Google

County or District.	Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants of 100 Acres to 500 Acres.		Grants of 500 Acres and upwards.	
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Name of Grantees.	Number of Acres.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.
Pietermaritzburg...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...
Durban ...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...
Victoria ...	10	5 0 0	...	...	... ...	...
Weenen ...	28	28 0 0	...	...	J. S. Boshoff ...	2,475 0 0
					A. W. J. Pretorius ...	2,432 0 0
Klip River ...	1	95 0 36	8	2,682 2 38	C. L. Odendaal ...	520 3 10
					B. G. Marais ...	841 2 33
					F. R. Bloy ...	2,106 1 24
					Hall Brothers ...	3,077 3 0
					J. W. Welch ...	911 3 39
					J. W. Welch ...	1,251 2 37
					T. Z. Mollman ...	551 0 17
					S. Pike	1,567 2 0
					J. H. F. Meyer ...	2,080 0 0
					C. P. Meyer ...	1,602 1 11
					J. A. Good ...	2,326 0 0
					Visagie	2,000 0 0
Umvoti ...	2	2 0 0	...	...	... ...	...
Upper Umkomas...	...	...	...	...	J. Schofield ...	600 0 0
Alexandra ...	...	...	1	100 0 0	J. C. P. Prescott ...	3,000 0 0
					J. B. Stuart ...	1,000 0 0
Carried forward...	41	...	9	...	... ...	...

Digitized by Google

Total Number of Grants in 1877.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1877.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When Sold Average Price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quit-Rent on Land Granted.	Total Number of Acres Granted.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining ungranted.
	A. R. P.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...			
10	5 0 0	Purchase	£10	50 0 0	...			
30	4,935 0 0	Ditto	5s. 1d.	1,253 10 0	...			
20	21,615 1 5	Ditto	5s. 2d.	5,094 5 4	..			
...	...	Grant	...	...	1 6 8			
2	2 0 0	Purchase	£10	20 0 0	...			
1	600 0 0	Both	5s.	100 0 0	...			
3	4,100 0 0	Purchase	4s.	800 0 0	...			
66	...	...	...	...	1 6 8	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

County or District.	Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants of 100 Acres to 500 Acres.		Grants of 500 Acres and upwards.	
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Name of Grantees.	Number of Acres.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.
Brought forward...	41	...	9	...	... ...	...
Alfred	...	...	...	...	... ...	...
					E. B. Walmsley ...	5,256 0 0
					P. J. Vander Westhuyse	2,128 0 0
					W. L. Meyer ...	5,234 0 0
					N. Danhuzen ...	509 2 0
					C. J. J. Hatting ...	847 0 0
					J. M. Maritz ...	881 0 0
					S. J. Vander Westhuyse	2,000 0 0
					W. J. Dimock ...	1,506 0 0
					A. J. G. Naude ...	2,000 2 0
					F. J. De Jager ...	2,000 0 0
					F. G. De Jager ...	1,121 0 0
					L. J. De Jager ...	1,000 0 0
Newcastle ...	22	22 0 0	8	1,711 1 0	Hall Brothers ...	1,007 0 0
					W. L. Meyer ...	999 1 39
					P. Selby	500 0 17
					J. Van Rooyen ...	2,982 0 0
					J. P. Vander Westhuyse	3,316 0 0
					K. Landman ...	711 0 0
					G. P. Kemp & Co. ...	4,186 0 0
					B. P. Uys	3,151 2 0
					H. S. Dicks ...	504 1 0
					D. Leary	625 0 0
					P. J. De Waal ...	1,352 0 0
					C. G. J. Coetzee ...	724 2 0
					P. C. Comgee ...	511 0 0
Total ...	63	152 0 36	17	4,493 3 38	... ...	73,397 0 27

Digitized by Google

Total Number of Grants in 1877.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1877.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When Sold Average Price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quit-Rent on Land Granted.	Total Number of Acres Granted.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining ungranted.
	A. R. P.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
66		...	...		1 6 8			
...	...	...	...	...	...			
55	46,786 0 16	Purchase	4s. 4d.	10,239 10 4	...			
121	78,043 1 21	...	...	17,557 5 8	1 6 8	7,326,868	722,964	3,950,168

As no General Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state this with accuracy. From data meriting consideration the whole area of the Colony is taken to be 12,000,000 acres, hence the number of acres remaining may be approximated.

2. GRANTS OF LAND.—1877.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS;

AND

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	1 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing when more than one sleep in a Cell.	3 Number of Prisoners in							
			Felons.							
			Tried.				Untried.			
			Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	32	141	9	1	53	1	2	—	5	—
Durban	37	180	17	—	113	3	—	—	7	—
Klip River	7	28	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Newcastle	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inanda	4	30	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
Tugela (Lower) ...	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Umvoti	3	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
Weenen (*a*)	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Tugela (Upper) ...	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ulundi	2	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi ...	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Alexandra	4	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alfred	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ixopo (*b*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

(*a*) No return. (*b*) No prison.

Digitized by Google

3 Confinement on 31st December, 1877.												4 Total Number of Persons in Confinement on 31st December, 1877.			
Misdemeanants.								Debtors.							
Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
41 (b)	1	34	5	–	–	7	—	—	—	—	—	52	2	101	6
9	–	31	2	–	–	4	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	55	5
–	–	2	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
2	–	5	—	–	–	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—
–	–	4	—	–	–	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
–	–	8	—	–	–	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
1	–	9	—	1	–	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	30	—
–	–	—	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
–	–	4	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
–	–	—	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
–	–	6	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 (c)	—
–	–	7	—	–	–	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
–	–	16	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
–	–	—	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
–	–	1	—	–	–	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—

(b) This includes 27 military prisoners.

(c) This refers to the whole year.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	5 Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				6 Total Number of Prisoners committed in the course of the year.											
					Whites.						Black or Coloured Persons.					
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg ...	52	3	106	5	—	—	153	22	Unknown		3	1	532	50	Unknown	
Durban	32	—	169	8	1	—	299	29	—	—	9	4	890	104	—	—
Klip River	1	—	11	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Newcastle	5	—	18	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	1	49	—	—	—
Inanda	2	—	25	3	—	—	4	—	2	—	30	—	122	—	—	—
Tugela (Lower)... ...	—	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	120	4	186	4
Umvoti	2	—	38	1	—	—	8	—	1	—	11	1	177	2	208	3
Weenen	2	—	36	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	2	187	6	—	—
Tugela (Upper)... ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	95	—	98	—
Ulundi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi ...	1	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	98	—	102	—
Alexandra	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	1	120	1
Alfred	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	22	—
Ixopo (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga	—	—	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	110	6	116	7

(*a*) No Prison.

Digitized by Google

7						8								9							
Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.								Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.							
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employments not hard labour.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confinement.		Other punishments.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
28	11	56	8	56	25	39	—	555	—	—	—	110	15	2	—	1	—	26	1	428	—
29	11	14	4	14	11	5418	—	27268	—	5230	2101	9149	—	5	—	1	—	81	—	65	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	6	—	4	—	1	—	150	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	13	—	123	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	88	—	119	3	—	1	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	10	123	—	—	—	144	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	52	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	10 Cases of Sickness.															
	Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.			
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg ...	47	2	141	1	—	—	2	—	7	—	9	—	47	2	141	1
Durban	65	2	486	4	6	2	31	3	7	—	24	3	206	9	1316	31
Klip River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newcastle	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Inanda	—	—	5	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	30	—
Tugela (Lower)... ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umvoti	—	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	2	—	5	—
Weenen	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	16	—
Tugela (Upper) (*b*) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulundi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Alexandra	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	12	—
Alfred	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Ixopo (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

(*a*) No Prison.

(*b*) No return for 1877.

Digitized by Google

11				12			13				14	15
Deaths during the year.				Religion professed by Prisoners.			Escapes from Prison during the year.				Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahomedan.	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
											£ s. d.	Cubic feet.
—	—	2	—	175	Not	known	—	—	—	—	—	1,426 (average)
—	—	*3	5	—	—	—	—	—	†1	—	—	1,000
—	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	No return
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,357½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,343½
—	—	1	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	600
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Prison.
—	—	—	—	4	101	1	—	—	—	—	—	2,600
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5,714
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1 10 0	1,326
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Prison.
—	—	—	—	3	123	—	—	—	‡1	—	—	1,008

* Also three executions. † Recaptured. ‡ Recaptured.

Digitized by Google

Gaol or Lock-up House, where situated.	Officers.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
	Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Constables.				
				Chief.	Other.			
Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	1	—	5	—	—	2	1	Lieutenant Governor and Colonial Engineer
Durban	1	1	4	1	23	5	1	Lieutenant Governor and Resident Magistrate
Klip River	—	1	2	1	9	—	—	Ditto
Newcastle	—	1	—	1	9	—	—	Ditto
Inanda	—	1	—	1	10	2	—	Ditto
Tugela (Lower) ...	—	1	1	1	12	1	—	Ditto
Umvoti	—	1	1	—	9	2	—	Ditto
Weenen	—	1	*	—	7	—	—	Ditto
Tugela (Upper) ...	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	Ditto
Ulundi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Upper Umkomanzi ...	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	Ditto
Alexandra	—	1	—	1	12	—	—	Ditto
Alfred	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	Ditto
Ixopo	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	
Umsinga	—	1	—	—	6	2	—	Ditto

* Five Native Police, who act both as Turnkeys and Convict Guards.

Digitized by Google

For the First Two Months. Third Class Diet.											Over Two, and under Six Months. Second Class Diet.									
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays and Thursdays.					Daily.		Breakfast, same as two months.	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Daily.	
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.			Dinner.					Dinner.		Supper.	
Mealie Meal. ozs.	Sugar. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Bread. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.		Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lbs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pts.
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1		4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½	8	1

Diet after Six Months. First Class Diet.												Spare Diet.						2 ozs. Meal to 1 pint Gruel.	1 oz. Salt daily to each Prisoner.	*Weight* of Meat to be reckoned with bone, and uncooked.
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.				Supper.	Daily.								
Daily.		Dinner.					Dinner.				Daily.	Breakfast.		Dinner.		Supper.				
Meal. ozs.	Milk. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. ozs.	Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.			
12	†½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12*	2	1	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1			

CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS.

GOOD CONDUCT RATIONS.

After two months uninterrupted good condnct, Prisoners shall receive the additional rations named in the Dietary Scale; and after six months in the First Class, as a further reward for good conduct, Prisoners shall receive a ration of Tea or Coffee, and Sugar, for Supper, instead of Gruel.

But in every case of misconduct against the Rules of the Gaol, or making complaints that may be deemed by the Board of Visitors to be frivolous and vexatious, the Prisoner may be awarded to be deprived of the extra allowance of either Meat or Tea for one month.

* Note.—First-class Prisoners, on Second-class Diet, to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. of Meat, instead of 8 ozs.
* First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. of Meat on three days a week, instead of 12 ozs. Meat.
† When Milk is not procurable, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor sanctions an equivalent of 12 ozs. Bread, with Coffee and Sugar, instead of 12 ozs. Meal and half-pint Milk.
European Women to have ¼ less solids in the scale, according to the class of diet.
Europeans, not at hard labour, to have ½ less of solids—Sick Diet.
Spare Diet, same for all Prisoners.

Digitized by Google

Breakfast		Dinner.										Supper.	
Meal.	Rice.	Sugar.	Mealies or Potatoes.	Meat.	Mealies or Potatoes.	Bread.	Gruel.	Meal.
ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.
Coolies at hard labour	12	6	1	...	...	...	6	1	...
Do., one month and under... ...	8	6	...	...	...	...	4	1	...
Kafirs at hard labour { Over one and not exceeding twelve months	12	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	12
Do., one month and under... ...	8	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	8
Do., over twelve months*	12	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	12
Do., do. †	12	...	..	...	...	8	12	1	12

1 oz. Salt to be issued to each Prisoner daily.

Coolies over three months to be placed on Hottentot Diet.
Coloured Women, same as Kafirs under one month.
*Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturday.
†Mondays, Thursdays.

	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays.								Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.								Saturdays.							
	Breakfast.		Dinner.			Supper.			Breakfast.		Dinner.				Supper.		Breakfast.		Dinner.		Supper.			
	Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.		Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.		
	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.		ozs.	oz.	ozs.	oz.	oz.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.		
Hottentots at Hard Labour	12	1	6	4	6	1	6		12	1	12	...	...	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	6	1		

1 oz. Salt to each Prisoner daily.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences Reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1877.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Cattle Stealing.	Offences against Property (other than Cattle Stealing).*	Other Offences.
11,398	1,700	121	597	8,980

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest, Warrant, or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person	11	190	1,033	407
Cattle Stealing	18	1	...	77
Offences against Property* (other than Cattle Stealing).	64	110	447	119
Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	126	183	2,176	--
Other Offences	255	286	3,811	23
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended.	574	770	7,467	626

* Include both Offences against Rights of Property and Injuries to the Subjects of Property.

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

Digitized by Google

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Property, other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	4,233	617	21	...	161	...	1,009	2,425
Imprisonment, in lieu of Fine or Surety.	1,048	126	8	...	22	...	223	669
Peremptory Imprisonment ...	1,007	136	98	...	214	...	332	227
Whipping.	135	36	5	...	62	...	5	27
Bound over, with or without Sureties.	45	19	...	...	2	...	22	2
Reprimanded	642	39	3	...	14	...	276	310
Total ...	7,110	973	135	...	475	...	1,867	3,660

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England,—*i.e.*, District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. [Each Prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of Prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.]	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Cattle Stealing.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown ...	628	9	49	3	...	...	1	...	6	3	470	4	...	46	38	...
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	57	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	19	2	...	10	11	1
Prisoner found Insane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury.	46	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	25	5	...

Digitized by Google

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquitals for last four years.

	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
The Number of Offences reported to the Police	6,785	7,814	7,858	11,398
The Number of Persons apprehended by the Police, or summoned before the Magistrates	6,754	7,517	7,281	9,367
The Number of Summary Convictions:—				
1. For Offences against the Person	790	1,196	855	978
2. For Prædial Larceny	...	14	18	...
3. For Offences against Property, other than Prædial Larceny	397	432	328	475
4. For other Offences	4,565	4,750	4,938	5,527
The Number of Convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. For Offences against the Person	14	22	34	478
2. For Cattle Stealing by Natives	59	31	28	46
3. For Offences against Property other than Cattle Stealing, &c.	31	40	35	42
4. For other Offences	2	3	1	...
The Number of Persons acquitted:				
1. In the Inferior Courts	861	993	951	766
2. In the Superior Courts	6	27	26	27

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL ON CRIME,

FOR THE YEAR 1877.

THE foregoing tables, which have been carefully compiled in my office, are in many respects far from satisfactory in regard to the statistical information they furnish. The practice is for the Resident Magistrates of the several divisions of the Colony to furnish a complete return for the year for their respective Magistracies, and from all these returns the Criminal Statistics are tabulated.

But those upon whom the duty devolves appear to overlook the mutual dependence of the several returns the one upon the other, and as a consequence, figures which ought to agree do not tally, and when differences comparatively trivial, if only one Magistracy were concerned, are unfortunately general and not exceptional, the gross totals appear startlingly at variance with each other, tending to confuse rather than to elucidate, and to render conparison almost hopeless.

Before alluding more particularly to the accompanying tables, it is but fair that I should remark that the classification of crimes, which has to be followed in preparing the Blue Book Returns, is not that adopted in the Record Books in use in this Colony, and that the information required has to be collected by reference to each individual case. This may in some degree account for certain discrepancies where a large number of cases have to be referred to. The returns disclose, I regret to say, an alarming increase in crime during the past year.

The total number of offences reported in 1877 was 11,398, as compared with 7,858 for 1876.

The great difference between the number of offences reported and the apprehensions and summonses, which only reach a total of 9,417, would seem to reflect very seriously upon the administration of justice in this Colony, and the existing means for the detection of crime and the punishment of criminals. But this difference is adequately accounted for when we take into consideration the increased frequency with which infringements of the Borough Bye Laws are condoned by the Police on the lodging of bail, which is forfeited on the non-appearance of the accused before the Resident Magistrate. This very frequently happens in the case of wagon-drivers and others, who, it may be unwittingly, contravene Bye Laws, and as time presses lodge bail with the intention of never appearing before the Magistrate, and at once leave town.

Digitized by Google

The Native High Court now relieves the Supreme Court and the Courts of the Administrators of Native Law of a large number of enquiries in cases of faction fights, of which no fewer than twenty were reported to me during the year, the number of natives implicated being upwards of 500. Lives are frequently lost in these fights, hence the number of convictions for culpable homicide. The returns from the Native High Court furnished me, and incorporated in the foregoing tables, show the following results:

	Total.	Culpable Homicide.	Attempt at Murder.	Other Offences against the Person.	Cattle Stealing.
Judgment for the Crown ...	537	44	1	450	42
„ for the Prisoner ...	23	...	...	15	8
Cases fell through for want of Prosecution	37	...	...	13	24
Remitted to Resident Magistrate ...	38	...	...	38	...

But although the fact that so many natives have been convicted before the Native High Court, unduly swells the return of cases tried in the Superior Courts of the Colony, yet this does not mean an equivalent increase of crimes of magnitude, or indeed an increase in the number of heavy punishments. The number of cases formerly tried before the Administrators of Native Law, which were not included in my former returns, but which now are tried before the Native High Court, and in which the penalties have not exceeded those which might have been inflicted by any Resident Magistrate in the Colony, have been very considerable. Indeed, in the majority of cases the punishments have been by way of fines comparatively small in amount, and only in rare cases has the Native High Court imprisoned for offences such as I have referred to.

The duty of presiding in the Court established under Law 10 of 1876, for the purpose of investigating charges of cattle stealing, stabbing, &c., now devolves upon the Judge of the Native High Court, and the above remark does not apply to cases tried before him under that Law.

The Protector of Indian Immigrants has furnished me with a return, in which it appears that twenty cases in all were brought before his Court during the year 1877.

During the period to which this Report relates, there were 29 sudden and accidental deaths and suicides, relative to which the usual enquiries were instituted by the Resident Magistrates, and the results transmitted to me.

The number of cases in which preparatory examinations were forwarded to me in 1877 was 347, as against 244 for the previous year. In every class of crime there has been a marked increase during the past year.

This marked increase is attributable to some extent to the larger number of faction fights and riots which have marred the festive gatherings of the native population; to the jealousy and ill-feeling,

Digitized by Google

which must year by year grow, rather than abate, between Europeans and natives, and sometimes native and natives, when cattle belonging to different owners are compelled to run upon the same limited pasturage ground, or where land is cultivated in such positions as to tempt unherded cattle to trespass; cattle so trespassing are not unfrequently seriously injured, or killed, when being driven out of cultivated patches of mealies. It has been in connection with these crimes that the returns of the Native High Court swell to so great a degree the Return No. IV. of Indictments and Informations in the Superior Courts.

There is another fact which is beginning to tell unfavourably upon the Criminal Statistics of the Colony, and that is the gradual formation of a criminal class, whose members are constantly getting into trouble and appearing before the judicial authorities. The class which predominates is that of thieves, and more especially among the coloured population. A native, who has lost all character among his own people, whose relations have cast him off, and thrust him out of their kraals, finds the associations of town life and its freedom from restraint conducive to the commission of crime, and gradually becomes a member of that recognised class of thieves and receivers of stolen goods to be found in every town of any size.

The increasing consumption of native beer, and the facilities which exist for the evasion of the Colonial Laws, which forbid the sale or gift of intoxicating liquors to natives, are responsible for much of the crime which has persons, rather than property for its object. It is at and after beer drinking that nearly all the faction fights originate, and serious cases of assault are more frequent among the coloured population of the coast than of the up-country districts, in that part of the Colony where rum can be procured, or shimiyana manufactured from the treacle so easily purchased, and at such cheap rates at all the sugar manufactories.

In remarking, as I have been obliged to do, upon the facts disclosed by the Tables appended hereto, I cannot but regret that the limited accommodation of our gaols has hitherto prevented the punishment of prisoners other than in association. Such association tends to harden criminals, throwing as it does the young offender undergoing the penalty of a first offence, into daily contact of an injurious character with the older and more callous offenders. The punishment of hard labour, as it is termed, and employment in association at the Brick-yards in Pietermaritzburg, or the Quarries in Durban, at a distance from the Gaols, are not in their character sufficiently deterrent. Solitary imprisonment is impossible in the present crowded state of our gaols, and silence when at work cannot be enforced. In the case of natives also, there is the fact that the demand for labour vastly exceeds the supply, and natives, even after conviction, find no difficulty in procuring employment whenever they choose to seek it. The disgrace attaching to conviction for crime does not, from the circumstances of the Colony, attach to the criminal who has abundant opportunity to abandon any course of life which may have led him into trouble, and this will to some extent account for the fact that our criminal class is comparatively so small.

The mixed character of our population, the introduction of labourers from other countries, and the constant additions to the lower classes lead to an increased number of quasi-criminal offences under the Masters and Servants' Ordinance, and to cases of infringement of Municipal Bye Laws.

Digitized by Google

Though I entertain the hope that the present year 1878 may not show such an amount of increased crime as do the Returns for 1877 when compared for 1876, still I do not think that the circumstances of the Colony warrant me in anticipating anything but an increase, however slight, upon the crime for the past year, or in holding out any well grounded hope that there will be a diminution in any branch of crime.

M. H. GALLWEY,

Attorney General.

Attorney General's Office, Natal,
25th April, 1878.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
Pietermaritzburg	Grey's Hospital	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Durban	Durban Hospital	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
... .	...	By the Colonial Government ...	This Hospital is under the management of a Board, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, and Messrs. C. C. Griffin. H. Pepworth, P. Davis, sen.
... ...	...	By the Colonial Government ...	This Asylum is conducted under the supervision of a Board, which holds Monthly Meetings, consisting of three official and one non-official Members.
Natal Society ...	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury (£50 of which is specially for purchase of Books), and by subscriptions.	
Natal Law Society ...	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Natal Acclimatization Society	...	By private contributions.	
... ...	...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Coast Rifle Association	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
Durban	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Pinetown	... ...	... ...	... ...
Verulam	... ...	... ...	... ...
Umvoti	... ...	... ...	... ...
Greytown	... ...	... ...	... ...
Weenen	... ...	... ...	... ...
Klip River	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ladysmith	... ...	... ...	... ...
Richmond	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens and for taking Meteorological Observations.	
Durban Mechanics' Institute	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Immigrants' Aid Office	...	By private subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Mechanics' Institute...	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Literary Institute ...	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS

AND

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1877.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the Year 1878.	Number admitted during the Year 1877.	Daily Average in Hospital during the Year 1877.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1877.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.										
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1877.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1877.	
Males...	42	303	28	1	...	...	...	...	112	46	...	23	...	...	...	10½ years.
Females																

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	17	13	15	1	3315	1							
„ 2	24	20	15	6	1200	6							
„ 3	24	20.6	15	6	1230	6							
„ 4	Used as Dining Room.												
„ 5	24	26.6	15	10	903.9	10							
„ 6	Nurses' Room.												
„ 7	24	20	15	3	2400	3			None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 8	24	12.6	15	1	4500	1							
„ 9	24	20	15	7	1028	7							
„ 10	Used as Surgery, Manager's Room, and Matron's Room.												
„ 11													
„ 12													
„ 13													

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(continued)*.

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—*Ad libitum*.

What is the source of the water supply?—Sluit and rain.

What is the quality of the water?—Good with filtration.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—There is a detached lavatory, containing seven sunken basins, made of iron, each with water laid on. There are two bath rooms, each containing one bath; also two hip baths and one large bath for Kafirs.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage; and what the condition of the privies?—There is no sewerage, and all the privies are in a very bad state of repair.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1877.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	Nine.	... ...	Fifteen.
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* *(a.)* Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE.—Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.	Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accouchment...	3		Hepatitis	1	1
Abscess	4		Hydrocele	3	
Amenorrhœa	2		Insanity	1	
Bronchitis	7	2	Measles		
Catarrh			Neuralgia	1	
Concussion			Opthalmia		
Cancer	5	1	Otitis		
Colitis			Paralysis		
Constipation	1		Piles	1	
Dislocation	2		Phthisis	10	1
Dysentry	35	4	Penostitis		
Debility	2		Quinsy		
Dypsomania	21	1	Rheumatism	9	
Dropsy	3	1	Syphilis	27	1
Epilepsy	2		Sphacelus		
Erysipelas	1		Stricture	1	
Fever	16		Sunstroke		
Fistula			Sciatica		
Fracture	13		Teamia		
Gastro-Enteritis			Ulcers	7	
Gastratia	1		Varicose Veins	1	
Heart Disease	5	2	Wounds	24	1
Bone Diseases	4	1	Miscellaneous Diseases, Old Age, Pauperism, &c.	89	6
Hysteria	1				

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst patients.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked *while in hospital*, state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever, or other endemic fever							
Plague...							
Typhus							
Small-pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1877.

DURBAN

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the Year 1877.	Number admitted during the Year 1877.	Daily Average in Hospital during the Year 1877.	Attendants.				Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1877.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.										
				Day and Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day & Night Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1877.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1877.	
													Days.		
Males...	32	443	33	One Permanent Female Nurse.	4	4	...	308	69	22	46	23	26	46	2 yrs. 7 ms.
Females	2	43	4		2	1	...	21	14	1	7	45	28	55	153 days.

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	26	17	13	7	820	8	71	71	None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 2	26	17	13	7	820	9	71	71					
„ 3	28	17	13	8	773	8	172	172					
„ 4	28	17	13	8	773	11	172	172					
Strong Room	7	9	9	1	567	1	22	22					

Old Government School House temporarily occupied by Coloured Patients. Is dilapidated and not weatherproof.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day? Sufficient rain-water in the Summer for cooking and drinking; but in Winter and dry seasons runs short, when the want is partially remedied by procuring casks of water from the river Umgeni, conveyed by prisoners of Durban Gaol per Railway and hand-cart.

What is the source of the water supply? Five iron tanks (400 gallons each) and one underground tank. To two of the iron tanks the supply is scanty, as they receive only what rain falls from the roofs of two small bath-rooms. A well is also upon the premises, and the water is fit for washing purposes.

What is the quality of the water? The rain-water is good, but the well-water is impure, owing to probable percolation of unhealthy matter from closets and ground surface.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories? A bath-house exists, and is found useful, but a pump to supply sea-water to it is necessary. The small bath-rooms off the wards are used as store-rooms. Bed-side, warm, hip, foot, and warm vapour baths are available.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage; and what the condition of the privies? A long wooden drainpipe has been laid on to the night-soil box, to carry away the fluids from the perforated buckets. The fluids on passing along this partly sink into the sandy soil, and partly appear at the open extremity; disinfectants are freely used, and no bad effluvium is perceived. No satisfactory arrangement for removal of dry rubbish yet exists, nor has there been built a simple brick furnace for burning infected mattresses, &c. The "Dry Earth" system has been carried out, and answers the purpose perfectly.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1877.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	... ...	... ...	... ...
Of Surprise	Lieutenant Governor 2 Colonial Secretary... 1 Resident Magistrate 23 Authorised Substitute 24	... ...	... ...

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced? Were not produced on every occasion; are always available for inspection; on 46 occasions were not produced. The books have been examined during the year by the Lieutenant Governor, Colonial Secretary, Resident Magistrate, and Acting Auditor.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination? Were found to be kept with regularity.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* *(a.)* Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Monthly Ration Return, showing all expenses incurred within each month. Monthly Return of Fees received.

(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Monthly Return of Fees due and outstanding. Monthly Return of Nominal List of Patients.

(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. Annual Report for Blue Book. Annual List of Government Property in possession.

* Copies of these Reports to be appended, if any.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accidents	98	6
Fevers	73	4
Diseases of Brain	18	2
„ Lungs	34	13
„ Liver	6	3
„ Stomach and Bowels	64	16
„ Skin	7	...
Rheumatism	18	...
Venereal Diseases	52	1
All other Diseases	150	8
Total	520	53

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst patients.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked *while in hospital*, state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever, or other endemic fever							
Plague							
Typhus							
Small-pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever	1	Admitted suffering under the disease.	1				
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

THE total number of patients treated in the Durban Hospital during the year 1877, was 520 ; of which 475 were males, and 45 females.

The 520 patients may be classified thus :

Europeans ... { Males ... 212 / Females... 15 } Coolies ... { Males ... 150 / Females... 17 } Kafirs ... { Males ... 113 / Females ... 13 }

but, as in last year, this classification includes a sprinkling from many different countries, the population of Durban being of a most mixed description in respect of colour and nationality.

A comparison with preceding years shews an increase of 128 upon the number treated, and that the patients are now more than double what they were about eleven years ago.

Year.	Treated.	Died.	Year.	Treated.	Died.
1866	233	24	1872	275	18
1867	187	10	1873	402	49
1868	204	21	1874	388	58
1869	231	22	1875	464	53
1870	194	30	1876	392	42
1871	189	13	1877	520	53

The diseases treated were as follows :—Fevers, 73 ; Diseases of Brain, 18 ; of Lungs, 34 ; Liver, 6 ; Stomach and Bowels, 64 ; Skin, 7 ; Rheumatism, 18 ; Venereal, 52 ; Accidents, 98 ; all other diseases, 150. Total, 520.

Fevers.

Of the 73 treated, two remained from 1876, those admitted were

		Treated.		
Febris, C. C.	... ...	43	Died, 3.	
„ Remittent	... ...	8		
„ „	"Delagoa Bay"	11		
„ „	"Mauritius" ...	8		
„ Typhoid	... ...	1	„ 1.	A delicate St. Helena female.

Digitized by Google

Chest Complaints.

	Europeans.		Coolies.		Kafirs.	
	Treated.	Died.	Treated.	Died.	Treated.	Died.
Phthisis	3	2	5	3	5	4
Pneumonia	...	...	5	2	...	...
Asthma	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bronchitis	4	1	2	...	...	...
Pleurisy	1	...	...	...	...	...
Catarrh	...	...	8	...	...	...

Diseases of Liver.—Six occurred, 3 died.

Stomach and Bowels.

	Treated.	Died.	
Dysenteria Ac.	19	7	
„ Chron.	13	7	
Diarrhœa	14	1	
Dyspepsia	6	0	(2 from drink.)
Enteritis	1	1	
Colic	3	0	(1 Colic pict.)
Fistula in Ano	3	0	
Constipatio	1	1	
Hommohoids	4	0	

Diseases of Brain.—Treated, 18; Died, 2.

	Treated.	
Paralysis	3	
Mania	5	
Apoplexia	1	1 died.
Delirium Tremens	4	1 suicide.
Epilepsia	5	

Accidents.—Amongst the numerous Accidents the following occurred.

	Treated.	
Fracture of Skull	1	1 died.
„ Jaw	1	
„ Ribs	1	
* „ Humerus	2	
† „ Femur	3	
„ „	1	
„ Leg	3	
„ Patella	2	

* One comminated, and hip dislocated.

† „ „ and one of both thighbones.

Digitized by Google

		Treated.	
Amputations of Arm		1	
„	Hand	1	1 died.*
„	Fingers (2 and 3)...	2	
„	Leg, at knee-joint...	1	
„	„ below knee	3	1 died.†
„	„ at lower third	1	
„	Great Toe and metatausal bone ...	1	
„	Foot (Necrosis)	1	

* Mortification after first amputation, a second performed above elbow, sank from dropsy, &c., after several weeks.

† Injury to both legs, one amputated, but he sunk shortly after admission.

The other Deaths from Accidents were :—Injury to skull, resulting in abscess of the brain ; Mortification, following upon wagon accident to both legs, which were crushed, but the bones uninjured.

The chief remaining Accidents which occurred were :—

	Treated.
Contusions	29
Lacerated Wounds	13
Dislocations	2
Snake Bites	1
Sprains	4
Scalds and Burns	2
Gunshot Wounds...	2

WM. HY. ADDISON, M.D., M.R.C.S., District Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1877.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. II.

	Number admitted during 1877.	Daily average number during 1877.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1877.	Average stay of these.		
			Resident.		Non-resident.								
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1877.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1877.
											Yrs.	Yrs.	Yrs.
Male	19	42·95	1 keeper	...	1 white man	...	6	2	3	4	$2\frac{7}{12}$	$\frac{9}{12}$	$3\frac{5}{12}$
Female... ...	2	11·75	1 matron 8 native guards	3 natives	1 native woman	2 coolies	3	...	...	3	$3\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{6}{12}$	$2\frac{9}{12}$
Total ...	21	...	10	3	2	2	9	2	3	7	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

No. of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased	Sex of deceased	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
	Years.							
22	$37\frac{6}{12}$	Female	Weak ...	Mania	Aug. 23, 1873	Phthisis	No.	Yes.
28	$33\frac{11}{12}$	Male	Robust ...	Dementia ...	Feb. 24, 1874	Abdomen Abcess...		No.
30	$37\frac{6}{12}$	Female	Strong ...	Melancholic ...	April 13, 1874	General Debility ...		
31	$50\frac{8}{12}$	Male	Robust ...	Mania	April 27, 1874	General Debility ...		
42	$33\frac{5}{12}$	Male	Robust ...	Dementia ...	March 20, 1875	General Debility ...		
45	$27\frac{6}{12}$	Female	Good ...	Dementia ...	May 8, 1875	Debility		
81	$28\frac{7}{12}$	Male	Emaciated	Dementia ...	Jan. 26, 1877	General Debility ...		

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average Temperature.		The amount of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories	14	25,096	$2,654\frac{1}{2}$	502	No Thermometer		623
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	...	... ...	... ...	... ...			
Single Rooms	2	1,676	$193\frac{1}{3}$	838			$27\frac{10}{12}$

Digitized by Google

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for each patient every day ?—Spring wells in the Asylum grounds supply water for drinking and cooking, the Town water supply which runs close by the Asylum is used for other purposes ; quantity in each case unlimited.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories ?—Two ; one for male and one for female patients.

(II.) Baths ?—Three ; one shower, one long open, and one round tin bath.

(III.) Latrines ?—Six ; vessels emptied in a deep pit sunk in the ground about 500 yards from the Asylum, the excrescence being covered over with the clay in every case.

What is the system of sewerage ?—Galvanized buckets.

Question II.—Management.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to	One, sometimes two almost daily.		
The number of persons subjected to	Eleven ; 7 male and 4 female	Handcuffs have been used in three instances ; these patients having been very destructive.	
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	Nine successive days in the case of a white man.		

In reference to the above table, state :—

I. The authority on which patients are restrained ?—The inmates are kept in an open garden in front of the building during the day, many of whom get periodical attacks, some get noisy, abusive, and violent, whilst others tear off their clothing and expose themselves ; in such cases the patient is locked up by direction of the keeper or his assistant.

II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use ?—Iron handcuffs, but are only used in extreme cases.

III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case ?—None.

IV. The number of cases of injury to patients.

(I.) By themselves ?—None.

(II.) By other patients ?—Four cases ; but none were of a serious nature, being chiefly quarrels between the white men during the night.

(III.) By attendants ?—None.

OCCUPATION.

The extent of the grounds are eight acres, two roods, and ten perches.

The airing courts ; a large garden is used as an airing court. Eight acres, two roods, and ten perches belonging to the Asylum. One acre, two roods, and thirty-four perches of this ground is partially enclosed, being a garden where the patients stay during the day, a portion of the remainder is under cultivation, and some of the coloured inmates exercise themselves by doing light work thereon.

Digitized by Google

OCCUPATION *(continued)*.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—The whole of the inmates, their health and weather permitting, are out in the garden from 6.30 a.m. to 5.45 p.m., in Summer, and from 7 a.m. until 4.45 p.m. during the Winter months.

Are any means taken to amuse the patient, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.—The following games have been supplied by the Colonial Government: 1 chessboard, complete; 1 backgammon ditto; 1 draught ditto; 2 concertinas ditto; 4 lb. marbles; 6 packs playing cards.

How many religious services were held in 1877?—Twenty-seven; commencing from 27th May; prior to which date Divine Service had not been performed in the Asylum.

What was the average attendance?—Seven.

In what building, and how many could it contain?—No. 2 Room, Main Building, and large enough to accommodate twenty inmates.

Give the daily number of patients who were employed in 1877.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	The white inmates refuse to do any kind of work.	Nil.	Four Natives and three Coolies, as above, hoeing and cleaning the grounds, and in and about the Asylum.
Female... ...			

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved of by C. O. Letter, October 28th, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

Dinner: 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, 2 ozs. rice, ½ lb. vegetables.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

KAFIRS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 1 lb. mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 8 ozs. rice, ½ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.

Dinner: { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, ½ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.

Supper: 6 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	19	7
II. Quiet chronic	15	1
III. Melancholy and suicidal	5	...
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	5	...

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Asylum in 1877 :

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By His Excellency Lieutenant Governor Sir Henry Bulwer.		By a Committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspections	...	1	...	3	Asylum Board Monthly.		...	...
2. Partial inspections...	...	...	...	1	District Surgeon daily.		...	...
Colonial Engineer ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

* State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited)?—Accounts are sent to the Colonial Government monthly, which pass through the Resident Magistrate's Office, and are examined in the Audit Office.

(II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum?—A Board consisting of four gentlemen (partly official and partly unofficial) meet at the Asylum monthly, and attend to the requirements of the Institution; they enter the minutes of their proceedings, and have made a general report.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum?—No Reports by an Official Inspector have been made during the period hereof; except the Annual Report of the Board.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1877	52
Number admitted during 1877	21
Number discharged during 1877	11
Number died during 1877	7
Escaped during 1877	3
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1877	52
Total	146

* Append copies of these Reports, if any.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

LUNATIC ASYLUM BOARD

FOR

1877.

1. The Board are of opinion that the general comfort of the inmates is much improved, when compared with previous years.

2. The following improvements may be noted :

a. A padded room for the convenience of violent inmates.

b. Night lights have been placed round the building.

c. A night patrol to prevent escape, and to attend to the necessary requirements of the inmates.

d. Various sources of amusement, such as musical instruments, books, chess, &c.

e. Ministers of the different denominations attend the Asylum on Sundays and hold Divine Service.

3. The Board have to report that illustrated books and newspapers (of which there are none now on hand) afford the greatest source of amusement.

4. The Board regret that the average amount of cubic space to each inmate is still very low, but as the number of inmates has not lately increased, would recommend that every effort be made to hasten the completion of the permanent Asylum, rather than make any further additions to the present unsuitable buildings.

5. The deaths during the year have been above the average, but were attributable to natural causes. No epidemic or other serious form of disease has shown itself among the inmates.

6. All the Statistical and other forms required for the Blue Book have been prepared by the Superintendent, and are herewith attached.

R. I. FINNEMORE, A.R.M.

CHARLES GORDON.

ROBERT TOPHAM.

Pietermaritzburg,
11th February, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

GG 2 RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1877, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Natal Government Gazette" (published at Pietermaritzburg every Tuesday morning).	——
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	No return.
"Natal Colonist," Durban.	No return.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	No return.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	No return.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

1877.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | C. C. Griffin, Esq.

Resident Magistrate, City Division. | H. Pepworth, Esq.

P. Davis, Esq., sen.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.

Dr. Sutherland (Surveyor General). | District Surgeon.

Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

BOND BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

Surveyor General. | Registrar of Deeds.

CONSERVANCY BOARD.

Surveyor General. | Port Captain.

Colonial Engineer. | Collector of Customs.

TENDER BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

Colonial Engineer.

PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSE BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, City Division. | Master Supreme Court.

Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Resident Magistrate.

Attorney General. | District Surgeon.

LUNATIC ASYLUM BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Resident Magistrate.

District Surgeon. | R. Topham, Esq.

Digitized by Google

FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms. | J. F. Churchill, Esq.

G. C. Cato, Esq.

DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate. | District Surgeon.

Superintendent Gaol. | Clerk of the Peace.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

Collector of Customs. | Protector of Immigrants.

J. T. Polkinghorne, Esq. |

Secretary—L. H. Mason.

LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | B. W. Greenacre, Esq.

Surveyor General. | J. D. Nicholson, Esq.

Protector of Immigrants. | R. Topham, Esq.

Secretary—C. A. Butler.

HARBOUR BOARD.

Colonial Engineer. | Mayor of Durban.

Collector of Customs. | A. Parker, Esq.

Port Captain. | S. F. Beningfield, Esq.

G. C. Cato, Esq.

NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD.

(Law 26, 1875.)

Chief Justice. | Judge, Native High Court.

Attorney General. | M. Stuart, Resident Magistrate.

Secretary for Native Affairs. | J. Henderson, J.P.

H. F. Fynn, Administrator of Native Law.

NATIVE RESERVED TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor and all the Members of the Executive Council are Members of this Board.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.
Colonial Engineer.
J. W. Akerman, Esq.
J. E. Churchill, Esq.
Attorney General.
J. T. Polkinghorne, Esq.
J. Robinson, Esq.

Secretary—R. Russell, Superintendent of Education.

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

G. C. Cato, Esq.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Taken at the Natal Botanic Gardens, Durban, Port Natal. Approximate position, Lat. S. 29° 56′, Long. thus :—Barometer, 786 ; Thermometers : Maximum, 9361 ; Minimum, 22123 (Casella) ; Dry Bulb, by Negretti & Zambra, and observed for 12 minutes, morning and afternoon. The Ozonometer is are corrected according to the certificates with each instrument. Observations at 9 a.m. and 3

Line.	1877.	January.	February.	March.	April.
	Barometer :				
1	Highest Reading	30·30	30·19	30·36	30·46
2	Lowest Reading...	29·78	29·60	29·77	29·77
3	Range	·52	·59	·59	·69
4	Mean Daily Pressure	30·075	30·053	30·121	30·161
	Thermometer :				
5	Highest Reading	89	93	88	90
6	Lowest Reading...	60	64	62	53
7	Range	29	29	26	37
8	Mean Temperature	73·87	76·26	75·64	71·01
9	Greatest Daily Range	21	26	23	31
10	Least Daily Range	8	5	11	12
11	Mean Daily Range	14·51	15·46	16·38	17·56
12	Approximate Mean Daily Temperature—Highest ...	79·5	81·5	78	77
13	„ „ „ —Lowest ...	66·5	69	71·5	62·5
14	Dry Bulb—Mean	77·12	79·10	78·83	74·30
15	Wet Bulb—Mean	73·06	75·14	73·93	68·63
16	Cloud—Daily Mean	6·12	5·73	4·59	3·9
	Rainfall :				
17	Days of Fall	16	13	12	9
18	Inches Fallen	5·18	8·07	1·94	2·31
19	Greatest Fall in 24 hours	·82	4·14	·64	1·80
20	Evaporation—Inches of water evaporated ...	4·20	3·42	4·41	2·99

Digitized by Google

E. 31° 5′. Height above sea level, 150 feet. The instruments are all by Negretti & Zambra, numbered 2663; Wet Bulb, 2663; Raingauge, 1479; Evaporator, 123. The Anomometer is Robinson's improved Schoenbein's. To the Barometer readings ·15 of an inch is added for the elevation, and the Temperatures p.m. daily.

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Yearly Abstract.
1	30·39	30·53	30·58	30·55	30·61	30·65	30·50	30·36	30·65
2	29·68	29·93	29·99	29·99	29·88	29·69	29·66	29·79	29·60
3	·71	·60	·59	·56	·73	·96	·84	·57	1·05
4	30·106	30·331	30·32	30·259	30·223	30·189	30·071	30·047	30·163
5	94	84	77	88	84	86	86	90	94
6	50	45	47	47	48	53	56	60	45
7	44	39	30	41	36	33	30	30	49
8	68·88	63·1	62·40	65·38	65·28	67·80	70·71	73·75	69·506
9	30	26	27	30	26	23	23	26	31
10	8	9	6	9	4	4	8	8	4
11	18·87	21·06	19·12	17·48	17·43	15·61	15·03	14·93	16·953
12	79	71	66·5	73	72	75	79	81	76·04
13	61·0	57·5	54	59	56	59	64·5	65	62·12
14	72·51	68·43	67·77	69·61	68·23	71·09	73·56	76·56	73·08
15	65·51	61·16	63·64	65·51	64·36	66·25	67·73	70·56	67·98
16	4·17	3·51	2·82	4·38	4·9	5·75	5·46	5·36	4·724
17	2	4	7	5	12	16	16	14	126
18	·04	·90	1·16	·87	2·12	6·89	3·29	2·88	35·65
19	·02	·51	·54	·32	·52	1·50	·57	1·01	4·14
20	2·50	1·85	1·54	2·01	2·84	3·27	3·81	5·12	37·96

Digitized by Google

Line.	1877.	January.	February.	March.	April.
	Wind—Directions :				
21	N., 9 a.m.	0	0	0	3
22	N., 3 p.m.	0	0	0	0
23	N.E., 9 a.m.	12	10	14	7
24	N.E., 3 p.m.	4	5	12	9
25	E., 9 a.m.	2	2	1	0
26	E., 3 p.m.	9	8	7	8
27	S.E., 9 a.m.	0	2	0	0
28	S.E., 3 p.m.	6	2	4	5
29	S., 9 a.m.	1	2	0	0
30	S., 3 p.m.	3	5	2	1
31	S.W., 9 a.m.	14	10	13	10
32	S.W., 3 p.m.	9	8	6	7
33	W., 9 a.m.	1	1	1	6
34	W., 3 p.m.	0	0	0	0
35	N.W., 9 a.m.	0	1	2	2
36	N.W., 3 p.m.	0	0	0	0
37	Calm, 9 a.m.	1	0	0	2
38	Calm, 3 p.m.	0	0	0	0
	Force :				
39	Mean Force, 9 a.m.	2·35	2·60	2·63	1·73
40	Mean Force, 3 p.m.	3·19	3·17	3·74	3·10
	Ozone :				
41	Mean of Month, 9 a.m.	2·48	2·46	2·19	2·46
42	Mean of Month, 3 p.m.	2·32	2·28	2·29	2·20
43	Daily Mean	2·40	2·37	2·22	2·33

Digitized by Google

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Yearly Abstract.
21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	1	8	8	13	7	12	92
24	9	11	10	11	5	10	4	7	97
25	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	4	24
26	5	7	12	8	7	8	10	8	97
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
28	5	1	5	2	0	2	5	4	41
29	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	9
30	4	4	0	4	5	5	5	7	45
31	13	9	4	10	15	12	11	15	136
32	7	7	4	6	13	6	6	5	84
33	4	4	5	3	1	0	1	0	27
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	11	13	16	7	2	1	1	0	56
36	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
37	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	14
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	1·83	1·20	1·25	1·58	4·30	4·45	3·96	2·18	2·550
40	2·67	3·33	3·19	3·74	5·23	4·77	4·66	5·25	3·836
41	2·83	3·43	2·87	3·09	3·06	2·70	2·30	2·61	2·706
42	1·90	2·43	2·48	2·51	2·80	2·45	2·03	2·19	2·323
43	2·37	2·93	2·67	2·80	2·9	2·58	2·16	2·40	2·510

Digitized by Google

Line.	1877.	January.	February.	March.	April.
44	Hot winds	0	0	0	0
45	Gales	0	1	0	2
	Storms :				
46	Thunder and Lightning	3	8	5	1
47	Thunder without Lightning	1	3	0	3
48	Lightning without Thunder	5	4	0	2
49	Lunar Halos	2	0	0	0
50	Hail	0	0	0	0
51	Fog	0	0	0	0

Digitized by Google

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Yearly Abstract.
44	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
45	0	1	0	2	5	3	3	6	23
46	3	2	1	1	2	3	9	8	46
47	1	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	16
48	4	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	25
49	3	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	11
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
51	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORTS

OF

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

1877.

Digitized by Google

UMGENI DIVISION.

There have been few changes in this Division during the year. The European population has advanced from 2,058 in the past year to 2,364 in the present year, but what proportion of this increase may be due to immigration is not known. The Natives have also increased at the usual annual rate of natural increase, and also by a few arrivals from other Divisions. Their numbers now probably reach 31,000.

Within a radius of fifteen miles from Maritzburg the majority of the European settlers are devoted to agricultural pursuits. Beyond this distance, with the exception of the thriving settlements of New Hanover and York, stock farming is the chief occupation.

The past year has not been favourable to agricultural interests, the yield upon the principal crops falling below the average, owing to the unusual dryness of the season. The fears that, at the beginning of the year, were entertained of a general failure of the maize crop, were happily not realised. The scarcity only resulted, towards the close of the year, in an advance of prices, and nothing of the apprehended consequences of want have been experienced, even among the Natives, who would be the greatest sufferers. But as the crop yet to be reaped has also suffered from want of rain, a second year of scarcity will, it is feared, lead to much distress.

The acreage under cultivation by Europeans has been considerably increased during the year. Besides maize, the principal crops are potatoes and oat-hay (forage), the latter in general proving a failure from the same cause as the maize. Although the yield upon other crops has been satisfactory, the season has been regarded as adverse to farming operations, and especially discouraging to occupiers of small holdings.

Rice, to a considerable extent, has been tried in the valley of the Umgeni, and in one place a field of twelve acres has lately been sown with it. Fears are, however, entertained that the dryness of the season may prove injurious to this crop also. But whether this cereal can be successfully and profitably grown in this part of the Colony can only be ascertained by continued cultivation and experiment.

Husbandry among the Natives is not pursued on scientific principles, and so long as the burden of agriculture is imposed upon the women, little progress can be expected. In preparing the land, the only advancement that can be noticed is in the use of the plough and harrow, which, where practicable, have superseded the more primitive implement of agriculture, the pick. Still, even this shows a spirit of enterprise, as by means of these implements more land is cultivated, and very many Natives endeavour, besides an abundance for home consumption, to contribute to the supply of local markets.

Stock of all kinds has generally been healthy, and shows a fair increase over the previous year. Sheep-farming is now pursued with much closer attention to the requirements of the animal than formerly, and the frequent infusion of new blood, by importations from Europe, has improved the character of the flocks. The efforts made to meet the requirements of the Scab Act, assisted by the energetic labours of the Inspectors, have produced excellent results.

The Law imposing a tax upon dogs, which came into operation, in part of the Division, on the 1st of July, is regarded with much favour by sheep farmers, and has met with no opposition from the Natives, who have paid the tax with seemingly as much alacrity as the Europeans.

Cattle breeding has been subject to the usual drawbacks, and horses cannot be said to have done particularly well; but while an increase in numbers is shown over the previous year, there has been no change deserving of special notice. As a rule, stock of all kinds has realized fair prices.

Digitized by Google

The animal products of the Division consist of wool, butter, cheese, and bacon. Europeans are the only producers of these articles. The advance in the quantity of wool produced over the previous year is very encouraging. In 1876 the quantity was returned as 170,236 lbs., in 1877 as 186,234 lbs. Much more attention has been paid to the winter feeding of stock than formerly, and better returns from the dairy may in consequence be expected. Attention has lately been directed to the prickly comfrey, a most useful plant for this purpose. As a fodder plant, it is described as specially adapted for increasing the yield of milk in cows, as well as improving the condition of stock generally.

The precarious supply of labour forces agriculturists to confine their operations within narrow limits, and none but those who can command from their Native tenants the labour required can take advantage of sudden local or foreign demands.

DURBAN BOROUGH.

The Corporation are proceeding with despatch in the work of hardening the streets and some of the suburban roads.

There are many complaints as to the difficulty of obtaining monthly native servants.

I have noticed a considerable increase in the number of Indian merchants or storekeepers who have opened places of business here.

The want of some sort of refuge for aged, indigent, or imbecile persons is often felt.

UMLAZI DIVISION.

The remarks made last year on the agriculture of this Division apply in like manner to this, and it is much to be regretted that beyond the culture of the sugar cane few attempts have been made towards developing the resources of the Division.

Five small planters have this year abandoned the growing of cane, for the reason that the mills in their neighbourhood have been closed; but as a set off to the 170 acres thus abandoned, the Canobie Estate, situated on the banks of the Umkomanzi, and adjoining our boundary, have planted in Ward No. 2 about 220 acres of cane. The drought of last spring, and the frost of last winter, have but slightly affected the cane, and the yield of sugar has been good. Much attention is paid to cheaper and more expeditious modes of sugar manufacture, and the process by concretor is much on the increase.

The Division has suffered from an insufficiency of Indian corn, owing to scarcity of rain during the early part of the season of last year, but the standing crops are flourishing, and promise an abundant harvest.

Arrowroot has greatly failed on account of the drought. In Ward No. 2, 28 acres yielded only 145 cwt., whereas in 1876 31 acres produced 410 cwt.

The cultivation of ground or "Pistachio" nut has been much attended to, and apparently with good results. In 1876 37½ acres were planted, from which 750 muids were produced, which rendered 330 gallons of oil, whereas this year 85 acres were planted, and yielded 1,810 muids of nuts, from which 4,700 gallons of oil were made.

Digitized by Google

Of the three stills in the Division, one only has been at work, owing to the scarcity of treacle. The manufacture of sugar by concrete process, which, by converting the whole of the molasses and treacle into sugar, renders it difficult to provide the distilleries with the necessary treacle for the manufacture of spirits.

The Reunion Estate has laid down a moveable tramway throughout its fields, in order to expedite the transmission of cane to the mills, and a locomotive is worked thereon with much success.

The same want of labour is felt, and the same complaints are expressed at the high rate of wages claimed by labourers, rendering every necessary of life exorbitant, no supply coming up to demand.

Free Indians continue to settle as agriculturists in the Division, and have become employers of Native labour. These men, by bestowing great attention to their crops, bring them to a high state of cultivation, whence they derive magnificent returns.

Fruit and vegetables grown within easy access of Durban, or near centres like Pinetown and Isipingo, obtain a ready sale at good and remunerative prices. The want of dairies and market gardens is much felt. No doubt enterprises of this kind would meet with support and prove profitable investments.

The Natives are quiet, and show obedience, deference, and respect to authority. It is to be hoped that the difficulty of obtaining treacle will extend to them, so as to effectually check amongst them the manufacture of "shimian." The high wages the Natives now obtain, together with the profitable sale of their superfluous crops, and also the increase amongst their flocks and herds, tend rapidly to enrich them.

Horses and cattle have this year been free from sickness or murain, and are steadily on the increase.

I am glad to note that crimes of cattle-stealing and cattle-stabbing are decreasing, and that during the latter part of the year no complaint of such depredations has been made.

KLIP RIVER DIVISION.

The past year has on the whole been favourable to stock-breeding, and the return shows a large increase in the chief staple of wool.

Public Works within the County during the year have been limited to the repair of main roads. The need of a bridge over the Klip River becomes daily more urgent.

NEWCASTLE DIVISION.

The Division of Newcastle, embracing an area of about 2,500 square miles, is the most northern part of Natal. On the south the Biggarsberg, running nearly due east from the Drakensberg to the Buffalo River, separates it from the Klip River and Umsinga Divisions. It is bounded on the south-east by the Zulu country, and east by the Transvaal, on which sides the Buffalo River is the boundary line. North and west it adjoins the Free State, the water-shed on the Drakensberg being the division.

The upper part of the Division immediately about the Drakensberg is mountainous, and very broken where the Berg is double, as it is in places. All the spurs running into the Division are well wooded, have good streams of water, and many of them large bushes containing good timber, such as

Digitized by Google

iron wood, yellow wood, and other varieties. Towards the centre of the Division there is a change in the conformation of the country, and in place of mountain and valley there are large undulating plains.

Newcastle, the seat of Magistracy, is a thriving little town, but badly situated, on account of the water supply being deficient.

Agriculture is not carried on to any great extent in the Division, most of the farmers only growing sufficient for their own consumption; and two successive seasons of drought have done much harm to crops. Increased demand has, however, led to a greater quantity of land being cultivated, but the crops having been bad, corn is very scarce. Fruit is generally plentiful; grapes, peaches, apricots, &c., grow well all over the Division.

A reference to the statistics for the past year will show a fair increase in stock generally. Amongst horned cattle there was little or no disease during the year. Sheep and horses have done well.

As regards the white population, several families have left the Division, on account of their stock, but, nevertheless, a small increase is shown. There is a decrease in the Native population, accounted for by reason of a part of the Division being cut off and included in Umsinga Division.

The climate is salubrious throughout the Division. On the plains and in the valleys almost a tropical heat prevails. In higher altitudes, on the Drakensberg, the climate is more temparate, though somewhat cold in the winter season.

Of manufactures, there are none in the Division of Newcastle, but with its mineral wealth of coal, iron, and lime, it needs but little foresight to predict that ere many years have passed immense centres of industry will spring up.

INANDA DIVISION.

The Inanda Division has an area of about 482 square miles, or 308,480 acres, of which 103,680 are in the hands of Europeans, and 204,800 are occupied by Natives. It has a sea board of about 18 miles, indented by the mouths of four rivers. The natural features of the country divide it into two distinct portions, the coast lands, and the great basin commonly known as the Inanda Location.

The soil must possess in a remarkable degree some of the chief elements of fertility; and this seems to be the opinion of all who have really given serious thought to the subject, notably to farmers and planters of experience lately arrived from Mauritius.

The climate is generally healthy, though the moisture which accompanies the summer heat makes it very trying. Droughts, which have been hitherto occasional visitants, are becoming less rare in their occurrence, and it is to be feared that this may, in some measure, be attributable to the clearing away of bush, which, if not checked, may entail still more serious consequences. The pollution of the almost stagnant water by the refuse of distilleries, &c., is a fertile source of fever, which occasionally breaks out, giving warnings that cannot safely be neglected.

The main coast road from Durban to the Zulu Border runs through the Division, and is in good repair. The cross country roads or lanes are, in the southern part of the Division, numerous, and are of necessity kept in passable order by the planters.

With the exception of the leopard, who still has his home in the deep ravines of the Inanda, and the alligator, not yet dislodged from some dark pools in the less frequented streams, the zoology of this Division contains no creature dangerous to man. Fresh water fish are represented by the eel, of excel-

Digitized by Google

lent flavour, and attaining a large size ; the mullet, a kind of dace, and a yellow fish, both belonging to the genus *Cyprinidæ* ; the gudgeon, precisely similar to, but smaller than, his namesake in the Thames ; and lastly, the siluroid, a type which appears to be spread throughout the rivers and lakes of Africa, to which the careless nonenclature of colonists has attached the name of barbel, although between him and the well-known English fish of that name there is not the most remote resemblance. Near the mouths of the rivers the bream, from a few ounces to 3 lbs., affords excellent sport, and when in season, a most savoury addition to the table.

The villages are, Verulam, the seat of Magistracy and terminus of the railroad, Victoria, Blackburn, Bridgeford, Avoca, and Livingstone, all, with the exception of Verulam, owing their existence to the sugar growing enterprise. The two last are rather in prospect than accomplished facts, but being both stations on the new railway, their growth is likely to be rapid.

Of products, sugar stands first and almost alone, having well nigh superseded all other cultivation. Out of 20,000 acres, the amount supposed to be in cultivation by the white and Indian inhabitants, the cane crop occupies 14,700, and Indian corn 3,783, leaving little more than 1,500 acres for all other produce. The crop this year appears to have averaged about one ton to the acre, and the prospects must be considered encouraging, as fresh land is continually being broken up, and estates rapidly find purchasers. Coffee has been pronounced a failure, and on many estates the trees have been grubbed up to make way for cane. The crops of the whole Division last year amounted to 73,932 lbs., gathered from 405 acres. A few Europeans still grow crops of maize, some to fill up the spaces between rows of young cane, and a few, in the more open country between the Umhloti and Tongati, as the staple of their farms. But the principal producer of Indian corn is the free Indian, who, having served his term of indenture, has settled on the land, and is, with two or three exceptions, the only farmer in the Division. The culture of tobacco is confined to a very small number of Europeans, who, however, produce a very fair article, and command a remunerating price. Arrowroot is still grown in small quantities, but the price does not appear sufficiently encouraging. Garden produce, with the exception of sweet potatoes, is scarce. Fruit is also scarce, and, as a rule, inferior in quality. The mango, in all its varieties, seems to flourish, but is yet a rarity in the orchard.

Of our settled population, the Natives are, as a rule, prosperous and contented. Their hut tax was cheerfully and readily paid, and in most cases seemed to be paid out of their abundance. They are singularly amenable to rule, and give very little occasion for magisterial interference. This, however, applies chiefly to those within the location, and removed from immediate contact with the white man. The Kafirs inhabiting the lower part of the Division are very much addicted to rum and "shimiyana," and consequently to theft and assault.

The manufacture of sugar and rum is represented by 36 sugar mills and 15 distilleries. The novelties of the year have been the erection of the Umhloti central mill, for the manufacture of concrete sugar ; the introduction of an improved patent centrifugal, in use at Prospect Hall ; and the erection of the Blackburn central mill, with engine of 40-horse-power, and all appliances on a similar scale. Still further developement awaits this recently inaugurated system of central mills. At Mount Edgecombe a monster factory is in course of erection, which, situated at one of the projected railway stations, is intended for the manufacture of cane grown over a very large area of adjacent country.

There is little to be said under the head of labour. Wages of Natives are high, but the introduction of Coolies has afforded relief to the planter in this respect.

Digitized by Google

LOWER TUGELA DIVISION.

Stock farming is not pursued in this Division as a means of support; the pasturage is neither suited to horses or sheep, and, for the most part, supplies of horned cattle are procured from traders in Zululand.

The products cultivated are sugar cane, coffee, tobacco, arrowroot, and Indian corn. The cultivation of cotton has been given up for some years past. Although sugar is the favourite staple, a decrease on the acreage under crop is returned. The cultivation of coffee shows a marked decrease, but this is accounted for by the fact of four estates having ceased operations. Tobacco is receiving increased attention; a considerable quantity has been prepared and sold to the Natives during the year. Arrowroot continues in favour with planters, although there is a slight decrease in acreage under crop. There is a considerable increase in the extent of land under Indian corn.

The products manufactured and prepared for market are sugar, tobacco, coffee, arrowroot, and rum.

Roads throughout the Division have received practical attention, and are in such condition as to leave little cause for complaint.

Labour continues scarce. Employers, as a rule, experience difficulty in obtaining a sufficient number of men to meet requirements. Coolies are employed on a number of the estates, and, as a rule, give satisfaction.

Nothing serious to report on crime. Only cases of the usual character occurred during the year, and for the most part such as might be dealt with in a summary way.

Inhabitants, as to numbers, are about the same as last year, and are engaged for the most part in agricultural pursuits. A general condition of prosperity has attended their efforts apparently, the appearance of the plantations and farms plainly showing that every attention and care is bestowed on their management.

UMVOTI COUNTY.

As shown by the various returns, the amount of produce grown appears to be about the same as in the previous year.

There is a slight increase in the number of ploughs, harrows, wagons, and carts possessed by Natives.

The amount of Kafir corn and maize grown by Natives is less than in 1876, but there is an increase in the cultivation of both round and sweet potatoes.

There is an increase in the amount of maize and Kafir corn cultivated by the European population over the year 1876, and also in the production of bacon, although I notice a decrease in the production of tobacco.

Horses, sheep, and cattle also show an increase over 1876.

The past year has been a very good year for stock, very little sickness having been known.

I regret to state that the weather has been very unfavourable, and, owing to the long continued drought, I am afraid that the mealie and amabele crops in the thorn districts will be a failure. I believe the fruit crop will also be affected by the drought.

Digitized by Google

WEENEN COUNTY.

The white population of the County remains nearly stationery. The Native population is gradually increasing, chiefly from natural causes.

The County generally has been prosperous during the past year, and high prices for all kinds of farm produce and stock have been maintained, prices in this County ranging generally considerably higher than those in Pietermaritzburg.

Diseases amongst stock have been less virulent than for several previous years.

The Scab Act continues to be strictly enforced, and with most beneficial results.

The Native population has, on the whole, been quiet and orderly.

The Natives in the central and upper districts have been fairly supplied with grain, and are prosperous; but in the lower districts or thorn country, especially in Pakade's and part of Umgami's locations, the long continued drought of last summer (1876-7) caused a general failure of crops, and although the result did not amount to absolute famine, there was a great scarcity of food.

The sale of strong drink to Natives has been, if not suppressed entirely, at least very much restricted, severe penalties being imposed upon offenders in every case of conviction.

UMSINGA DIVISION.

The Umsinga Division consists of portions of the Counties of Weenen, Klip River, and Division of Newcastle, and has not a complete ward within its boundaries, which are defined by Government Notice No. 209, June 22, 1874, and has not a distinct representative member of the Legislative Council. It is estimated to be 2,916 square miles, and a little more than one-third is Native location land, and has a frontier Zulu border of 60 miles of broken country along the Buffalo River, covered with aloe, mimosa, and brush wood.

The past year has been favourable for stock generally, there being less sickness than usual. About 1,000 head of Zulu cattle have been brought in by Native Tonga traders from Lorenço Marques. Most of these cattle have been disposed of to Natives for cash, and some of these traders return by sea.

The seasons for the last three years have been very unfavourable for agriculture, especially the present, there being long intervals of drought and fearful hot winds, stunting the growth of crops, and scorching the grass. Mealies and Kafir corn are scarce now, and are likely to become more so. There was a very small proportion of wheat grown last winter, owing to the ravines having dried up, and the want of water to irrigate. Natives are procuring ploughs more than hitherto; they find deep planting in the furrows less liable to be affected by drought than when broadcast.

Gold has been found at the junction of the Tugela and Buffalo Rivers, but has not yet proved payable. There are rich specimens of lead, with a fair percentage of silver. There is one coal mine of superior quality, and indications in various other parts of the Division. There is abundance of stone in variety, including limestone and slate in large thick slabs.

The main road *viâ* Greytown to Dundee farm (coal), Newcastle, Transvaal, Swaziland, and Zulu country passes through the centre of this Division, and is kept in very good repair. The traffic is considerable; a great quantity of wool and hides are brought this way.

Digitized by Google

IXOPO DIVISION.

The Europeans in this Division are improving in circumstances and comfort, though some of them complain of losses in sheep by theft and dogs, and others have suffered from lung sick, red water, and quarter evil in their cattle. The serious want is that of medical aid, there being none reliable nearer than Richmond and Harding, a distance of from 30 to 40 miles. A district surgeon would be a boon to the neighbourhood.

The Natives, as a whole, appear quiet and satisfied, having food sufficient for themselves, and a small quantity for sale.

The scab in sheep is on the decrease, owing to proper attention, but I fear it will be many years before is is entirely eradicated.

There are a few places where the roads are very bad, viz., near the Umzimkulu is a mud hole, where wagons come to grief, and the "Puff Adder Hill" is very bad; there are also bad places between the Ixopo and Umkomaas. A small wooden bridge is much wanted at the Ixopo stream, the absence of which will prevent the successful running of a mail cart between Ixopo and Richmond in the rainy season.

Owing to the uncertainty of labour, there is but little agriculture carried on in this Division.

I fear that a larger quantity of spirits has been supplied to the Natives during the past year.

ALFRED COUNTY.

There is little to add to my report of last year. The population, both white and black, increases slowly. There will probably be a more rapid increase of Europeans when the Government land is open for sale, but the prosperity of this part of the country cannot be expected to make any great stride (as it lies out of all the lines of traffic) until the mouth of the Umzimkulu shall have been opened. This river is the natural outlet, not only for the wool and wheat of Griqualand East, but also for the trade of that portion of the Free State lying towards Aliwal North. The road from Kokstad to Umzimkulu is already good, and I believe that no great difficulties are to be apprehended in opening the road from Kokstad to Aliwal North. A very small expenditure, I am informed, would make the Umzimkulu permanently open to ships of moderate draught; and I think it would be found to be a better river for the purpose than St. John's, from which so much is expected. The wharves at the Umzimkulu could be built close down to the mouth, while the river is navigable beyond where the present drift crosses, three miles from the mouth.

The season has been very dry, and the Kafirs along the banks of the Umzimkulu have lost most of their crops, but there will not be any general famine, as the crops are fairly good in other parts of the County.

Kokstad will shortly be connected with Pietermaritzburg both by mail cart and telegraph, but Harding, lying a little to one side, does not reap the full benefit of either of these advantages. The high road from Pietermaritzburg to Harding passes for 25 miles through the other Colony, isolating the latter place from the rest of Natal.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CATTLE, ETC.,

IMPORTED BY SEA INTO NATAL DURING THE YEAR

1877.

Digitized by Google

Date.	Ship's Name.	Where from.	Sheep.			
			Rams.	Ewes.	Lambs.	
					Ram.	Ewe.
1877.						
February 23 ...	S.S. "Natal"	Capetown	...	...	...	...
March 13	S.S. "Danube"	England	6	...	...	...
March 26	S.S. "Natal"	East Coast	...	...	...	...
April 11	S.S. "Nyanza"	Scotland	7	4	...	...
April 30	S.S. "Florence"... ...	Capetown	4	...	...	...
August 1	S.S. "Asiatic"	Southampton ...	10	...	...	...
August 16	S.S. "Florence"... ...	Capetown	6	6	1	1
November 20 ...	Ditto	England	...	...	...	...
Ditto	S.S. "Danube"	Ditto	...	...	...	...
			33	10	1	1

Digitized by Google

Bulls.	Cows.	Importer.	No. of Certificate.	Remarks.
...	1	James Watson	125	
...	...	W. G. Baker...	126	Rambouillet.
...	2	Captain Travers	127	
...	...	R. Bennet	128	Nine Leicesters ; Two Cheviots.
...	...	Green and Powles	129	Rambouillet.
...	...	James Morton	130	Ditto.
...	...	H. G. Cloete...	131	Cape breed.
1	1	Mrs. Cuthbert	132	Short horn breed.
1	...	Ditto	133	Ditto.
2	4			

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

L968.4A A111d 1877
3 5556 012 449 344

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google